The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
September 23, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 39, 148 Pages, $3/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com

Chase's merger *with Chemical Bank may have led company executives to reevaluate Chase's 1994 network outsourcing deal with AT&T*

Chase rethinks outsourcing deal

By Thomas Hoffman

Frustrated by excess paperwork and bureaucracy, The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. is moving to renegotiate its 1994 network outsourcing contract with AT&T Solutions and gain more control over its networks, *Computerworld* has learned.

According to sources close to the bank, Chase executives are pushing to restructure the AT&T deal and "repurchase" the 140 or so Chase employees who were transferred to AT&T.

An AT&T executive confirmed that "all the [renegotiation] topics are on the table" but denied

Chase, *page 16*

Sharing IS secrets

Retail project cuts supply chain costs

By Julia King

Forget top-secret forecasting formulas and closed-door planning sessions.

The fastest way for retailers and manufacturers to shorten product cycles and slash inventory costs by millions is to exchange information now closely guarded by both groups.

Sales forecasting

That's exactly what Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. in Bentonville, Ark., and Warner-Lambert Co. in Morris Plains, N.J., have done for the past year under a pilot project, made public last week, known as the Collaborative Forecasting and Replenishment initiative (see related story, page 131).

"The bottom line is, collaboration works in building sales, market share and profitability," said Robert Bruce, vice president of supply chain management at Wal-Mart.

By jointly developing sales forecasts that incorporate infor-

Retail project, *page 131*

Retail rules

- For every dollar squeezed from inventory, companies save **an additional dollar** in warehousing, transportation and other carrying costs every year.
- Retailers currently stockpile between **eight and 10 weeks'** worth of inventory.
- Overall, safety stock or buffered inventories account for about **$700 billion of America's $2.3 trillion retail supply chain.**

Source: Benchmarking Partners, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Rumors fuel privacy angst

By Mitch Wagner

Recent incidents of rumors and reports running wild on the Internet have reignited controversy over how to guard against scandal and invasions of privacy online.

The Lexis-Nexis information service was all but shut down last week as it battled allegations spread over the Internet that it flagrantly violates citizens' privacy. Earlier, the FBI and the National Transportation Safety Board were forced to go on television to deny online rumors of a cover-up in the investigation of the explosion of TWA Flight 800.

The incidents have further fueled debate about whether the Internet should be regulated — and even whether it *can* be regulated.

Rumors fueled, *page 15*

Warehouse costs scare up changes

By Craig Stedman
PHOENIX

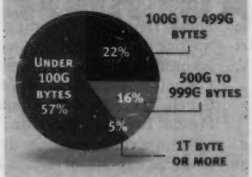
Customers spooked by the cost and complexity of data warehousing are adopting an ease-of-everything mantra that can be boiled down into three components: data marts, World Wide Web browsers and Windows NT.

In interviews last week at the DCI Data Warehousing Conference here,

Warehouse costs, *page 131*

Less is more

How large do you expect your data warehouses to be in the next 18 months?



Base: 541 attendees surveyed at the DCI Data Warehouse World conference in August

Source: Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

Clustering spurs vendor lock-in fear

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Users looking to clustering technology to boost the scalability and performance of Windows NT systems may end up locking themselves in to a single hardware vendor, according to industry observers contacted by *Computerworld* last week.

The lock-in potential stems from the fact that the underlying software and emerging interconnect technologies that make clustering work vary from hardware vendor to

Clustering, *page 16*

Not picky

Veritas Software's FirstWatch is one of the first NT clustering products that isn't vendor-specific and can run on any Intel-based server platform.

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT# ********** CAR-RT SORT ** C035
#48103UIU300SR003# JUL 96 001 008874###
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD 14
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500

Up Front

Rumor central

There's an old joke in journalism about never letting the truth get in the way of a good story. This sprang to mind last week as we were chasing around a sexy rumor that Sybase was secretly up for sale — and that the bidders were IBM, Microsoft and Computer Associates.

The rumor was delivered, as these tales often are, with the utmost sincerity by an industry executive from another company, who'd reportedly heard it from a source deeply tapped in to Sybase. And knowing Mitch Kertzman as a guy who still answers his own phone, I called the Sybase CEO and left a cryptic message designed to make him call back. Bless his heart, he did.

Now the strange media game with takeover/acquisition rumors is that no one connected with the company in question can legally say anything either way. The press knows that, of course, but we have to call and ask anyway. Classic catch-22.

Mitch took the rumor with his usual raucous good humor, realizing as he does that any company in financial rough waters is a target for acquisition rumors. Two things convinced me the rumor wasn't true. One, Mitch just sold his house in the Boston area, uprooting his wife and two kids to resettle them in California this week. You don't do that lightly to school-age children, as any parent will attest. And two, he's fighting like mad to turn Sybase around — hardly the behavior of someone eager to grab the best buyout option.

But this day in the life of a rumor is a drop in the ocean when you consider the Internet, where rumors, disinformation, investment scams or plain old lies can whip around the world with furious speed. As Mitch Wagner's page 1 story points out, incidents such as last week's Lexis-Nexis privacy scandal illustrate the incredible impact of this unfiltered medium. Intriguing rumors that might be derailed with a phone call are instead multiplied millions of times and scattered like airborne germs.

The truth can't get in the way of a good story on the Internet. Who would even know where to post it?

Maryfran Johnson, Executive editor
Internet: maryfran_johnson@cw.com

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant

"I don't care if you do have a coalition of kids from 19 countries backing you up; I'm still not buying you an ISDN line."

Help pouring in for BCS

By Matt Hamblen

The Boston Computer Society (BCS) may be shutting its doors soon, but there are plenty of offers of help — including some from other user groups.

The Berkeley Macintosh Users Group (BMUG) has posted one such offer at its site on the World Wide Web (www.bmug.org). BCS members can transfer their remaining membership up to one year for free.

The BCS board voted unanimously Sept. 10 to cease operations after several years of declining membership. A board statement said, "BCS has not been able to successfully compete with similar services offered by commercial and even by smaller nonprofit organizations."

Six BCS staff members are working to compile a letter to all members in mid-October that will describe options for members, including what will happen to the BCS Web site (www.bcs.org).

Meanwhile, BMUG is offering BCS members access to its Internet help at both its Berkeley- and Boston-based servers, as well as a biannual 300-page newsletter and help guide, among other services. Organized in 1984, BMUG said it is the largest membership-based consumer advocate Macintosh user group in the world.

BCS Interim Executive Director Frank Smith said potentially 7,000 of 18,000 BCS members will be interested in the BMUG offer because those 7,000 have received BCS' Macintosh magazine. About the only thing BMUG isn't offering that BCS had is local meetings, Smith said.

"I am pleased and gratified with all the offers of help," Smith said. Dozens of companies, individuals and other user groups have offered their time and services, he said.

Some offers have been too good to be true, and others haven't been announced yet, Smith said.

After some initial negative comments, the large majority of the hundreds of calls have been supportive, he said.

As of Thursday, 23 of 47 active BCS special interest groups had posted notes on the BCS Web site that they intend to continue.

News Shorts

DOJ taps Microsoft

Microsoft Corp. acknowledged late last week that the **U.S. Department of Justice** had requested documents related to the Redmond, Wash.-based vendor's Internet Explorer World Wide Web browser. **Netscape Communications Corp.** has charged that Microsoft's marketing tactics are unfair and predatory. Microsoft has denied any wrongdoing.

HP cartridges defective

Hewlett-Packard Co. has revealed that 10% of three types of printer cartridges it produced in April and May are defective and will stop printing sooner than expected. Only a small number of the $32 cartridges were sold. A replacement cartridge will be sent within three working days to users who report failures at (800) 991-4458 or to their retailers. The affected cartridges carry part numbers HP 51626A, HP 51629A and HP 51633M.

McAfee attacks ads

McAfee Associates, Inc. has accused rival **Symantec Corp.** of falsely claiming that its product detects and eliminates all known macro viruses. The charge is based on a test performed by *Secure Computing* magazine, which found that Symantec's Norton AntiVirus detected 48% of known macro viruses, while McAfee's VirusScan uncovered 81%. Last month, Symantec shareholders filed a class-action suit alleging that the stock value was falsely inflated due to misleading ads.

Federal records online

The U.S. government threw open its digital doors last week when Congress passed an amendment to the Freedom of Information Act requiring federal agencies to make electronic records as accessible to the public as paper records.

Lockheed Exchange

Lockheed Martin Corp. has signed **Digital Equipment Corp.** and **Microsoft** to design and implement a corporatewide messaging system for 120,000 users worldwide. The move, costing an estimated $13 million, will replace a mix of nearly 20 electronic-mail systems with Microsoft's Exchange Server running on Digital's AlphaServer systems.

Notes gets Web ties

Lotus Development Corp. is working with eight network management vendors, including **Computer Associates International, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co.** and **Tivoli Systems, Inc.**, to build support for Notes in to their products. This will let users manage an enterprise network, including Notes, from one location.

Also debuting was Net.Action, which lets users create, maintain and update Web sites on Domino, Lotus' combined Notes/Web server, without Notes, Hypertext Markup Language or Common Gateway Interface script programming.

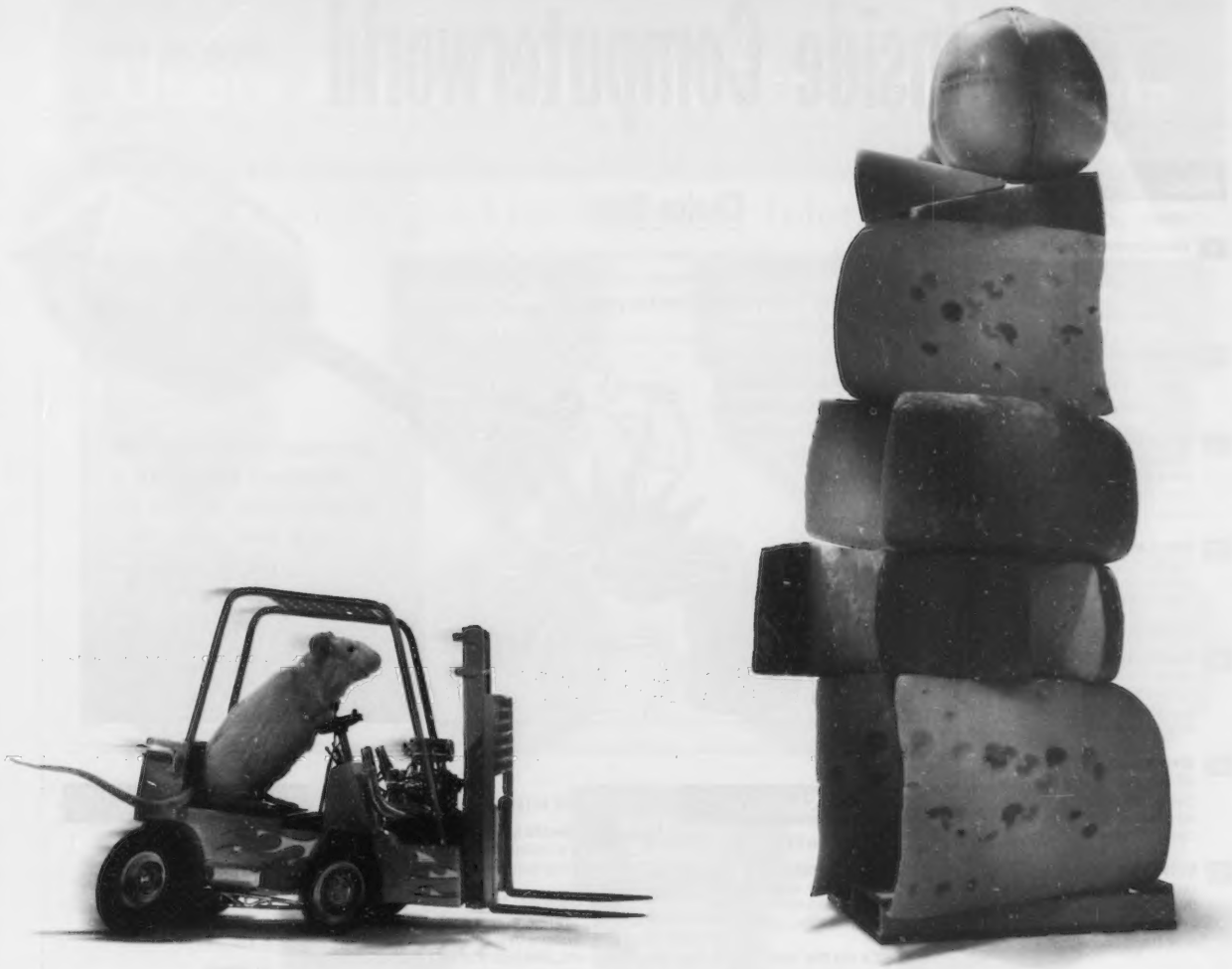
Apple renews Mac OS

Apple Computer, Inc. is expected to release tomorrow an updated version of its Macintosh operating system that addresses user concerns about the overall reliability and performance of Macintosh and Macintosh-compatible systems. Version 7.5.5 of the Mac OS can be downloaded free of charge from Apple's home page (www.info.apple.com).

CIA Web site hacked

Hackers defaced the **Central Intelligence Agency**'s home page last week, renaming it the Central Stupidity Agency and linking it to pornographic sites on the Internet. The server is not attached to classified systems, the CIA said. The break-in is similar to one last month at the **U.S. Department of Justice**.

SHORT TAKES **IBM** said last week it is offering severance packages to "a limited number" of U.S. employees in an effort to cut down on those who don't contribute directly to sales.... **Microsoft** plans to beef up its Windows NT-based SQL Server database next year to handle capacities of 500G bytes or more.... IBM's **Transarc Corp.** subsidiary plans early next month to add promised support for Secure Sockets Layer encryption to the Java-based version of its Encina transaction manager, sources said.



FASTER DATA WAREHOUSING

Got mountains of data in a dozen different formats that you need to select, reformat, aggregate, and sort? SyncSort™ is optimized to do the job—fast. Use it with more specialized warehousing tools to slash your processing time. To arrange a **free trial**, call us at (201) 930-8200. Or if you'd prefer more information first, we'll send you a copy of "Six Data Warehouse Tasks Made Easier with SyncSort™."

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 96CWS
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. 96CWS
http://www.syncsort.com

©1996 Syncsort Incorporated.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Inside Computerworld

Sept. 23, 1996

News

NEWS

6 **Development tools**
OpenDoc package lets developers move 'net content — even Java and ActiveX applets — into desktop software.

10 **Lower-priced PCs**
Some analysts foresee an array of low-end PCs priced to compete with network computers.

12 **What's in a title?**
Maybe a lawsuit if you're a certified Microsoft Systems Engineer or Certified NetWare Engineer.

20 **Sales and the 'net**
Salespeople might eventually spend more time on the Internet than they do on the road.

OPINION

40 **Nowhere to turn**
Corporate America has created its own skills crisis through its love affair with downsizing, Paul Gillin says.

41 **Web browsing**
Off-line Web viewing is great in theory, but current products aren't ready for prime time, David Strom says.

133 **Network computing**
Larry Ellison may be on to something with his Network Computer — but not just for consumers only, David Coursey says.

COME VISIT OUR WEB SITE
COMPUTERWORLD

Breaking News

Rumor-mongering
Should the Internet be regulated to prevent wild speculation that sparks public rage?
www.computerworld.com

Intranet databases
What does it take to put your database online? Users share their tips. Join our forum with consultant Richard Finkelstein on moving legacy apps.
www.computerworld.com

Audio: Ken Olsen's back
Digital's founder is shooting for the Internet. Hear the pitch in his own words.
www.computerworld.com/forums/

www.computerworld.com

Choice Cuts

Users say IBM has made progress in moving DB2 data closer to the Web.
Buyer's Guide, page 97

Blending intranets with cranky legacy systems is a dirty but necessary business.

Intranet Monthly, following page 48

As easy-to-download browser plug-ins proliferate, IS has to track and control them.

The Internet, page 71

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCS

45 **Unix systems**
Unix vendors aren't simply hanging around waiting for Windows NT to catch up.

45 **PCs via the 'net**
Companies fed up with the high cost of procuring PCs are enlisting the Internet.

SOFTWARE

53 **Managing middleware**
As the use of message-oriented middleware matures, there are more management packages to track it all.

53 **Overstuffed?**
Data replication tools make it possible to instantly feed data warehouses. But it may be overkill for typical customers.

60 **Developing for the Web**
Corporate developers of World Wide Web-based applications discover that they serve two masters.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

65 **Systems management**
Efforts proceed to combine systems management tools into one suite for easier control.

66 **Telecommuting**
The sharp upswing in telecommuting is giving headaches to overburdened IS departments.

THE INTERNET

71 **Clients aplenty**
It's a client circus in the groupware/messaging market.

72 **Opinion: In-security**
The recent break-in of computer systems by journalists at CNet, Inc. demonstrates that Will Rogers was right.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

77 **Legends of the 'net**
Verifying information from the Internet makes good business sense.

80 **Distributed systems management**
United Stationers found a way to simplify its move to distributed systems.

Features

MANAGING

88 **Fall into reading**
Sneak a peek at IT-related books coming out this fall.

92 **F.Y.I.**

IN DEPTH

103 **In the beginning**
Origins of the Internet: a book excerpt.

CAREERS

105 **Certifications**
Besides salary bargaining, what is the real value of certifications?

MARKETPLACE

121 **The right fit**
Creating an ergonomically correct office must be a joint effort by the IS group and others.

BUYER'S GUIDE

97 **Web connections**
Moving DB2 data closer to the Web.

Etc.

Company index ____ 129
Editorial/Letters ____ 40
How to contact CW ____ 129
Inside Lines ____ 134
Stock Ticker ____ 127

Users Award Oracle 7 Gold Medals

Not a single gold for Sybase or Informix databases.

The readers of *DBMS* Magazine and *Software Magazine* voted for their favorite client/server database products and support services. In every major category, Oracle's products were the runaway winners. For award winning databases, tools, applications, and support, **call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10165.**

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

REGISTER NOW.

www.oracle.com/openworld

ORACLE OPENWORLD USER AND DEVELOPER CONFERENCE • NOVEMBER 3-8 • SAN FRANCISCO, CA • 800.304.4664

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle, Oracle Media Server, SQL Net and Oracle Financials are registered trademarks, and Oracle7, Oracle 7.1 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.
All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Now serving: OpenDoc/Java blend

IBM, Sun and Apple brew 'net/desktop integration

By Sharon Gaudin

IBM, Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Apple Computer, Inc. are teaming up to integrate the Internet with the corporate desktop, hoping to beat Microsoft Corp. to the punch.

IBM last week released an OpenDoc component package that will enable developers to move Internet content, such as Java applets or ActiveX components, into desktop applications.

"That potentially will halve our support costs. Our IT people will be able to put applications up on the intranet for downloading, instead of distributing applications to 5,000 desktops," said the systems manager at a major bank. "That's more than a cosmetic change. That's going to fundamentally change the way IT does a lot of things."

This integration is the first step in an effort to combine OpenDoc technology with Sun's Java Beans initiative. OpenDoc is a standard architecture for plugging together software components to create distributed applications. The Java Beans initiative is aimed at creating a set of component application programming interfaces for the Java platform that will allow developers to build reusable Java components that can communicate with one another.

Together, IBM, Sun and Apple are trying to take the wind out of Microsoft's sails. Microsoft has been touting Memphis, the next commercial release of Windows 95, as the first integration of the Internet with the desktop. The next release, slated to ship in mid-1997, is expected to merge the Windows 95 user interface with the company's World Wide Web browser, Internet Explorer 4.0.

"There's beginning to be some real meat behind the power struggle," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Newton, Mass.-based Hurwitz Group, Inc. "The Internet has been the one thing that has been challenging Microsoft, and Microsoft's enemies are clearly taking advantage of that."

OpenDoc's main rival is Microsoft's ActiveX technology, which is Microsoft-specific. Microsoft has been gaining attention and mind share for its ActiveX components, while OpenDoc followers have been waiting for that technology to pick up some momentum. Several users said last week's rash of OpenDoc announcements may be the push they needed.

"This is huge for us," said David Bowser, distributed information architect at Cummins Engine Co. in Columbus, Ind. "Combining information from multiple sources is vital. Creating a report that has live feeds... imagine that. ... Applications as we know them will fade."

Java and OpenDoc could have competed against each other, but IBM, Sun and Apple have circled their wagons to better battle Microsoft, which is focused on dominating the Internet as it does the desktop, according to Karen Boucher, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

"Microsoft wanted to be the first to integrate the Internet with the desktop, and now someone has beaten them to it," Boucher added. "OpenDoc and Java together are very powerful."

The OpenDoc announcements include the following:

- The availability of the OpenDoc WebPak on its Club OpenDoc Web site (www.software.ibm.com/clubopendoc). The component pack, for example, would allow a stock ticker to be downloaded from the Web and dropped in to a report written on a word processor.
- The availability of the OpenDoc Multimedia PartPak, which allows audio or video components to be downloaded from the Web and run on the desktop.
- The beta release of OpenDoc Version 2.0, which extends portability from OS/2 and AIX to Windows NT, Windows 95 and Mac OS.

Java, ActiveX push for platforms

By Frank Hayes

Location, location, location. Like real estate agents scrambling to buy property in every choice location they can, proponents of Java and ActiveX are pushing hard to get their systems for World Wide Web-based software on as many platforms as possible.

Netscape Communications Corp. said last week it is days away from delivering its first support for Java for Windows 3.1 users, and Novell, Inc. gave some users early access to a version of Java for NetWare. Microsoft Corp. has set an Oct. 1 date for its meeting with users and vendors to push ActiveX onto desktop platforms other than Windows.

Counting Java beans

- **Licensees:** 55
- **Commercial software vendors:** 500
- **Applications built using Java:** 10,000 (May estimate)
- **Web pages using Java:** 68,000 (July estimate)
- **Copies of Java development kit downloaded per month:** 90,000

Source: JavaSoft, Cupertino, Calif.

The fact that Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet language, doesn't work on Windows 3.1-based Web browsers has been a thorn in the side of many corporate information systems shops.

"The beauty of Java is it can run on any computer, but the majority of client computers in the corporation are Windows 3.1," said Paul Mahowald, vice president of IS at the Blockbuster Entertainment division of Viacom International, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. "Right now, Java applets can run anywhere, except on most corporate desktops."

"There's a lot of Windows 3.1 out there," agreed John Gawkowski, a Java software architect at the Coris division of R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. in Chicago. "If Java is not on Windows 3.1, there's definitely a hole in the story."

That hole has taken time to fill because both Java and ActiveX were designed for multitasking 32-bit operating systems such as Windows 95 and Unix. Windows 3.1 must also be retrofitted with special support for long file names to run Java applets.

As a result, Java support for several popular environments, including Windows 3.1 and NetWare, has lagged Java availability for Windows 95, NT and Unix. IBM last month put out an early version of a port of Java to Windows 3.1. But corporate IS shops are more interested in Netscape's version, which is slated to be in users' hands in less than a month.

Meeting of the minds

Meanwhile, Microsoft — which has no plans to put ActiveX on Windows 3.1 — will meet with users and other software and systems vendors next week to announce licensing terms for ActiveX. The vendor is also gathering input on how to put ActiveX in the hands of a standards organization.

Microsoft originally planned to hold that meeting in August but bumped back the date to make sure it was properly organized, said Cornelius Willis, group product manager for Internet development tools at Microsoft.

Still, not all corporate developers mind the delays. An IS executive at a manufacturer that is committed to Windows-oriented development said ActiveX isn't even in his company's plans, mainly because the technology is still too raw to use.

And in the words of a systems analyst at a major pharmaceutical company, "With the current state of Java, I don't know if Windows 3.1 support is really a big deal at this point. We have lots of Windows 3.1 desktops, but our Java projects right now won't have a big impact on them."

IS to vendors: Don't mess with browsers

By Kim S. Nash

Microsoft Corp. started shipping a free browser customization kit last week to compete with a similar tool from Netscape, but IS wants little to do with the products.

Modifying World Wide Web browsers lays waste to one of their biggest draws: a generic user interface. It also adds development time and residual administration hassles to intranet projects, several information systems managers said last week.

Web access

"When [IS] puts our hands on it, we lose the power of the open Web technology that you can swap in and out, which is what we were looking for in the first place," said Pete McGarahan, director of technical planning at Taco Bell Corp. in Irvine, Calif.

Specialized buttons, menus and other features make a simple interface complicated — reminiscent of difficult client/server deployments, said Mike Albert, chairman of the Web advisory board at Bechtel Group, Inc. in San Francisco.

"You run into complicated support issues and delivery of the clients," Albert said. "That brings up client/server issues all over again. We spend enough money on that already and don't want to add any more."

Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft are quick to point out that IS can also use the kits to alleviate some browser management hassles before distributing browsers to end users.

Indianapolis-based Eli Lilly & Co. has done that for its 9,000 intranet users. "But it's really a minimal customization," said Dena J. Haritos-Tsamitis, a manager in the intranet services group at the pharmaceutical firm.

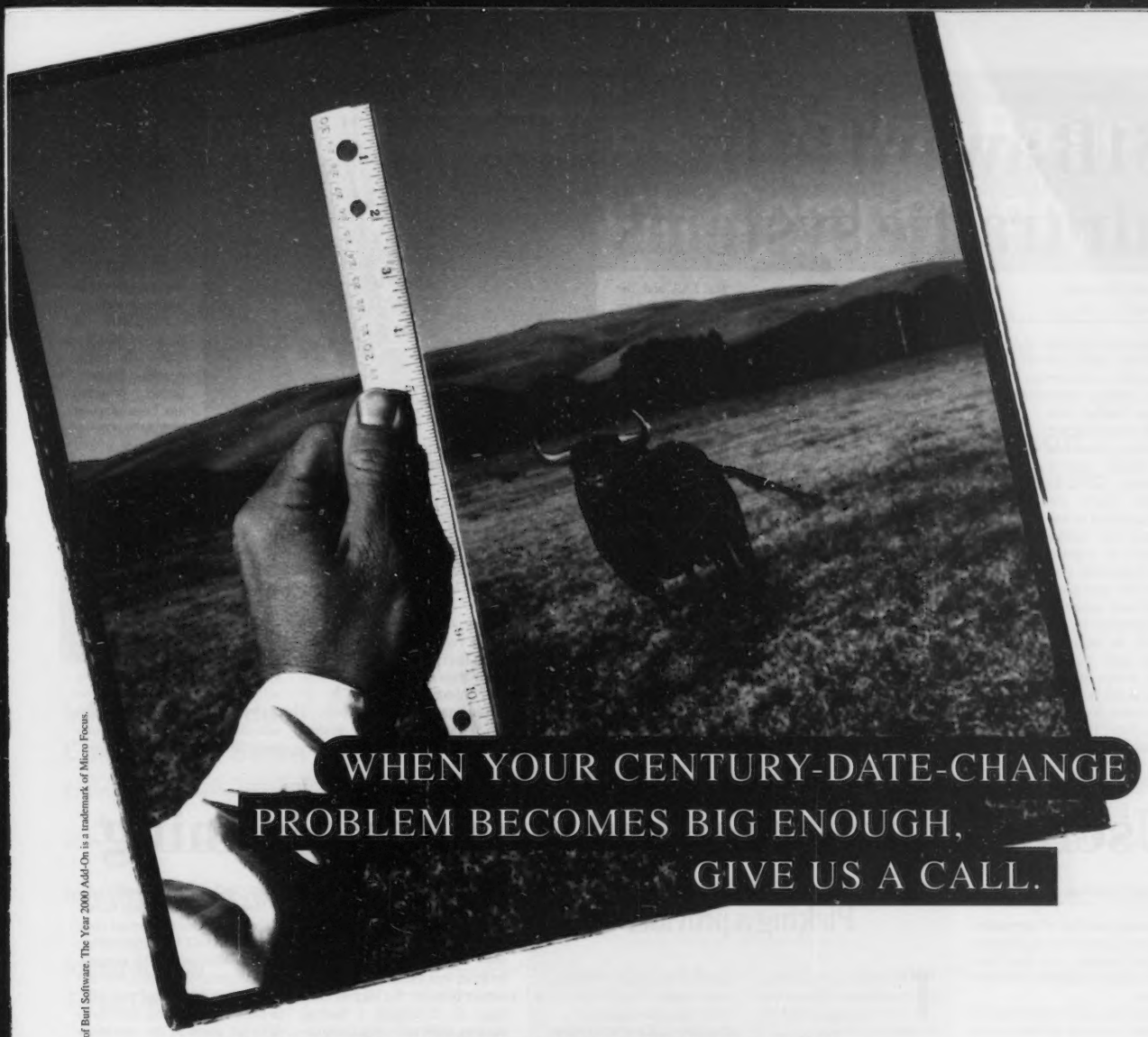
Software and communications vendors, meanwhile, use the kits to make their own imprint on the Microsoft and Netscape browsers they redistribute.

But fiddling too much with browsers is a bad idea for IS, said Tim Sloane, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

In particular, Sloane said, companies with multiple desktop platforms should watch out for modifications that may perform differently on Windows, Macintosh, Unix and other systems.

Instead, custom interface capabilities should be built in to intranet applications, not browsers, said Walid Mougayar, president of CyberManagement, Inc., an Internet consulting firm in Toronto.

E-mail vendors pitch array of clients. See page 71.



Get Started Today With Micro Focus Challenge 2000

Now you can stop your century date change problem in its tracks. And there's only one set of tools that lets you do it yourself.

Micro Focus Revolve® and the Year 2000 Add-On™ provide all the tools you need to quickly and efficiently identify and fix your date problems across an entire system—all from within a single window on your PC. Then, you can compile and test changes back on the mainframe, or add the Year 2000 Compile and Test Option package to test those systems on the PC before sending them back up to your mainframe for production.

You can even choose to use Micro Focus' Challenge 2000 Consulting Services for project management expertise and expert training courses—all scaled to meet your individual needs.

You know us. As the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems, Micro Focus isn't about to let you get trampled by this oncoming problem. Let's head it off together right now.

Call Micro Focus and order Revolve and theYear 2000 Add-On package today. It's the only solution you need. Call 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at http://www.microfocus.com.

Transforming Enterprise Systems MICRO FOCUS®

©1996 Micro Focus Ltd. Micro Focus is a registered trademark. Revolve is a registered trademark of Burl Software. The Year 2000 Add-On is a trademark of Micro Focus.

$1B award to fix air traffic systems

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

After nearly a decade of mismanagement, faulty software and billion-dollar cost overruns, the Federal Aviation Administration is taking another stab at modernizing the nation's antiquated air traffic control systems.

Last week, the FAA awarded an estimated $1 billion contract to replace the 20-year-old systems that control air traffic near airports. The systems are expected to improve safety and reduce flight delays at 371 airports and military bases, with installation stretching out to 2007. The first commercial installation will be at Boston's Logan Airport in 1998.

The systems will support safety enhancements urged by the recently appointed presidential commission on aviation safety, Transportation Secretary Federico Pena said.

A pittance

The huge Sperry-Univac 8300 computers that process radar data in air traffic control centers have just 256K bytes of memory, according to *Scientific American*. If they were PCs, that wouldn't be enough to run the PC game Flight Simulator.

The prime contract went to Raytheon Co. in Lexington, Mass., which will supply software for processing and displaying radar data for aircraft within about 50 miles of airports, where the congestion is greatest. Computer systems will come from Sun Microsystems, Inc. and backup software from Hughes Aircraft Co.

The system, the Standard Terminal Automation Replacement System (STARS), will be used by the FAA and the U.S. Department of Defense.

Although most experts say the U.S. air traffic control systems are safe, they are neither 100% safe nor 100% reliable. Ancient computers, which fail often, are backed up by systems that lack many of the primary systems' safety features [CW, Aug. 5].

The Raytheon software will run simultaneously on four Sun computers at each facility so that one primary and backup pair is mirrored in a second primary and backup array. The Hughes backup software can be used if bugs stop the Raytheon software from working properly.

Boston's Logan Airport *is the first airport slated to be upgraded*

When asked to assess the importance of the Raytheon contract, Barry Krasner, president of the National Air Traffic Controllers Association (NATCA) in Washington, would say only, "I don't care where the system comes from, as long as it works."

A source at NATCA, the controllers' labor union, said he had plenty of confidence in Raytheon but considerably less in the FAA's ability to manage a big systems development effort.

Conceived in the mid-1980s, the FAA's air traffic control modernization program has been plagued by huge cost overruns and missed deadlines. In 1994, the $7.6 billion program, which included what has now become STARS and two other systems, was downsized and restructured.

Many of the overruns stemmed from complex requirements that had to be built in to millions of lines of custom Ada code. As a result, in addition to scaling back requirements, the FAA began searching for existing software that could be tailored to its needs.

Users fall short on 'net security planning

By Gary H. Anthes

A growing number of companies are putting important applications on the Internet, but few have backup plans to deal with network failures.

"There is unbelievable trust in [Internet service providers] to provide security and redundancy that just isn't there," said security expert Robert Campbell, managing director at Peak Consulting in Woodbridge, Va.

Campbell said risks are compounded because service providers often rely on dozens of network subcontractors and resellers, each with its own vulnerabilities. "Corporations are rushing to put mission-critical functions on those networks to the extent that colossal disruptions and losses are inevitable," he said.

As companies put vital customer services on the 'net, the potential for losses is growing. But ignorance of the risks — and the difficulty of crafting Internet disaster recovery plans — is leaving those companies exposed, experts said.

"We had a 10-minute outage by our Internet access provider last week, and that is just not acceptable," said an information systems manager at a large insurer that offers several services over the Internet. "From our customers' point of view, we didn't exist during those 10 minutes."

The risks of Internet use have been spotlighted recently by a rash of problems, including an all-day outage at America Online, Inc. and a prolonged crippling of Internet service provider Public Access Networks Corp.'s Panix service.

Vienna, Va.-based America Online went off-line because of bugs in a software upgrade. New York-based Panix was brought to its knees for several days by a hacking incident that directed a torrent of bogus information requests in a "denial of service attack" against the servers.

Despite these and other hazards, IBM found in a recent survey of 226 business recovery managers that fewer than one in 10 had an Internet recovery plan — in part due to the complexity in controlling Internet access.

The plans aren't easy to develop, partly because corporate Internet connections and applications are often in the hands of far-flung end users. Asked in the survey to name the biggest challenge to developing a backup strategy, most said it is gaining cooperation from business units.

Banks, which are moving aggressively into electronic commerce, are particularly vulnerable to Internet outages.

Albert Belisle, former chairman of the American Bankers Association's information security committee, said banks are going out on a limb by offering services on the Internet. "The Internet is attractive because it's kind of free," he said. "If reliability is not a concern, it should be."

Belisle advises banks not to rely on the Internet for mission-critical applications such as communications between headquarters and branches. For those, banks should depend on the more reliable, albeit more costly, leased telephone lines, he advised.

More advice came from Robert Hagens, director of Internet engineering at MCI Communications Corp. in Washington. He suggested that users with critical Internet applications buy added reliability in the form of diverse circuits to different parts of the provider's Internet backbone.

Security

Companies that are concerned about losing their World Wide Web services to customers could mirror their Web servers at multiple points on the backbone as well, Hagens said.

An IS manager at an insurance company said his firm has redundant connections to its local service provider via a fiber-optic Synchronous Optical Network ring. But the company's ability to ensure reliability ends at the Internet service provider.

"We've grown so used to having a private data network that we can control the performance of, and the sporadic performance of the Internet is definitely a cause for concern," he said.

Picking a provider

The Yankee Group in Boston offered this advice for users looking for an Internet service provider:

- Consider a provider that offers a firewall service and other security services.
- Ask for performance guarantees, particularly for intranets, in which the provider controls traffic end-to-end.
- Ask about the geographic distribution, staffing and capacity at the provider's points of presence.
- Ask about the capacity, redundancy and migration plans for the provider's backbone and nodes feeding it.
- Check out customer support; insist on 24-hour service seven days per week if you need it.
- Look for a provider that is financially sound.

— Gary H. Anthes

Developer/2000™ Beats Visual Basic in InfoWorld Tools Comparison

The rigorous InfoWorld Product Comparison recently tested Oracle Developer/2000 and Microsoft Visual Basic to find which one "wouldn't crack under the pressure of scaling to the enterprise." After a battery of tests, InfoWorld concluded: "Our standout winner, Oracle Developer/2000..."

InfoWorld Product Comparison Score
Enterprise Development Tools

	Oracle Developer/2000	Microsoft Visual Basic
InfoWorld on Scalability	"Developer/2000 performance... convinced us that it was prepared to scale..."	"...Visual Basic just didn't have... scalability."
InfoWorld on Team Development	"Developer/2000 leads the pack in data-repository-based development."	"We feel this is an area where Visual Basic needs work."
InfoWorld on Database Programming	"Developer/2000 is packed with tools that make it the strongest... in transaction building."	"Visual Basic... transaction-building capabilities weren't ready for enterprise-wide applications."
InfoWorld on Reusability	"We were quite impressed with the wide range of object-reusability tools offered by Developer/2000."	"...Visual Basic's object reusability features (are) inefficient and tedious."
InfoWorld on Productivity	"... Developer/2000 is packed... for productivity. Developer/2000's most notable tool... is its unique drag-and-drop application partitioning capability."	"...Visual Basic... lacked the perks provided by Developer/2000."

For more information and a copy of the report, **call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10052** or find us on the Web at **http://www.oracle.com**

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

REGISTER NOW. **www.oracle.com/openworld**

ORACLE OPENWORLD USER AND DEVELOPER CONFERENCE • NOVEMBER 3-8 • SAN FRANCISCO, CA • 800.304.4664

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle Developer/2000 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
InfoWorld Product Comparison results as of June 17, 1996.

Buyers see more sources of back-to-basics PCs

By Justin Hibbard
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

On the eve of the fourth-quarter buying frenzy, corporate buyers may be pleasantly surprised to find more alternatives to pricey, feature-laden PCs.

These products are aimed at corporate customers who need basic systems for low-level users, said analysts at International Data Corp.'s (IDC) PC Market Outlook conference here last week. The Framingham, Mass.-based research firm predicts a surge in sales of no-frills PCs priced to compete with inexpensive network computers, such as Wyse Technology, Inc.'s Winterm and other as-yet-unshipped Internet appliances that are expected to cost between $500 and $1,000.

"MIS shops are saying, 'Give me a PC that's $1,200 and Pentium-capable,'" said IDC analyst William Zinsmeister. In response, vendors are offering products such as Acer America Corp.'s AcerEntra, which comes with a 486 or Pentium processor and starts at $800.

Competing against cheap PCs from name-brand vendors are custom-built PCs from no-name vendors. "The greatest grassroots catalysts for low-cost PCs are the 'screwdriver' shops," said IDC analyst Bruce Stephen. Such shops buy components and assemble systems according to customers' orders. They often provide extensive warranties and service as well.

"These guys operate on a shoestring," said IDC analyst Eric Lewis. "They build mainly 486- and 586-level machines with cheap processors from companies like Cyrix [Corp.]"

1996 U.S. PC pricing trends

- **Rapid decline** in component costs
- **New entrants** increasing competition
- **Processor price decline** slowing down
- **Price of portables** firmer due to shortages

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Mark Latham, MIS director at Cellular One in Durango, Colo., has bought many PCs from Professional Computer Solutions, Inc. (PCS) in Durango. "I've been very impressed with their service," he said. PCS' prices are comparable with those of Compaq Computer Corp., Latham said, but he buys from PCS because it can provide immediate on-site service.

But Steve Koss, IS manager at the Oakland Coliseum in Oakland, Calif., expressed caution about screwdriver shops. "You may save dollars up front, but in the long run, it's going to cost you," he warned.

Koss said custom-built PCs are often incompatible with products from recognized vendors. For example, when he tried to install PCMCIA cards in no-name PCs at his company, Microsoft Corp. couldn't provide drivers because the PCs weren't on its standards list, he said.

IDC analyst Joseph Loiselle said the business model of direct PC seller Dell Computer Corp. is derived from that of screwdriver shops, which partly accounts for Dell's low-price leadership. But Dell offers fewer custom configurations than the shops because of its huge production volume. "They offer you a price advantage to go with their configurations," Loiselle said. "If you're talking a real custom configuration, the [value-added resellers] are still going to play a role in that."

Of course, customers who want inexpensive PCs from their favorite reseller can buy discontinued models at closeout prices, another low-cost alternative that IDC analysts identified. Because of this standard practice, few resellers will offer low-cost PCs such as the AcerEntra, Loiselle said. "The Top 10 players are going to be a bit slower in dropping down to a real bare-bones system," he said.

The best printer. The best price. The best warranty.

Product	Speed (10cpi)	Price	Connectivity	MTBF	Workload	Lifetime Printhead Warranty
Output Technology Model 4140	1,416 cps 400 lpm	$2595	Parallel/Serial Twinax/Coax Optional	20,000 hours at 100% duty cycle	80,000 pages per month	YES
Output Technology Model 4730	1,062 300 lpm	$2595	Parallel/Serial Twinax/Coax Optional	20,000 hours at 100% duty cycle	60,000 pages per month	YES
Epson DFX 8000	1,066 cps	$3499	Parallel/Serial Optional I/O Adapter	8,000 hours at 25% duty cycle	11,000 pages per month	NO
Output Technology Model 850XL	850 cps 240 lpm	$1995	Parallel/Serial	19,200 hours at 100% duty cycle	48,000 pages per month	YES
Output Technology, Model 850XLE NEW	850 cps 240 lpm	$2295 $2995	Parallel/Serial Twinax/Coax and Parallel/Serial with Auto-Switching	20,000 hours at 100% duty cycle	55,000 pages per month	YES
Output Technology Model 800MTP NEW	800 cps	$2095	Parallel/Serial	10,000 hours	48,000 pages per month	YES
Okidata 3410	550 cps	$1999	Parallel/Serial Twinax/Coax Optional	8,000 hours at 25% duty cycle	Not published	NO
Epson DFX 5000	504 cps	$2089	Parallel/Serial	8,000 hours at 25% duty cycle	6,000 pages per month	NO
Genicom 3810S and 3910IS	500 cps	$2125 $2999	Parallel/Serial Parallel/Serial or Twinax/Coax Non/Auto-Switching	10,000 hours at 25% duty cycle	Not published	NO

Based on manufacturer published statistics. All other brand and company/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Lifetime Warranty
Every OTC impact printer purchased through December 31st, 1996 comes with a lifetime printhead warranty.

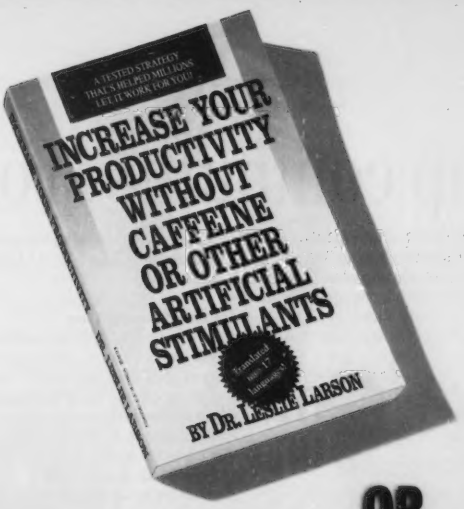
Feature for feature, no printer on the market can stand up to Output Technology's price/performance/warranty combination. Designed and made in the U.S.A., OTC impact printers now come with a lifetime warranty on print-heads. Act now, and you'll never have to pay for another printer printhead. Ever.

It's an exceptional offer that makes sense when you think of the endless report forms, statements and checks you print day after day. Which means the best buy in high-speed, high-volume business printers just got better.

So dare to compare OTC's features, performance and price to Epson, Genicom and Okidata. After you check our specs, you'll want our printers.

Want to know more? Then give us a call at 1-800-468-8788 or look us up on the web at http://www.output.com.

OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY
2310 North Fancher Road · Spokane, WA 99212-1381



OR

The NEC Versa 6000 Series
- 133MHz Pentium Processor
- PCI and CardBus Architecture
- 16MB RAM
- 1.44GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" 1024 x 768 TFT Display
- Full-Screen MPEG Video
- Swappable 6X CD-ROM
- 28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

Key #15612

Engineer title trips up computer pros

By Julia King

After spending five months and $7,500 on training, 25-year-old Seth Grainger is just three tests shy of earning his certification as a Microsoft Systems Engineer.

But putting that title on his business card could cost him his job at Grainger Consulting, his father's engineering firm in Mesa, Ariz.

"If he insisted on using that title, he'd have to go off on his own. At the same time, I'd write a letter to the state board telling them he's in violation of the rules," said Scott Grainger, Seth's father, boss and a licensed fire protection engineer.

"That would be an extreme, and I wouldn't expect it to get to that," Scott Grainger said. "But it is conceivable."

The clampdown

This is an issue because Arizona — and every other state — has laws prohibiting computer professionals from calling themselves engineers [CW, May 30, 1994].

And now, several states are starting to crack down on certified Microsoft Corp. Systems Engineers and Novell, Inc.'s more than 90,000 Certified NetWare Engineers (CNE) and 5,000 master CNEs.

State regulators in Texas have notified the vendors about the title laws and issued cease and desist orders to individual networking and software professionals. Most have complied with the law, but those who don't can be fined up to $4,000 and spend a year behind bars, said John Speed, executive director of the state's Board of Registration for Professional Engineers.

"We have gotten criminal convictions, and in some jurisdictions, depending on the case, the district attorney has upped the charge to a felony," Speed said.

Regulators in Illinois have slapped Novell with an administrative order that demands the vendor drop the engineer reference in its CNE title.

Novell's response is, "We appreciate that people need to be protected from hiring bogus engineers to build bridges or chemical plants, but you're not going to hire a software engineer to build a bridge," said Harrison Colter, an attorney for the networking vendor.

"Our primary argument is that we don't think there is any confusion about the term," Colter added.

Nevertheless, Colter said Novell has a contingency clause in its contracts with CNEs that recommends professionals drop the word engineer from their title if a regulatory board in their state prohibits its use. Microsoft declined to comment on its position.

Seth and Scott Grainger *must abide by strict certification laws for software engineers in Arizona*

In a nutshell, the state title laws prevent anyone other than people educated and licensed in one of 36 recognized engineering disciplines from claiming to be an engineer.

Fraud protection

Proponents of the laws, including the National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE), say the laws were enacted to protect the public from fraud and substandard work. But the catch-22 is that hardware, software and networking aren't among the disciplines recognized by states or the NSPE.

Further complicating matters is that a group formed to develop standards for these information systems disciplines is making slow progress in an industry marked by lightning-fast change.

And that group's efforts are a waste of time if you ask Boris Beizer, a software quality and testing expert who is well-known throughout the IS industry.

"The [engineering title] laws have nothing to do with public safety or any of that garbage. It's strictly a matter of power," Beizer said. "We're not going to reason with these [engineering] guys because they're not going to give up their power base. It's a matter of letting your legislature know."

Motorola offers Mac clone, boosts market confidence

By Lisa Picarille

Motorola, Inc. is known for pagers and telephones, not PCs. But some users said the $27 billion company's foray into Macintosh-compatible systems is a validation of the slumping Macintosh market.

Motorola's computer division last week emphasized its commitment to the PowerPC chip by unveiling its StarMax line of Mac OS-compatible systems and a family of Windows NT-based servers.

Motorola Computer Group officials stopped short of claiming that the StarMax line will expand the struggling U.S. Macintosh market. Rather, they said they hope to shore up the confidence of Macintosh users who may be considering defecting to the Intel Corp. platform.

Weighing the options

One user considering such a defection last week decided to stick with the Macintosh. The decision wasn't based solely on Motorola's move into the Macintosh market, but that was a key point, according to Christopher Lane, director of administration and management for the city of Philadelphia's law department.

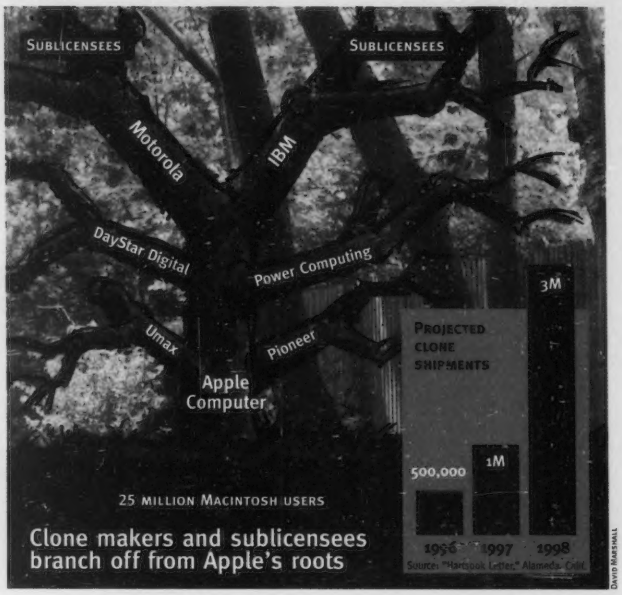
The department has 330 Apple Computer, Inc.-branded Macintoshes and is considering purchasing Macintosh clones. "If companies like Power Computing and Motorola see value in the Mac market, that makes us believe that the Mac is here to stay," Lane said.

But another IS director at a Macintosh shop, who asked not to be identified, disagreed. "The decision to switch platforms is based on more than just what big-name vendors have hardware," he said. "There are issues like how much software is available, what environment fits best with the rest of the company, what are the advantages of a single platform and whether investing more money in a clearly declining platform is a smart idea."

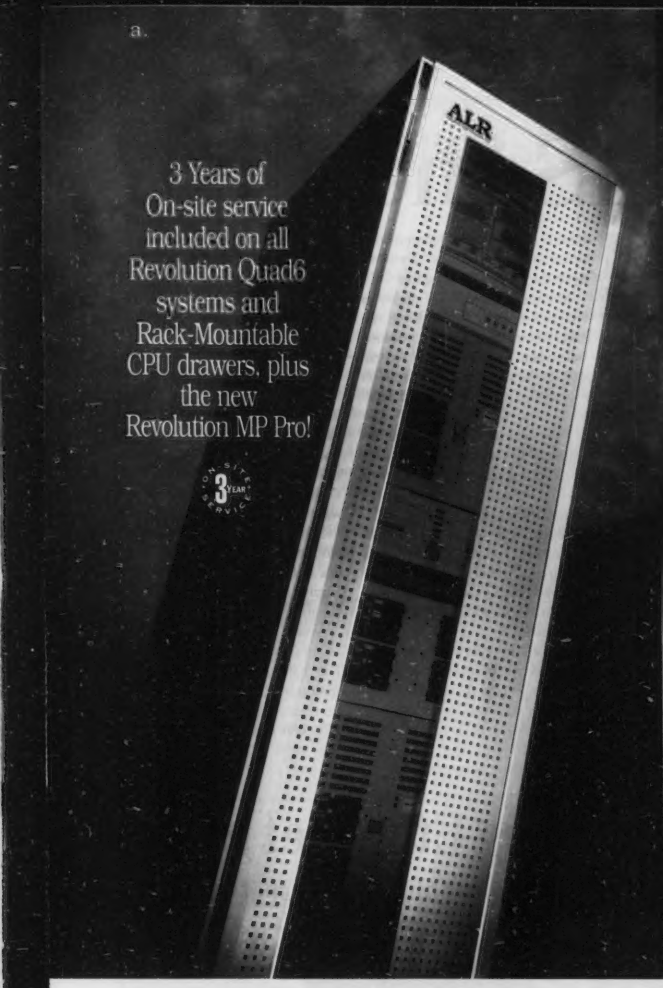
Many Macintosh users said they have gotten over their fears of buying Macintosh clones, but senior executives in their companies still worry about the Macintosh's viability. "We are technically comfortable with the decision to stick with the Mac. But that doesn't mean that high-level executives will be. That is where it will be a bit of a sell for us," Lane said.

Motorola hopes its five-year warranty package that covers repair and return of systems — considered to be the most extensive in the computer industry — will be an enticement to corporate users. Its StarMax line, which includes the PowerPC 603E-based StarMax 3000 entry-level family and the PowerPC 604E-based StarMax 4000 high-end line, is comparable in performance to Apple's 7600 and 8500. But products in the StarMax line cost about $900 less than comparable Apple machines. Prices in the StarMax line range from $1,595 to $2,395 for the 3000 family and $2,395 to $3,595 for the 4000 line.

"The Motorola name is recognizable and carries more weight than other Mac clone makers," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," an industry newsletter in Alameda, Calif.



a.



3 Years of On-site service included on all Revolution Quad6 systems and Rack-Mountable CPU drawers, plus the new Revolution MP Pro!

b.

INTRODUCING the ALR Revolution MP Pro

c.

"Most Valuable Product," "Hot Pick," "Server of the Year"... these are just a few of the words industry experts use to describe ALR's Revolution server family. So, whether you're setting up a server for five users or five hundred users, ALR has a multiprocessing Revolution server with power and expandability to spare.

Leading the pack is the ALR Revolution Quad6, the first server to command the power of up to four 200-MHz Pentium® Pro chips. With its sleek black chassis and touchscreen control panel, the Revolution Quad6 makes conventional severs look like dusty antiques. And wait until you see it in action. In a recent InfoWorld test, the Revolution Quad6 dominated the on-line processing category, blowing away competitive Pentium, Pentium Pro chip, and even RISC-based servers.

And now we've just introduced the ALR Revolution MP Pro, the departmental-sized server with enterprise class power. Sure, the Revolution MP Pro may look more like a conventional server, but with room for two 200/512 Pentium Pro chips and up to 1-GB of RAM, it's in a class by itself.

Of course, if you're really looking for an enterprise-wide solution, then you need to check out ALR's Rack-Mount solutions. The same technology that powers our award-winning Revolution servers is available in a convenient rack drawer configuration.

And no matter which Revolution server you choose, you'll be able to sleep sounder at night thanks to ALR InforManager. This integrated hardware management system is so sophisticated, it singles out potential system problems before they lead to costly component damage and excessive server downtime.

It's a level of technology that you won't find in competitive systems. Technology that's backed by ALR's revolutionary 5/36 warranty and three years of on-site service*.

So don't hesitate. Visit your local reseller and check out the ALR Revolution series. To find out more, call our toll-free number.

Revolutionary

ALR'S MULTIPROCESSING PENTIUM PRO BASED SERVERS

a. ALR RACK-MOUNTABLE REVOLUTION QUAD6 SYSTEM DRAWER (PCI/EISA) (8U)
up to four 166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.1 and v1.4 compliant.
Model 1 Standard features include:
- 64-MB, expandable to 2-GB ECC (Error Checking and Correction)
- 256-KB(SD256 models) or 512-KB (SD512 models) L2 cache
- six quick hot swap bays
- eight expansion slots (two 32-bit PCI slots, one 32-bit EISA slots, five shared PCI/EISA slots)
- three 3½" and three 5¼" drive bays
- CD-ROM drive
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- redundant 575 Watt power supply
- 2-MB PCI local bus SVGA video

b. ALR REVOLUTION MP PRO (PCI/EISA)
Supports up to two 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.4 compliant.
Model 1 Standard features include:
- 32-MB, expandable to 1-GB (ECC-Error Checking & Correction)
- 256-KB or 512-KB L2 cache
- eight expansion slots (four 32-bit PCI slots, one 32-bit EISA slots, three shared PCI/EISA slot)
- six 3½" (five internal 1" or three internal 1.6") and five 5¼" drive bays
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- Dual 365 Watt Redundant power supply
- floor-standing tower chassis (24½"H x 7¾"W x 26½"D, 70lbs.)
- 104-key Windows® 95 compatible keyboard
- 2-MB PCI SVGA video
- two 16550-compatible serial ports, one bidirectional ECP/EPP parallel port, one mouse port, one keyboard port

c. ALR REVOLUTION QUAD6 (PCI/EISA)
Supports up to four 166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.1 and v1.4 compliant.
Model 1 Standard features include:
- 64-MB ECC (Error Checking and Correction) RAM expandable to 2-GB
- 256-KB or 512-KB L2 cache
- fifteen expansion slots (seven 32-bit PCI slots, seven 32-bit EISA slots, one shared PCI/EISA slot)
- two 3½" and eleven 5¼" drive bays
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- 2-MB PCI SVGA video
- ALR InforManager - ALR's integrated server management with touchscreen control panel
- 575 Watt power supply
- double-wide floor-standing tower (25¾"H x 12¾"W x 21"D, 70 lbs.)
- 104-key Windows 95 compatible keyboard
- two 16550-compatible serial ports, one parallel port, one mouse port, one keyboard port

1-800-444-4ALR
(ref# 5803)

NOW AVAILABLE ON ALR'S GSA SCHEDULE - CONTRACT NO. GS-35F-3006D

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* - **GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* - **Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX:(714) 581-9240.

Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. * Some restrictions apply- contact ALR for complete details. © 1996 by ALR

Solstice back on IS shortlist

'net-oriented package aids management

By Patrick Dryden
ATLANTA

Many network management users and analysts have written off Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the three years since the former market leader began developing an enterprise-level platform.

Network management

But last week Sun delivered an Internet-oriented package designed to manage the largest organizations. Ironically, Sun launched Solstice Enterprise Manager at the historic Fox Theatre, where *Gone with the Wind* premiered.

"It's time to put Solstice back on the shortlist of management platforms to evaluate," said Bob Sakakeeny, director of field research at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "Sun's navel-gazing paid off," allowing the company time to apply its diverse Internet expertise to the management of intranets, he said.

"We've never been gone," said Janpieter Scheerder, president of the SunSoft division in Mountain View, Calif. Many sites continued to run SunNet Manager, the tool kit included with Sun systems that handles domains and LANs, he said.

But users didn't consider Sun an enterprise player as other vendors took the lead with distributed technology that could scale to meet their needs.

Now, those loyal users who stuck with SunNet Manager won't have their backs to the wall, Scheerder said. They can build a management hierarchy or monitor tens of thousands of nodes centrally, whatever the need of their support structure. And managers can check their networks anywhere via a World Wide Web browser and Java applets.

SETH MITCHAMSON

Ellijay Telephone's Stacy Pettit: *'We have to support phone and now Internet users, but management can't be complicated'*

"This architecture let us distribute management applications closer to our systems and our users and build our own Web interface," said beta tester Mike Skeith, software development vice president at Hughes Network Systems, Inc. in Washington.

Remote management ability is vital to the leading provider of satellite communications because "site visits are tough and expensive to base stations located on mountains in Mongolia and Alaska," Skeith said.

The platform's distributed architecture, scalability and simplicity attracted Stacy Pettit, network operations coordinator at Ellijay Telephone Co. in Ellijay, Ga.

"We're just getting into this scope of network management but already know we must be able to cover more users and services without too much complexity," Pettit said.

But Sun may have a hard time recapturing the interest of users who have moved on to distributed platforms such as OpenView Network Node Manager from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Spectrum from Cabletron Systems, Inc.

For example, network managers at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., said they gave up on SunNet Manager to expand their reliance on OpenView.

And even Sun users aren't shoe-ins for the new platform.

Atlanta-based Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. relies on servers from Sun for its Web presence, but the vendor's management efforts "seem dead," said Charles Hebert, manager of software services support.

Solstice Enterprise Manager shipped a year ago to key developers and users, primarily in telecommunications, in a form that required much integration effort.

Now it is available to the public as Version 2.0, starting at $22,500. The base package supports five clients and one server.

LAN and enterprise management suites are converging. See page 65.

Novell's Internet message gets wary reception from showgoers

By Laura DiDio

Amid bright lights and foot-stomping gyrations (literally), Novell, Inc. unveiled its IntranetWare offering at Networld/Interop '96 last week in Atlanta.

What it's got

IntranetWare includes the following: NetWare 4.11, NetWare Web Server 2.5, Netscape Navigator, TCP/IP with support for the Dynamic Host Control Protocol, Internet Access Server and Web-site authoring tools.

The high-energy acrobatics of The Rhythmics, a group of hip-hop performers who used sticks and pails to pound out Novell's Internet message, drew raves from the standing-room-only crowd. But many users and analysts on the show floor said they want concrete evidence there is more to IntranetWare than showmanship.

"Novell has to prove to us they can deliver. And that means being the best of breed in terms of ease of use, close integration with NetWare file, print and directory services, and native IP support," said Keith Thibodeau, LAN manager at United Companies Lending Corp. in Baton Rouge, La.

Another try

IntranetWare, a bundle of the NetWare operating system and a host of products that turn it into a World Wide Web server, is Novell's latest attempt to recast itself as a full-service intranet/Internet provider.

Thibodeau and Larry Davis, vice president of manager operations and technical support at United Cos., said although their firm has already made a "strong move" toward Windows NT Server, Novell still has a shot — albeit a long shot — in their shop. "We didn't hear [about] IntranetWare from Novell until a couple of months ago. Now they're telling us it's the basis for all future Novell operating systems. We need to be sure they're for real," Thibodeau and Davis said.

Steve Merriman, a data communications analyst at Union Camp Corp. in Savannah, Ga., a paper firm with 10,000 users, said Union Camp mainly uses NT Server but would be willing to consider IntranetWare if "Novell can prove it's a best-of-breed offering."

To be sure, there was a visible contingent of die-hard Novell users. Mark Cooper, technology consultant at the South Carolina State Department of Education in Greenville, said the department plans to link the state's 1,100 elementary and high schools to the Internet using Novell's IntranetWare.

"We like Novell's direction. We've been brought up with NetWare. It works great, so why change?" Cooper said.

But an assistant vice president at a large Midwestern bank, who requested anonymity, said there is no debate for his company: NT Server will be its Intranet server. "We'll keep NetWare for file and print because we have 30,000 users on it. But our feeling is that Microsoft and Netscape are the future," he said.

Switching Ethernet gears

Many users opt for 10M bit/sec. Ethernet over ATM

By Bob Wallace

Vendors on the show floor were hyping the leap to high-speed ATM and Gigabit Ethernet LAN switching, but users at Networld/Interop '96 were focused on the smaller step from Ethernet to switched Ethernet.

Ethernet users share bandwidth, but switching provides 10M bit/sec. of dedicated bandwidth from each desktop.

BILL LIEBHART

State Street Bank's Thomas Stenson: *'Our networks have to be up all the time'*

"We move billions of dollars of cash across our networks every day and are running into congestion and performance problems with 100 to 150 end users on an average Ethernet segment," said Thomas Stenson, vice president of network architecture and planning at State Street Bank and Trust Co. in Boston. "If part of our network went down, we'd be unable to price mutual funds for financial institutions and be liable for millions of dollars as a result. We're moving to switching to make sure that never happens."

Price is right

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) offers 155M bit/sec. and above and Gigabit Ethernet runs at 1G bit/sec., but Stenson and others are investing in the more modest and inexpensive 10M bit/sec. pipes. For example, ATM costs about $500 per desktop; switched Ethernet costs only $200.

Stenson is eyeing the newer technologies for down the road. "We'll look at ATM and Gigabit Ethernet as potential options to replace our FDDI backbone network in a year or so," he said.

Wake Forest University in Winston-Salem, N.C., is using Ethernet switching to lay the groundwork for its Access 2000 program. In that program, the college issues each student a new PC as part of tuition and puts an Ethernet connection in every dorm room.

Ronald Rimmer, network manager for the information systems unit at Wake Forest, said, "We already use 40 Ethernet-to-FDDI switches to carry student and faculty traffic. ATM to the desktop will be potentially attractive in the future but will require a different skill set for our staff," he added.

Even firms that have been conservative in implementing new internetworking technologies are looking to switched Ethernet.

"We've had 180 users on single shared Ethernet segments at our world headquarters and have experienced major congestion and response time problems," said Jim Nailor, director of telecommunications services at Avon Products, Inc. in New York.

Rumors fuel angst over online privacy

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

The incidents also underscore how online discussion — factual or not — can quickly escalate into public rage. A company that launches an activity likely to be controversial must monitor discussion areas such as Usenet newsgroups, experts said.

"Everyone in the world has a megaphone [via the Internet]. People need to think about what they say before they say it," said Lee Nienaber, assistant manager of information services at The Calvert Group, an investment firm in Bethesda, Md.

Lexis-Nexis last week was assaulted by reports on the 'net that it was electronically publishing individuals' Social Security numbers and their mothers' maiden names on its new P-Trak service, a proprietary online service.

Privacy-busters

Where to find personal information, and what you'll find when you get there

Lexis-Nexis P-Trak
(proprietary service)
Name, address, previous address, phone number, previous names (such as a woman's maiden name)

Yahoo People Search
(www.yahoo.com/search/people/)
Enter name, and it will supply address and phone number. Enter phone number, and it will supply address and name that goes with it.

Four11 The Internet White Pages
(four11.com)
Name, address, phone number, E-mail address

Switchboard
(switchboard.com)
Name, address, phone number

The Dayton, Ohio-based information service couldn't take telephone calls from its customers, as it fielded thousands of calls from irate individuals who sought to have their names removed from the list, said company spokeswoman Judi Schultz. Lexis-Nexis will remove names from the list at an individual's request. For more information, go to www.lexis-nexis.com.

Widely available info

The list actually sells people's names, current and previous addresses, phone numbers and former names (such as a woman's maiden name). The information is easily available elsewhere online (see chart) and through traditional channels, Schultz said.

But there was a kernel of truth to the rumors. In fact, the new P-Trak service distributed Social Security numbers for individuals for 11 days in June, when an earlier outcry forced Lexis-Nexis to discontinue the service.

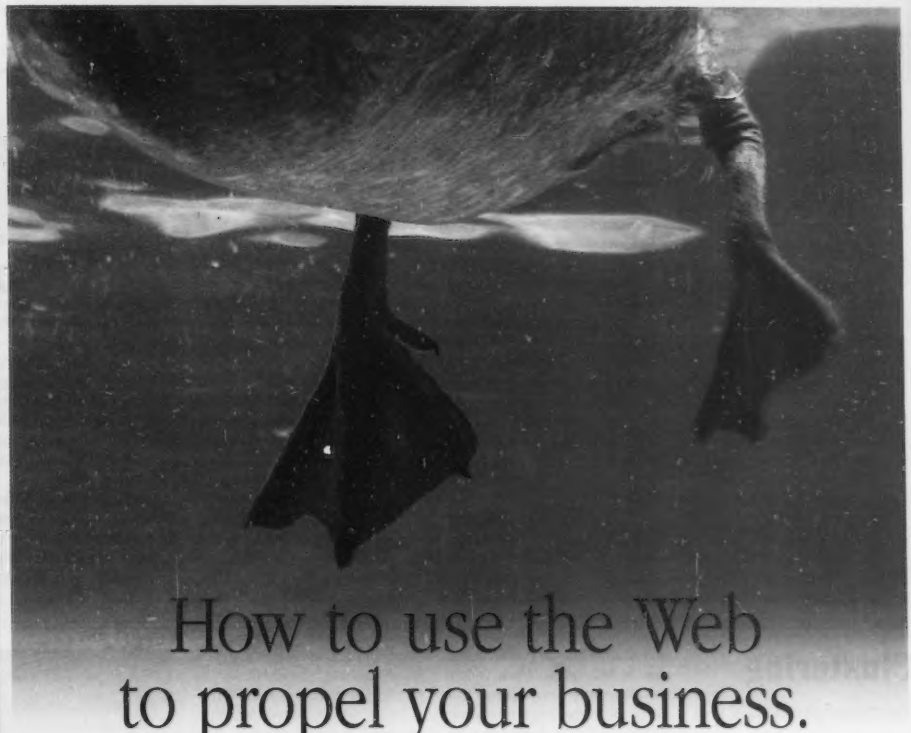
If Lexis-Nexis hadn't sold those Social Security numbers, it wouldn't have had a problem, said David Sobel, legal counsel for the Electronic Privacy Information Center, a Washington-based lobby group. "Their hands are not totally clean."

The incident demonstrates the need for legislation to regulate the exchange of private information in commercial databases, said Beth Givens, a project director at the Privacy Rights Clearinghouse at the University of San Diego. Individuals currently have no way to control the information being compiled about them. In many cases, they don't even have a way to find out that information is being compiled at all.

"You can exist in a Kafka-esque environment, where decisions are being made about you, and you haven't a clue about the source of these decisions," Givens said.

But Mike Godwin, attorney for the Electronic Frontier Foundation (EFF), said legislation isn't the answer. The EFF, a group that lobbies for the extension of civil rights in online interaction, is developing E-Trust, a set of guidelines for how companies can protect individuals' information online.

Firms that abide by the guidelines will be able to display an E-Trust seal. Eventually, Internet browsers may be built that can screen out noncompliant sites in the same way that browsers can now be configured to shield users from viewing pornography.



AT&T Easy World Wide Web℠: we provide the power, you pick the direction.

Whether you're interested in putting your business on the World Wide Web to increase awareness of your products or improve your service to customers, AT&T Easy World Wide Web (EW3) offers an easy, friendly way to put your best foot forward in this online environment.

One stop shopping for a global Internet presence
Thanks to our experience in building superior network infrastructures, AT&T EW3 offers you a hassle-free, end-to-end solution – from implementing to managing your Web site. You eliminate a lot of the headaches because we handle all the operational details for you.

To help you dive right in, we provide leading edge Web site creation tools and access to training. And our secure staging capability allows you to preview and perfect your site before it's out there for the world to see. Even if you've already established your site, you may find that outsourcing with EW3 is a more cost-efficient option for managing this resource-intensive, fast-changing technology.

The network reliability you expect from AT&T
To keep your business moving forward on the 'Net, we protect your site from becoming overloaded and obsolete. Our "bandwidth on demand" means less frustration for visitors to your site – whether that means 50 people one day or 50,000 the next. We've designed our operation to be redundant, so we always have backup and the ability to add capacity.

Propel your business with the leaders in electronic solutions.
AT&T Easy World Wide Web is one of the many Internet products we offer. As your Internet needs expand, AT&T can move upstream with additional enhancements.

For more information on AT&T Easy World Wide Web call toll-free

1 800 7HOSTIN, Dept. 928

Or e-mail us at telemark@attmail.com
Or visit our Web site at http://www.att.com/easycommerce

© 1996 AT&T All rights reserved.

AT&T

Prudential breaks off piece of the rock

ISSC to run mainframe data centers

By Michael Goldberg

Prudential Insurance Company of America last week hired Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. (ISSC) to run its mainframe data centers in a five-year deal worth $340 million.

The outsourcing pact means that ISSC, an IBM subsidiary, will manage the insurance company's legacy applications in its individual insurance and money management groups.

The move will allow Prudential to focus on developing new applications on "more modern and flexible environments," said William Friel, a senior vice president and chief information officer at Prudential in Newark, N.J.

Outsourcing

The CIO said Prudential expects productivity gains from the outsourcing move and from developing in-house applications on new System/390 mainframes and on Unix and Windows NT servers.

As part of the agreement, ISSC will offer jobs to the approximately 900 Prudential workers affected at data centers in eight cities.

The jobs will have "substantially the same compensation and will be located in the same geographic locations as the Prudential sites," according to a statement issued by Prudential and IBM.

Cost savings

Typically in outsourcing deals, companies such as Prudential look to save money by cutting its information systems payroll while leveraging the experience of the outsourcing vendor.

The outsourcer, in turn, can achieve economies of scale by spreading technology and staffing costs over many data centers, said Alex Whitehead, an outsourcing analyst at G2 Research, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

"It's a significant deal [for ISSC] because it is Prudential," a high-profile client, Whitehead said. "It's a marquee account."

Chase rethinks deal

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

there was any dissatisfaction with his company's services.

Although terms of the network outsourcing deal were never publicly disclosed, insiders estimated its cost at $90 million to $100 million per year for seven to 10 years. The contract was expected to help Chase slash its global networking costs by $10 million a year, a goal that bank sources said it has been accomplished so far.

Chase's desire to renegotiate its AT&T outsourcing deal stems in large part from its merger last year with Chemical Banking Corp. Sources say it has become impossible to coordinate network planning and integration for the banks' information systems consolidation with two separate owners — in this case, those who ran Chemical's global network and AT&T.

The situation reflects what many outsourcing customers are learning the hard way: They often have to redefine their contracts once they have assessed a vendor's performance and decided on more clearly defined goals. For example, sources at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., said the document company recently restructured its 10-year, $3.2 billion deal with Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) to ensure the Plano, Texas, vendor meets specific productivity goals.

One source close to Chase and AT&T said there is a lot of anxiety between both parties, particularly for the 140 or so former Chase employees whose future with AT&T is on the line. Those AT&T staffers working on Chase networks "are running scared," the source said.

Rumors have circulated for weeks in the banking industry that AT&T might get "kicked out" by Chase.

An AT&T executive responsible for the relationship with Chase acknowledged that rumors have circulated for weeks in the banking industry that AT&T might get "kicked out" by Chase. But Rick Roscitt, managing director of AT&T Solutions' worldwide outsourcing practice in Florham Park, N.J., said the rumors are untrue.

Roscitt also denied Chase was displeased with AT&T services. He confirmed that renegotiation is being considered, including the possibility of AT&T reselling to Chase all the routers, hubs and other networking equipment transferred to the vendor under the original contract.

"You can't have two hands on the wheel steering the ship in different directions," Roscitt said, referring to management of the Chase and Chemical networks.

Bank pleased

Chief Information Officer Denis O'Leary and other Chase executives declined to be interviewed for this story. A spokeswoman for Chase would say only that the New York-based bank has been pleased with AT&T's assistance during the bank's merger with Chemical.

Industry analysts said they weren't familiar with Chase's plans to rework the deal, but one banking expert said he wasn't surprised by the complaints about AT&T.

"AT&T's whole culture stands out in sharp contrast to whom I call 'The Marines,'" said Art Gillis, president of Computer Based Solutions, a banking consultancy in Dallas. "The Marines" Gillis referred to include outsourcing vendors such as EDS and Computer Sciences Corp., which "act like SWAT teams to get customer jobs done. They don't go through schools of bureaucracy" as AT&T managers do, Gillis said.

Clustering

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

vendor — which means incompatibility and systems management woes for users.

In the past few months, several hardware vendors have announced high-availability Windows NT clustering products. These vendors include Digital Equipment Corp., NCR Corp., Compaq Computer Corp., Data General Corp. and Tandem Corp.

But some of the vendors are downplaying the possibility of lock-in with their current Windows NT clustering products. NCR, for instance, which recently extended Windows NT fail-over support to its Lifekeeper management product, denied that its high-availability NT clustering tied customers to its hardware.

But a Microsoft Corp. manager pointed out that each of the clustering products are available only on that vendor's server platforms. "Clustering NT servers today is no better than in the world of Unix and mainframe and no worse," said Mark Wood, a product manager at Microsoft. "Each vendor has taken their own approach to it, and there are currently close to 12 different [NT] clustering products worldwide."

One reason for that diversity is that there are no NT clustering standards to which vendors can develop, analysts noted.

"If you need to do [NT] clustering right now, don't pay a lot. And most importantly, hedge it contractually" against vendor lock-in situations.

— Morgan Gerhart, Meta Group

Some users are worried by the prospect of returning to vendor lock-ins.

"From a systems integration point of view, you simply cannot afford to be locked in," said Sean Gilbert, IS manager at Cardservice International, Inc. in Agourra Hills, Calif. "There are acquisitions after acquisitions taking place in this industry, and you need to have the flexibility to merge systems."

"We would like to see the industry move to a more open way of doing clustering," said Danny West, manager of workgroup support at Transquest, Inc., a subsidiary of Delta Air Lines in Atlanta. "The problem with anything new is that vendors try to build their own standards."

Clustering standards

The only standards effort on the horizon is led by Microsoft's Wolfpack, an eight-vendor group trying to forge standards for Windows NT clustering. The effort is supposed to yield base-level clustering capabilities that will be built in to NT. A common set of application programming interfaces also is supposed to give hardware vendors and independent software vendors a standard on which to build their clustering products. The first products based on Wolfpack are expected by the middle of next year.

Clustering is a reliability- and performance-boosting technique used for years with Unix systems, Digital VAX servers and other midrange computers. Multiple servers are linked to appear as a single system to users and to applications. Resources can then be added incrementally to the system to either scale performance or provide additional security.

The potential for incompatible NT clusters is likely to increase as hardware firms add complex layers of differentiation to their NT clustering products, analysts said.

The consequences of vendor lock-in could be much greater for users when vendors start getting into performance clustering. Here, the applications and the databases need to be tweaked, and any move or integration among different vendor platforms will involve substantial cost and effort, analysts warned.

"If you need to do [NT] clustering right now, don't pay a lot. And most importantly, hedge it contractually" against vendor lock-in situations, warned Morgan Gerhart, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Clustering on NT

Potential problems	Potential solutions
Underlying software and middleware is vendor-specific: Cluster products from one vendor don't work on other hardware platforms.	Vendors will license their cluster products to other vendors. Existing cluster products will be fully integrated with Wolfpack to increase base-level portability.
Server interconnect technology and software are proprietary.	One or two vendor products could emerge as standards.

NT is also pushing Unix vendors at the mainframe market. See page 45.

51 Issues for $39.95

Save over 73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.
I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew

Single copy price: $3.00/issue

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

B296 6

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

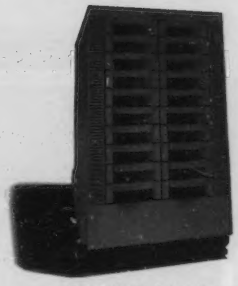
gives Sega the winners.

Virtua Fighter 3

Honeywell the control.

TotalPlant Solution System

Data General the command.



CLARiiON Disk Array System

PowerPC

More and more, the world's top companies are depending on the high performance of PowerPC technology to develop their newest, most innovative products. It's a momentum that's changing computing forever. And it's why Sega, the world's number one computer game company, uses the advanced multimedia capabilities of PowerPC architecture. With it, their highly anticipated Virtua Fighter® 3 arcade game will have unprecedented lifelike characters and 3-D graphics. It's also why Honeywell uses PowerPC microprocessor-based systems running the Windows NT™ operating system for their new TotalPlant® Solution System for industrial automation. And PowerPC microprocessors give Data General the performance they need for their industry-leading CLARiiON® disk array mass storage systems. Call 1-800-845-MOTO, ext. CW, or visit http://www.mot.com/PowerPC/ to find out how PowerPC technology can give life to your most innovative product ideas.

MOTOROLA

What you never thought possible.™

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries. CLARiiON is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. TotalPlant is a registered trademark of Honeywell, Inc. Virtua Fighter is a registered trademark of Sega. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

It's Open. Integrate Customizable. 3-D.

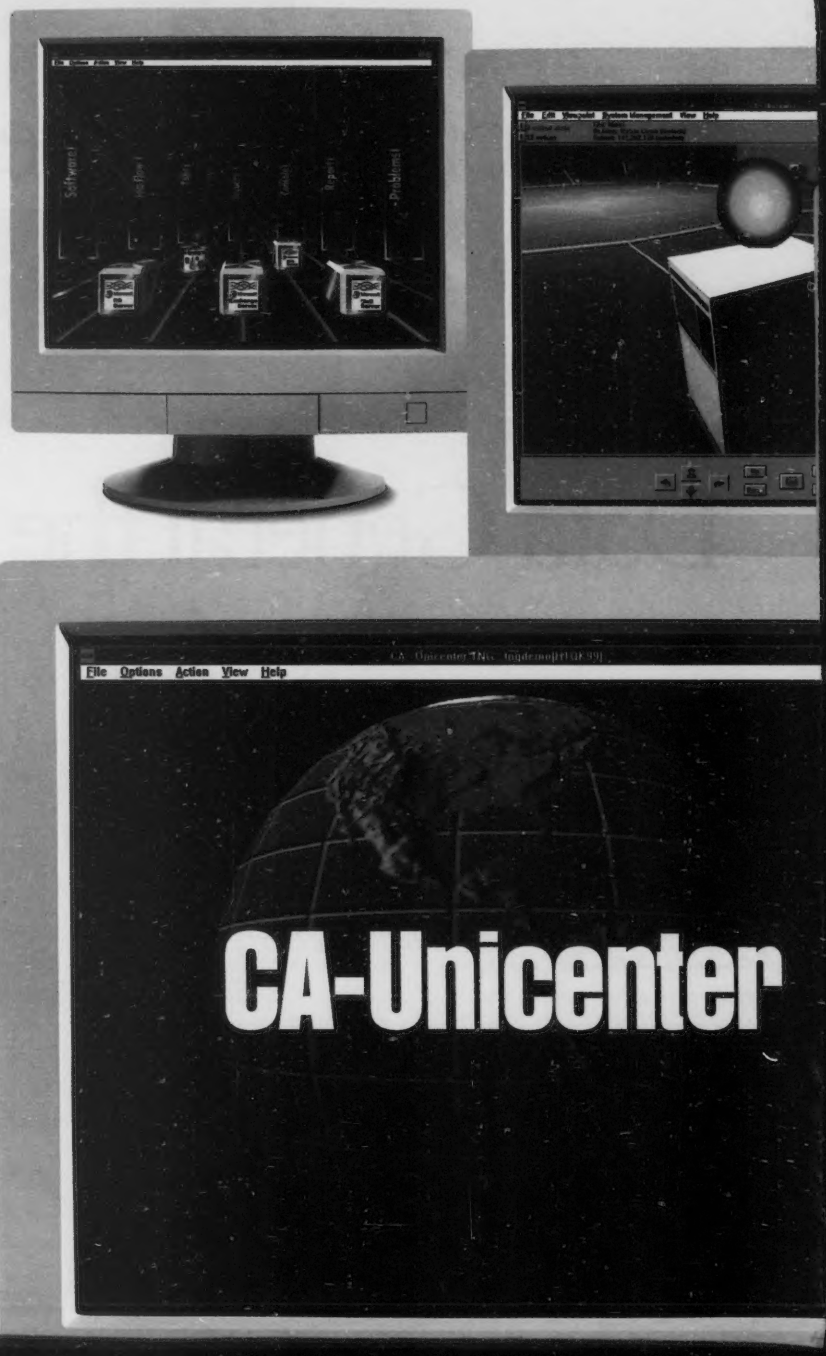
No matter what type of applications you're creating, the CA-Unicenter® TNG™ SDK is the place to start.

Because right out of the box, this SDK gives you the freedom to create more powerful and robust applications—in a fraction of the time. It has everything you need to customize and build total network and systems management solutions.

It can be totally customized and the 3-D, Real World Interface™ can even reflect your exact physical environment. It's totally extensible and based on a proven, object-oriented infrastructure. And it's the first comprehensive, End-to-End Management solution that integrates all your systems, networks, databases and applications. There are even intelligent agents, managers and complete application instrumentation, too.

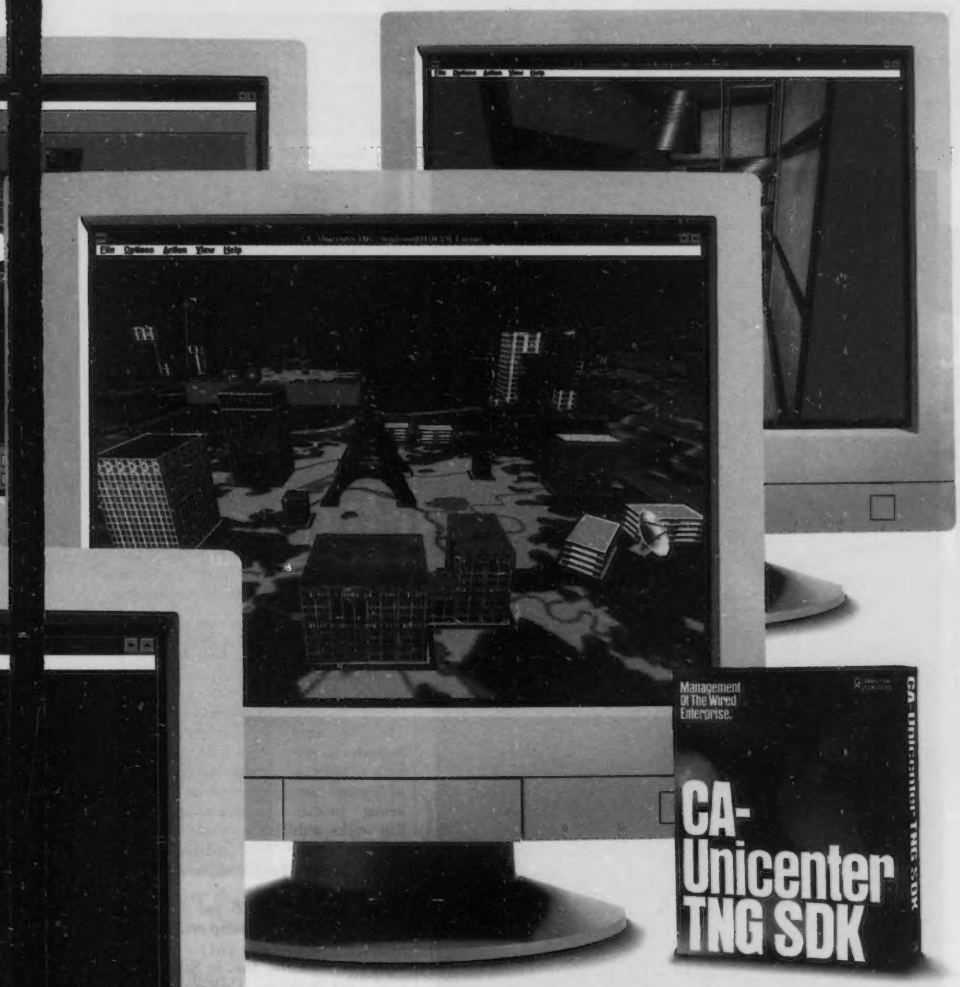
With the CA-Unicenter TNG SDK, you can quickly and easily integrate your applications to give your clients a totally integrated, proven management suite that includes security, backup, performance, software distribution and configuration. This SDK can greatly reduce your development cycle, while helping you avoid the risk and costs associated with trying to build your own infrastructure.

There are a million ways that CA-Unicenter TNG SDK can help you and your clients, but it can't do anything unless you call. Pick up the phone and call right now.



20th anniversary
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

d. Object-Oriented. Scalable. And FREE!



There's A TNG Seminar Near You.	
Albany, NY	Nov. 18
Albuquerque, NM	Oct. 28
Atlanta, GA	Oct. 16
Bellevue, WA	Aug. 7
Birmingham AL	Oct. 11
Calgary, Alb., Can.	Dec. 3
Charlotte, NC	Oct. 21
Chicago, IL	Sep. 11
Cincinnati, OH	Aug. 15
Cleveland, OH	Dec. 10
Columbia, SC	Oct. 18
Columbus, OH	Aug. 12
Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX	Oct. 18
Denver, CO	Sep. 12
Des Moines, IA	Sep. 27
Detroit, MI	Dec. 5
Edmonton, Alb., Can.	Dec. 5
Houston, TX	Oct. 21
Indianapolis, IN	Sep. 9
Irvine, CA	Nov. 6
Jackson, MS	Oct. 15
Jacksonville, FL	Sep. 30
Jersey City, NJ	Nov. 13
Kansas City, MO	Oct. 1
Knoxville, TN	Oct. 11
Lexington, KY	Oct. 9
Little Rock, AR	Sep. 23
Los Angeles, CA	Nov. 8
Louisville, KY	Oct. 7
Memphis, TN	Sep. 25
Miami, FL	Oct. 4
Milwaukee, WI	Sep. 13
Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN	Sep. 16
Montgomery, AL	Oct. 9
Nashville, TN	Sep. 27
Norfolk, VA	Oct. 29
Oklahoma City, OK	Sep. 18
Omaha, NE	Sep. 25
Parsippany, NJ	Nov. 15
Philadelphia, PA	Nov. 11
Phoenix, AZ	Nov. 1
Pittsburgh, PA	Dec. 12
Portland, OR	Aug. 9
Raleigh/Durham, NC	Oct. 25
Richmond, VA	Oct. 31
Rochester, NY	Nov. 21
Sacramento, CA	Nov. 13
Salt Lake City, UT	Sep. 9
San Antonio, TX	Oct. 25
San Diego, CA	Nov. 4
San Francisco, CA	Nov. 15
San Jose, CA	Nov. 18
St. Louis, MO	Oct. 3
Tampa, FL	Oct. 2
Tucson, AZ	Oct. 30
Tulsa, OK	Sep. 20
Washington DC	Nov. 8
Wichita, KS	Sep. 16
Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Sep. 20
Winston-Salem, NC	Oct. 23

Call 1-888-4TNGSDK to apply for a FREE CA-Unicenter TNG Training Seminar and a FREE CA-Unicenter TNG SDK. Or visit us at www.cai.com

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Marketers sold on Web sales software

By Mindy Blodgett
BOSTON

The traveling salesperson of the future may spend more time scouring the Internet for "hot prospects" than pounding the pavement, according to attendees at the recent Field and Sales Force Automation conference here.

Traditionally, lead generation has come from sources such as trade shows, mailing lists and contests. But marketers hope that World Wide Web sites full of questionnaires and visitor-tracking software will be less expensive and less laborious.

"The biggest challenge facing a sales representative is to find and qualify potential customers. It's expensive and time-consuming. Using the Web for these purposes is a much more cost-effective and efficient method," said sales force automation consultant Barton Goldenberg, president of Information Systems Marketing, Inc. in Washington.

One user at a large oil company, who requested anonymity, said his company is already testing uses of the Internet and sales force automation software for tracking customer orders and deliveries via the Web.

"We're intrigued because building a private network that works with the sales force automation system could be quite expensive," he said. "We're testing it now and don't know how well it will work yet. But we think the Internet has a lot of potential for sales and marketing."

Making the sale

Features of Group 1 Software's TrueLead Web-based sales force automation software:

- A Java applet to ensure accurate address data from prospective customers is captured at the browser.
- Interactive forms allow online questionnaires to change dynamically without having to change them on the server.
- The form's appearance and other features can be changed by anyone capable of writing HTML.

Consequently, vendors are adding Internet capabilities to their sales automation software packages, such as the following:

- Later this year, **Group 1 Software, Inc.** in Lanham, Md., will offer TrueLead, a Java applet that works with Group 1's WorldTrak sales force automation software to capture leads via a Web site. Data is captured by the Java applet. Pricing isn't yet set.
- **Data Systems Support** in New York is offering an Internet marketing module that works with its Sirs sales force automation software. Sirs costs between $795 and $2,250 per user; the Internet marketing module costs $7,500.
- **Aurum Software, Inc.** in Santa Clara, Calif., and **Netscape Communications Corp.** in Mountain View, Calif., are creating a more efficient relational database that can track customers and follow leads generated by hits to the corporate Web site.
- **Brock International, Inc.** in Atlanta is adding a Web module to its Take Control Suite of sales force automation software. The software allows a company to integrate its Web page with an existing sales and marketing database. The suite costs about $50,000 for 10 users.

Big leap

The sales force automation industry will grow this year by about 20% into a $1 billion market in 1997, estimated Barton Goldenberg, a sales force automation market consultant.

The travails of telecommuting are on sales professionals' minds. See page 66.

COMPUTERWORLD
CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

The Computerworld Custom Publications Program

Your Technology Solution Showcase

"Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped Hewlett-Packard reach a broad range of new customers with a comprehensive message."

"When it came time to decide what vehicle we should use to get our message across to customers, we had a number of critical requirements. We wanted the piece to convey the strength and completeness of our solution for IT organizations. In addition, it needed to highlight the experience and success of our customers and present a comprehensive point of view. Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped us fulfill these requirements, and more.

The transition our customers are making is dependent on the smooth integration of client/server hardware, relational database, operating software, applications, and other software tools. This publication allowed us to include information about the products and services offered by our strategic open systems partners — thereby providing customers with an integrated view of the complete solution.

Once completed, the piece was placed in three computer industry journals. And our sales force is now equipped with a valuable marketing tool.

The bottom line is that it works. Our survey results show that custom publication readers more readily recall Hewlett-Packard as a provider of flexible, enterprise-wide computing solutions. That's why Computerworld's Custom Publications Program has become a key part of our marketing strategy."

Lora O'Haver
Solutions Marketing Manager
Hewlett-Packard Company

Copyright 1996 Computerworld Custom Publications

For more information, please contact Carolyn Medeiros, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-343-6474

Starting In October, Data Warehousing Enters a Whole New Dimension.

SAS Institute Introduces the First Integrated Data Warehouse and OLAP Solution.

Soon we'll launch the first multidimensional database that's tied directly to a complete end-to-end data warehousing solution...making data query faster and easier than ever. *Plus* reach-through options you can use to visualize your detail data. *Plus* new reporting objects you can apply directly to your database.

Our new multidimensional database is at the core of SAS Institute's OLAP solution—which includes the SAS® Data Warehouse for managing, organizing, and exploiting data...a full client/server environment... and a web enabler.

Yours FREE...A Guide to OLAP Success

Before you settle for an ordinary OLAP solution, see what's on the horizon in our free guide, *A Formula for OLAP Success*. Just give us a call at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.com

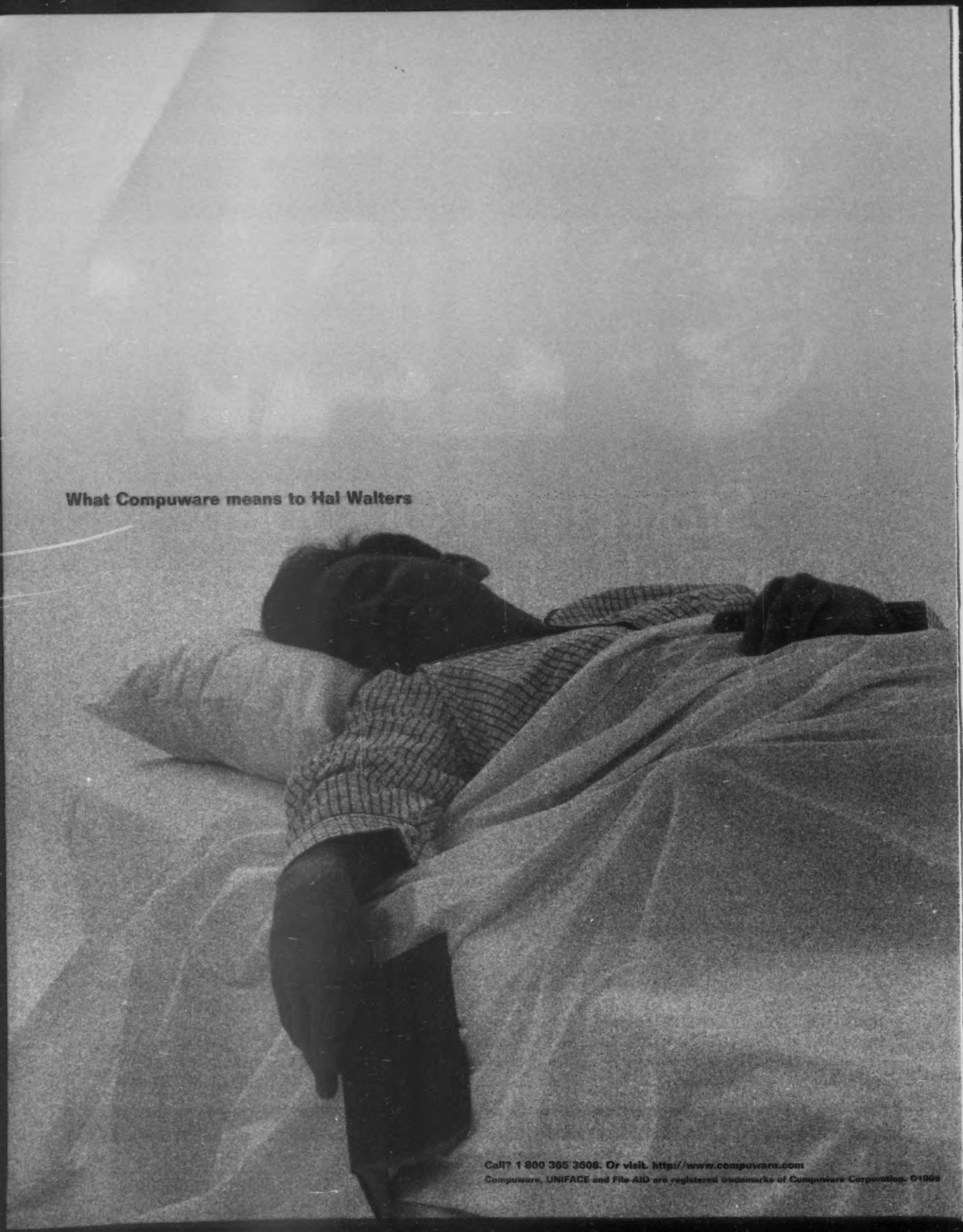
SAS® **SAS Institute**

The Business of Better Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200
Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

Visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/olap/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.


What Compuware means to Hal Walters
Call? 1 800 365 3608. Or visit. http://www.compuware.com
Compuware, UNIFACE and File-AID are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. ©1998

Hal and thousands of other I.T. professionals, spanning the globe, know the difference Compuware's 20-plus years of problem-solving experience will make in their workdays. And nights.

For 20 years we've been growing by smoothing wrinkles out of your applications development, testing, maintenance, and, management. That's 20 years of *Real World Solutions*.

At more than 60 offices world-wide, we've perfected support for today's information technology professionals. Mainframe, mid-range, client/server, Internet, *and*, Intranet.

Our 60 products, and 2900-strong professional services staff can help you in ways you never dreamed of. Why not ask your Compuware salesperson to show you our line of plain-spoken brochures on UNIFACE, File-AID, or, any of our other solutions.

Compuware. Read it and sleep.

Hal without Real World Solutions

COMPUWARE®

REAL WORLD SOLUTIONS

Candle bundles message middleware support

By Tim Ouellette

Like most politicians in this election year, Candle Corp. is moving toward the middle.

The Santa Monica, Calif., systems management software company this week will announce plans for a full range of products and services that target the burgeoning message-oriented middleware market.

Message-oriented middleware lets applications send a secure data message to an application running in a different computing environment. For example, companies can connect client/server systems to legacy applications without extensive, and expensive, communications programming.

But middleware still takes time to install and properly maintain, and it requires outside expertise and management tools to make it work. A complete offering from one vendor could save users extra time in getting middleware up and running and let them focus on areas that would benefit most from its use.

"There is not a lot of MQSeries expertise out there right now," said Steve Craggs, Candle's new vice president of networked applications and the former senior manager of IBM's MQSeries group. "Sometimes just giving users a product without additional services and management just adds to their problems."

Candle's Steve Craggs: *Giving users a product without added services 'adds to their problems'*

Systems management vendors want to get more into managing middleware (see story, page 53), but analysts say Candle's complete package is unique.

"I don't know anyone else doing this," said John Mann, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "With everyone having just little pieces of the [message-oriented middleware] market right now, vendors have to have broader offerings than just the software product."

Candle's first packages will use IBM's high-profile MQSeries middleware product. Lotus Connect links legacy applications to Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes; Connect Two links two applications together. SAP Connect, IMS Connect and Internet Connect are expected later this year. Prices range from $50,000 to $100,000.

Lotus Connect includes the following:

- Two to 10 days of services (made possible by Candle's purchase this week of Amsys North America, a Mendon, Mass., MQSeries service company).
- Candle's Command Center systems management suite.
- Intelliwatch Notes management software from CleverSoft, Inc. in Scarborough, Maine, which was bought by Candle this summer.

The initial focus on MQSeries is, in part, because Candle has been a North American reseller of the middleware — just this week inking a global agreement with IBM. But along with Craggs, Candle has recently lured several high-level team members from IBM's MQSeries group.

COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

COMPUTERWORLD
Webmasters
Young cyberwizards strive to conquer on-line world
3Com hub users say they'd rather fight than switch
Win 95: Better read the manual!
Tuxedo dresses down
Novell targets client/server users with tool
NT wins respect

WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld,* you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

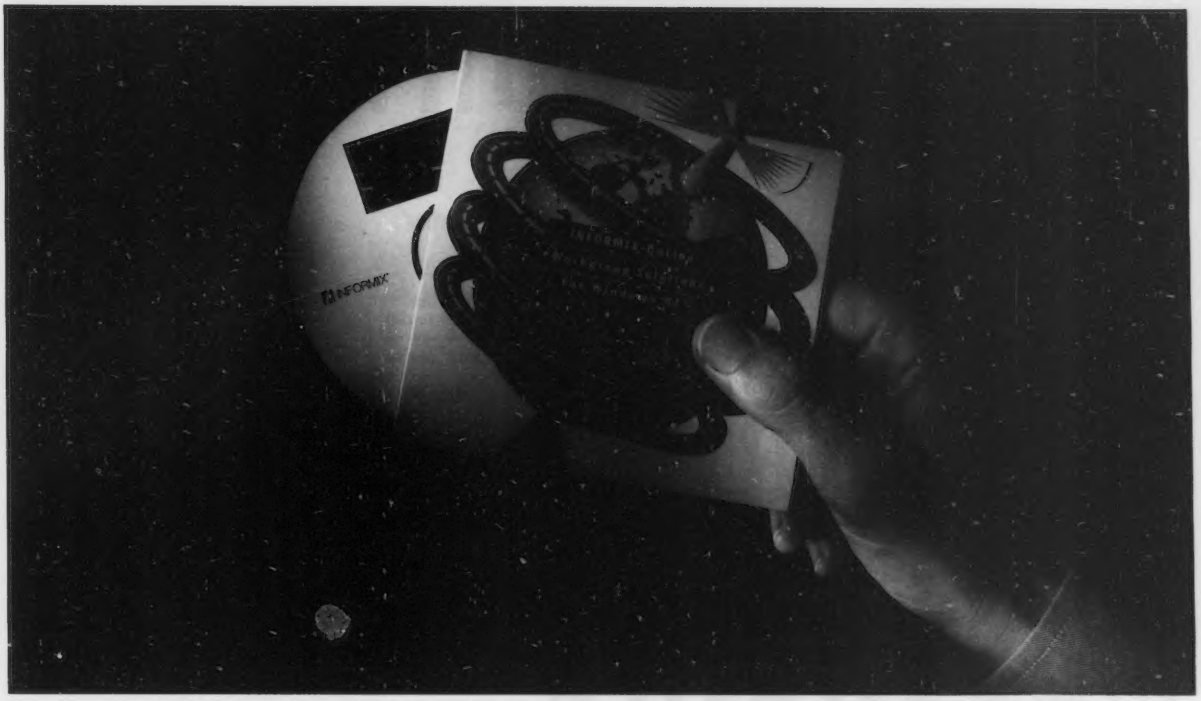
It's no wonder over 145,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld.* Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100,* an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474,** or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.computerworld.com. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

We have a revolutionary workgroup server up our sleeve.



INFORMIX-OnLine Workgroup Server™. The Simply Powerful, Web-ready Database for NT Workgroups.

Informix introduces the power of its OnLine Dynamic Server™ in a new, easy to use, out-of-the-CD sleeve version, created specifically for your workgroup needs.

It's the database revolution you've been hoping for. A powerful, proven RDBMS that's easy to install, easy to configure, easy to use, easy to manage, and easy to administer. Not to mention, at $295 per user, easy to afford.

It also comes with a bundle of revolutionary advantages you wouldn't expect. Like the Netscape® FastTrack™ server and Navigator™ browser software. Full Windows NT® 4.0 compatibility, and portability to UNIX. And Informix's exclusive Dynamic Scalable Architecture™, so it can grow to accommodate any size department.

With a Web Knowledge System interface and full Windows NT compatibility, it's the easiest workgroup database you can buy.

If you want to try it out yourself, just visit our Web site at **www.informix.com/wgs** and download the OnLine Workgroup Server for a free 60-day trial.

Or call **1-800-274-9464** and ask for it on CD.

And start a workgroup productivity revolution of your own.

INFORMIX®

© 1996 Informix Software, Inc. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Software, Inc., or its subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ® and in numerous other countries worldwide: INFORMIX®, OnLine Workgroup Server™, OnLine Dynamic Server™, Dynamic Scalable Architecture™. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

PRESENTING A STRAIGHTFORWARD, NO-NONSENSE COMPARISON OF MESSAGING PLATFORMS FROM, WELL, LET'S SEE IF YOU CAN GUESS.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT	MICROSOFT® EXCHANGE	LOTUS NOTES®
Initial Outlay	$763	$547
Admin. Costs	219	214
Time Investment	4,836	3,991
Total Cost	5,818	4,752
Annual ROI	123	968

Source: Qualitative Cost/Value Analysis of Client/Server Messaging, Creative Networks Inc. 5/23/96

OUT-OF-THE-BOX CAPABILITY	MICROSOFT EXCHANGE	LOTUS NOTES
Security	Add-on	Built-in
Internet/Web	Add-on	Built-in
Standards–X.400, SMTP	Add-on	Built-in
Calendaring & Scheduling	Add-on	Built-in
Full-Text Search	Add-on	Built-in
Object Viewers	Add-on	Built-in
"News" Group	Not Available	Built-in

Source: Microsoft Website 3/13/96

For more information (and a clue as to who paid for this ad) visit our website at www.lotus.com/compare.

For more information call 1-800-828-7066, ext. C303 (1-800-60-LOTUS in Canada). ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pending ADSL services will speed 'net access

By Kim Girard

Business and residential users who demand multimegabit access to the Internet should see carriers unveil pumped-up ADSL services next year.

Enabling that access will be vendors such as start-up Sourcecom Corp. in Westlake, Calif., the first player to enter the market with a Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexer (DSLAM), a device that collects customers' Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) traffic and moves it onto carrier trunks. ADSL is a technology that offers high-speed Internet and remote access over plain copper telephone lines.

Sourcecom's BANC 6000 DSLAM Plus, which was unveiled last week at Networld/Interop '96, consolidates multiple modem links and routing methods into a single box. This conserves space at the carrier's central office. The BANC 6000 can also be used within Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), Synchronous Optical Network and frame-relay networks.

The BANC 6000 "is significant for service providers that want to get a jump on provisioning the XDSL services," said Kieran Taylor, broadband analyst at TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J.

But just when carriers will make that jump is up in the air. Several Baby Bells said they are looking at the technology and conducting trials, but they haven't made large-scale commitments to deploy the service.

Jeff Smith, engineering manager at Perot Systems Corp. in Dallas, said Perot has discussed trials with GTE Corp. Smith said he wants to replace some Integrated Services Digital Network lines with ADSL for remote users.

"They weren't ready to allow us to even trial it," he said.

At a low cost to carriers of about $275 per port, Sourcecom's BANC 6000 raises the stakes in the ADSL access product market, said David Passmore, president of Decisys, Inc., a networking consultancy in Sterling, Va.

The BANC 6000 can be used to switch and route either frame- or cell-based traffic at high speeds, Sourcecom said. The product's wide-area ports support up to 12M bit/sec. of bandwidth. That means they can handle ADSL, a member of the XDSL family that promises transmission speeds of up to 6.144M bit/sec. going to a remote site and nearly 640K bit/sec. returning.

Carriers that use the BANC 6000 can connect to traditional ATM switches and IP switches without investing in expensive enterprise routers. The BANC 6000 eliminates the need for an Ethernet switch and the router.

ADSL standards wars have slowed deployment of the technology. Analysts said many carriers will be unwilling to commit to offering the service until there is a compromise standard.

The BANC 6000 base unit includes 32 wide-area network ports and will be available next month for $19,950. The dual-port frame-relay interface card will also be available next month for $3,450. An ATM OC3 single-port interface card will be available in December for $5,950.

Guide to DSL alphabet soup

Technology	What it stands for	Speed	Applications supported
DSL	Digital Subscriber Line	160K bit/sec.	ISDN, voice and data services
HDSL	High Data Rate Digital Subscriber Line	1.54M to 2.048M bit/sec.	T1 services, WAN/LAN access and server access
SDSL	Single Line Digital Subscriber Line	1.04M to 2.048M bit/sec.	Same as HDSL
ADSL	Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line	1.5M to 9M bit/sec.; 16M to 640K bit/sec.	Internet access, video on demand, LAN access, interactive multimedia
VDSL	Very High Data Rate Digital Subscriber Line	13M to 52M bit/sec.; 1.5M to 2.3M bit/sec.	Similar to HDSL but faster

Net managers take control of enterprise systems with NT

By Bob Francis

Network managers have their eye on the Window.

They are beginning to view Windows NT servers as the connecting piece between their PC-based platforms and enterprise systems. Those managers see it as an opportunity to take control of the PC platform with better links to enterprise platforms such as Unix or mainframes.

Network management

Windows NT provides those links through better management features such as Microsoft Corp.'s System Management Server, which will eventually become part of the operating system, according to Microsoft officials.

"We use Windows NT for our help desk, and it runs like a redundant system for our NetWare environment. It gives us some better control [than a Novell, Inc. NetWare environment] and is a better platform for systems management," said Bill Woloch, manager of the information systems center at Georgetown University in Washington. He said Windows NT offers a better database environment and stronger links to other systems than NetWare does.

System management vendors are listening. Even Novell's ManageWise now sports Windows NT capabilities. And start-ups are also getting in on the act. The year-old NetiQ Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., composed of former officials of mainframe and Unix management companies, was founded with the express purpose of delivering system and application management products on Windows NT.

At last week's Networld/Interop '96, McAfee Associates, Inc. joined the crowd, offering McAfee Enterprise, or Me, as a Windows NT-focused method for connecting NetWare and Windows NT-based PC servers and desktops to the enterprise. Through Windows NT, Me connects with enterprise network management products from Hewlett-Packard Co., BMC Software, Inc., Network General Corp. and IBM's Tivoli group.

Woloch, who uses many McAfee products, said he expects to build on those products to better manage the desktop. "With better integration [between various products], we can avoid a lot of the duplication we see in fixing problems using separate network and system management platforms," he said.

Not going anywhere

But not all IS managers will be moving to a Windows NT-centric vision of system management. Simon Taufique, network administrator at New York University, is installing some Windows NT pilot projects, but NetWare remains a major function of his network. "I think NetWare will be around here for some time," he said.

And according to International Data Corp. (IDC), a research group in Framingham, Mass., Taufique is sort of right and sort of wrong. IDC predicts that NetWare's share of the server operating system market will drop only 7% from 1995 to 2000, from 37% to 30%. But Windows NT's share of the server operating system market will increase from 16% to 33% in the same time frame.

According to R. Paul Mason, an analyst at IDC, the move to Windows NT on servers is inevitable. "It's happening already to a large extent. And for system management vendors, this is their chance to connect with the enterprise," he said.

Move to distributed systems management wasn't a big problem for this user. See page 80.

Movin' out

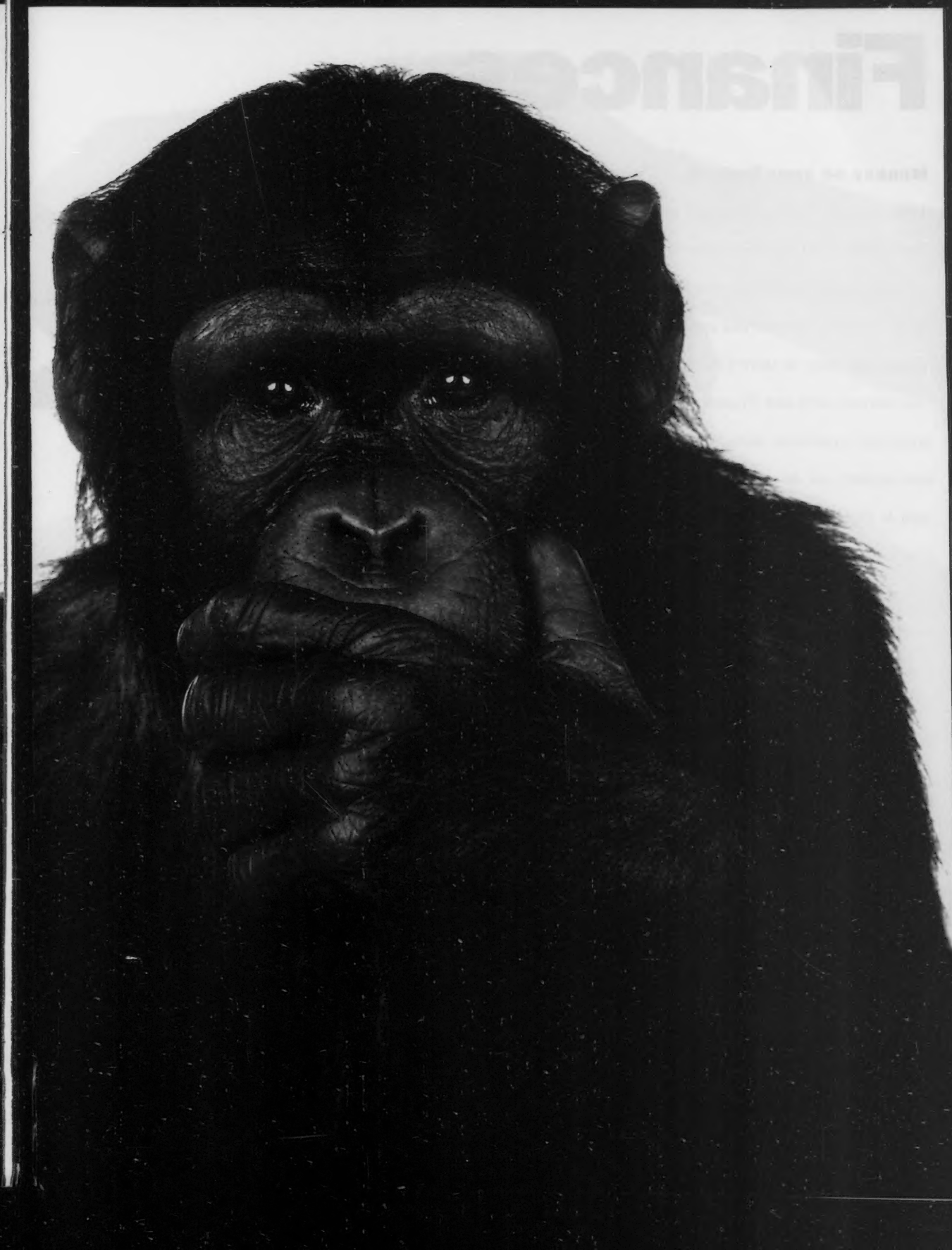
System management vendors are hitching their wagon to Windows NT. Here's a list of various Windows NT strategies.

Vendor	Product	Windows NT strategy
Intel	LANDesk	Latest version has added Windows NT functionality.
Novell	ManageWise	Ties in with LANDesk for Windows NT functionality.
Symantec	Expose	Expose designed for Windows NT, NetWare and Vines.
McAfee Associates	McAfee Enterprise	Uses Windows NT platform for LAN management and connects to enterprise management.
NetiQ	AppManager Suite	Management solutions focused on Windows NT platform.

Choosing the best hardware to run Windows NT® 4.0 has forced IS managers to confront their biggest fears:

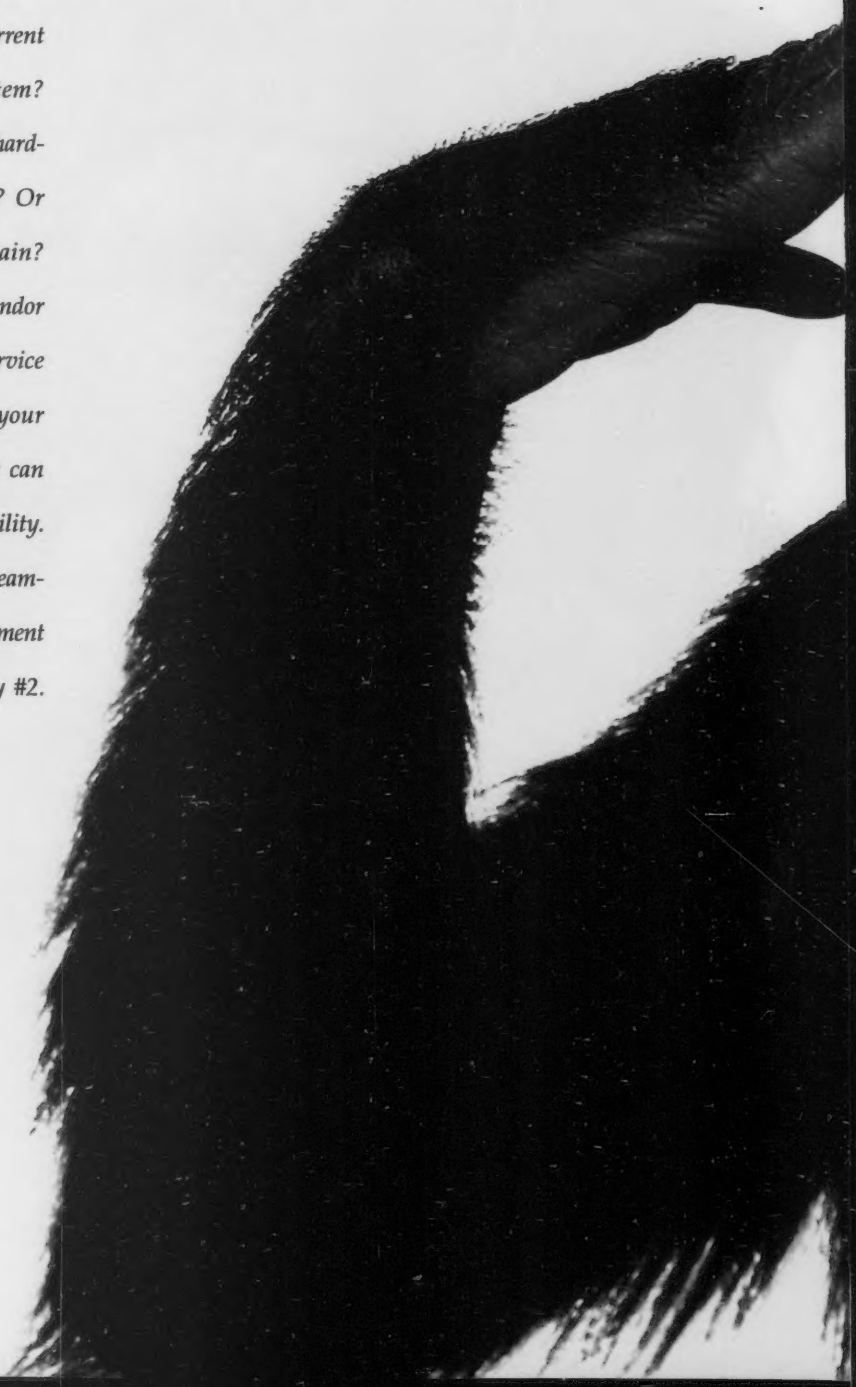
Failure.

Monkey on your back #1. *Let's face it, migrating to another operating system does involve risk. And now that Windows NT® 4.0 lets your users access mission-critical information right from their desktops and laptops, how do you ensure data availability? By far the most reliable way is through clustering – a technology one company was the first to develop for Windows NT to ensure automatic failover and maximum availability. For you, clustering for Windows NT means uninterrupted access, reduced risk, greater peace of mind—oh, and one less monkey on your back. Read on…*



Finances.

Monkey on your back #2. *Budgets. What about the budgets? How will your current apps work with your new operating system? Will the upgrade work across your existing hardware, operating systems and applications? Or should you bang on your CFO's door again? One company with over 35 years of multivendor integration experience, including global service and support, can do more than just port your apps to Windows NT® It's a company that can give you complete Windows NT interoperability. Which means your information will flow seamlessly across platforms, and your legacy investment will be well protected. So much for monkey #2. Now on to #3...*



Future.

Monkey on your back #3. *Migrating to Windows NT® 4.0 is one thing. But committing to Windows NT long-term, relying on it to play a critical role in your enterprise, that's another. Fortunately, one company—the one we've been talking about—can help. Digital. With our heritage in VAX, multivendor integration, enterprise-level computing, Ethernet and the foundations of networking, Digital is uniquely suited to greatly improve your future. Our newest servers, workstations, desktops and notebooks are every bit as enterprise-ready as Windows NT. In fact, today no other vendor can equal Digital's full line of Windows NT-optimized products across Intel and Alpha platforms, or the service and support that can help keep the monkeys off your back. Simply put, no one is better prepared to show you that migrating to Windows NT doesn't have to drive you bananas. Call 1-800-DIGITAL and press 3 for your nearest reseller, or visit our Web site at www.windows.digital.com.*

Enterprise Computing. It doesn't have to be complicated.

digital™
WHATEVER IT TAKES℠

© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1996. Digital and the Digital logo are registered trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries.

Computer Industry

Ken Olsen, 'The Professor,' still blunt as ever

By Michael Goldberg
BOXBORO, MASS.

Ken Olsen is back in the headlines again, leading a small computer company that caters to VAX users and others who are grappling with legacy systems.

The 70-year-old founder of Digital Equipment Corp. now chairs the privately held Advanced Modular Solutions, Inc., a start-up he helped launch four years ago.

Modular's business centers on helping those who use mainframes or VAX servers to manage long-standing applications as they move to higher-performance servers.

Olsen is The Professor at the 100-employee firm, dispensing business philosophy, critiquing computer designs and tinkering in his on-site workshop. In keeping with his reputation for speaking plainly, he has some blunt observations about what's wrong with today's computer industry.

JERRY VALENTE

Ken Olsen: *'It's kind of fun to do something everyone else ridicules.'*

CW: Modular wants to help users with legacy applications. Are you doing something others aren't?
Olsen: One of the things we've lost as computer science has taken over so much of industry is the obvious goal of solving problems. It was easier in times past. You found a problem, and you found a solution. Today, the computer scientist has taken over, and you have no idea of how a business is run, and [you are] developing technology and saying this will revolutionize business without the slightest idea of what it is. The result is that business is spending more and more money buying capacity — speed, networking — without any sense of what the goal is.

CW: How did this disconnect between computer science and business needs come about?
Olsen: We still love speed and bandwidth. And a lot of the fun projects and applications are done with a lot of speed and a lot of bandwidth. But the normal business problem can be well-defined. With that problem defined, one can find an optimal solution.

CW: Should we get back to a model of more centralized computing?
Olsen: Some things should be centralized. I was very unpopular five or 10 years ago for saying mainframes will not die. Most of the computing gets pumped out by those things. The computing that people are involved with, a large part of that will be done on the desk. But the obvious weakness there is that in a business — unlike at home — people should always use the same software.

CW: Modular has a cross-platform server that works with different kinds of legacy systems. What is the future of these kinds of environments?
Olsen: The obvious strategy is to pick the best application and use the hardware and operating system in which it was made. Usually the best application is the one that's working now. The so-called legacy — I don't like the word — will last forever, as long as it's working well. Some of them have to be replaced, because they don't do the job anymore. But in general, you want to leave those that work alone. If it ain't broke, don't [fix it].

CW: Will the Internet or intranets be valuable for real business applications?
Olsen: The Internet is something that I would not have my company on ever. It's foolishness to ever get involved in it with your business computing. The intranet is something we had at Digital for 25 or 30 years, and it's a necessity. It should be done with discipline so that it does work all the time.

CW: Has technology changed for the better or for the worse in the past few years?
Olsen: The thing that is beautiful is that you can get so much done so fast. We can design a printed circuit board here, send it out and have it in a few days. The problem with this is that things are getting more and more complicated, and people just can't tolerate the complexity.

COMPUTERWORLD
You can hear Ken Olsen and read more excerpts from this interview at *Computerworld*'s Web site (www.computerworld.com).

Ken doesn't surf

You won't find Ken Olsen surfing the 'net personally: "I have someone who works for me get something for me. But I do joke that I'm running out of reading material, and I'll have to read something there [on the Web]."

NCR exec to wear two hats

By Thomas Hoffman

In an unusual move, NCR Corp. has appointed one executive to run both its professional services outfit and its internal information systems operations.

Alice H. Lusk, the Dayton, Ohio, computer maker's new senior vice president and formerly of Electronic Data Systems Corp., said she hopes the two groups can play off each other's strengths to satisfy their respective customers. If successful, NCR may reap the added benefit of greater user confidence in its recommendations.

Under this scenario, the professional services group would be able to use NCR's IS facility as a "live laboratory" for its consulting work, Lusk said. If the services benefit NCR's IS operations, then they should be applicable to external customers, Lusk said. She will step into her dual role this week.

Two for one

Lusk said she still has to formulate a strategy for the two units. But one plan she mentioned is to measure NCR's IS staff performance based on the company's business results. Lusk wouldn't say how she intends to do that.

Analysts remained cautious about Lusk's — or anyone else's — ability to successfully manage two organizations on a granular level.

Lusk said her role as a senior vice president wouldn't be to "micromanage specific [IS] projects," but rather to build a "complementary" partnership between services and IS.

One NCR customer praised their strategy. "Too many vendors practice on customers. [NCR's efforts] are innovative," said Bill Miller, a senior director of telecommunications and technology at Continental Airlines in Houston.

NCR's Alice H. Lusk: *Blending line and staff roles is 'very unusual,'*

Analysts and observers said NCR's approach should comfort other IS directors. "NCR is saying, 'We're not asking you to trust any technology that we're not planning to use ourselves,'" said Christine Ferrusi-Ross, an analyst at Dataquest Worldwide IT Services Group in Westboro, Mass.

NCR, which AT&T plans to spin off as a separate company in January, has 4,500 employees in its worldwide professional services group and 1,800 IS staffers.

Lusk replaces Ronald L. Fowinkle, NCR's previous chief information officer, who resigned in June for personal reasons.

Bob Carpenter, who had overseen all of NCR's services activities, will continue as senior vice president in charge of customer support services and data services.

NCR's professional services practice is one of the company's fastest-growing divisions. Sales for the unit grew at a healthy 20% clip last year and contributed $600 million to the vendor's $3 billion worldwide services business. NCR wouldn't disclose its annual IS budget.

The blending of line and staff functions is akin to what KPMG Peat Marwick has done.

The New York-based Big Six consultancy earlier this year tapped Allan Frank to act as its chief technology officer and to head its emerging practices consulting unit.

That strategy helped KPMG pick an intranet model over a groupware architecture for knowledge management, which is the sharing of intellectual resources across an organization. The combination has given KPMG "a strong idea of what technology can do to help their company and their customers," Ferrusi-Ross said.

The New IT Blueprint for a Changing World

Seminar Schedule

Atlanta	November 7	Montreal	November 5
Baltimore	November 13	Nashville	October 29
Boston	October 29	New York	October 31
Calgary	November 12	Orange County, CA	October 16
Charlotte	November 5	Orlando	October 30
Chicago	October 22	Philadelphia	November 12
Cleveland	November 6	Phoenix	November 19
Columbus	November 7	Portland	October 16
Dallas	October 24	Salt Lake City	November 13
Denver	November 14	San Diego	October 15
Detroit	October 24	San Francisco	October 17
Houston	October 23	Schaumburg, IL	November 8
Kansas City, MO	November 20	Seattle	October 17
Los Angeles	October 15	Stamford	October 22
Miami	November 6	Toronto	October 30
Minneapolis	October 23	Washington, D.C.	November 14

SEE A DEMONSTRATION OF EDM'S WINDOWS NT VERSION.

NOVADIGM

Attend the Only Seminar Focused Exclusively on Distributed Software Management

If your organization is deploying new client/server or Internet software, this is one seminar you can't afford to miss. And it's free.

Plan to attend a half-day presentation from the industry leader in software management, Novadigm, and learn how you can eliminate the most time-consuming, error-prone, and costly task in your IT management environment—**managing distributed software.**

At this seminar, you'll see first hand how Novadigm's new patented 'desired-state' software management technologies enable organizations just like yours to control distributed software's 'millions of moving parts,' automatically:

- Configuring rapidly changing client/server applications across thousands of desktops and servers—without manual intervention.
- Securing and enabling new intranet and Internet services for distributed employees, partners, and customers—reliably.
- Distributing shrink-wrap, operating system, and browser upgrades—'on-demand.'
- Integrating software management and network/systems management infrastructures—seamlessly.

This special invitation from Novadigm includes a sneak preview of a new release of its industry-standard EDM™ environment. It's a breakthrough that any IT professional would want to see ... and a must-attend event.

Register NOW. Call toll free 888.668.NOVA (6682) or visit www.novadigm.com.

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0

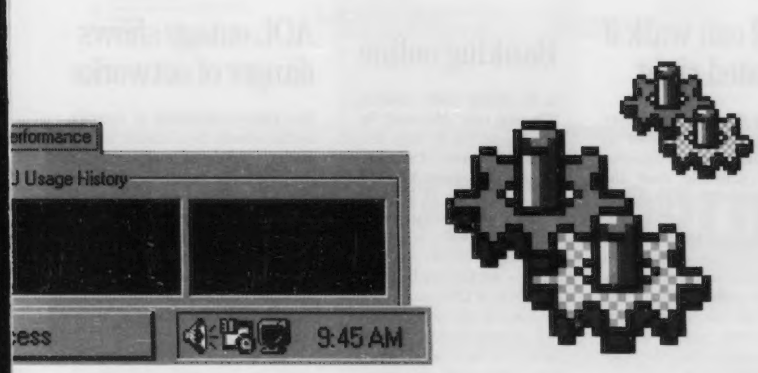
has the ease of
It has the power

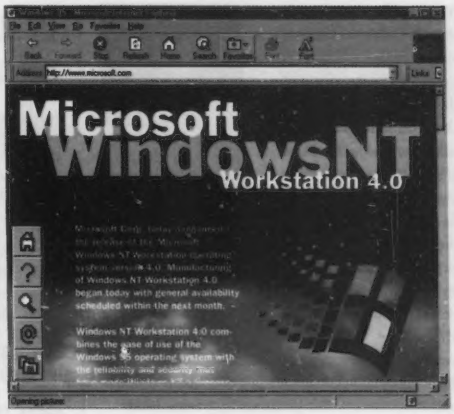
It has

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo, and Windows NT are registered trademarks and the Start logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Windows 95.
of Windows NT.

computers everywhere drooling.





The Windows NT® Workstation operating system has always been powerful, and now it's easier to use. It's easier because all that power is now controlled by the familiar Windows® 95 interface. And besides having TCP/IP and the Microsoft Internet Explorer browser built-in for easy Internet access, Windows NT Workstation 4.0 has integrated Peer Web Services which lets small workgroups easily create their own intranets. Windows NT Workstation is also more reliable. It protects you from crashes because all applications run in their own memory space. Integrated security ensures applications and data are safe from user error or tampering. Windows NT Workstation 4.0 also helps administrators manage networks better by letting them troubleshoot remotely, viewing individual systems from their desktop. So does all this mean Windows 95 is history? Absolutely not. Windows 95 may still be the best choice for some users, depending on existing hardware and applications. We suggest you visit our Web site to compare and contrast operating systems to see which 32-bit desktop is best for you. Think of it as a test drive without the annoying sales-guy.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?™ www.microsoft.com/ntworkstation/

Editorial

Hired guns

Corporate America is outsourcing its IS future by turning its technical employees into consultants.

Our love affair with layoffs is decimating the ambitions of the very people who should be preparing to run IS departments in the future.

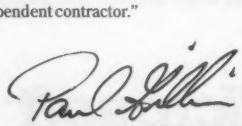
This reality hit me last week when I shared lunch with a group of frontline IS professionals from large companies. Though almost all were career IS people, few aspired to management; they saw it as a career sinkhole. "You can get rid of middle management, but you'll always need programmers," one said. Added another, "Middle management looks kind of scary these days." A third noted that the last 10 people who left his department did so to become consultants. Some were even hired back to do the same work, only not on the company payroll.

Who can blame technical professionals for not wanting to climb the corporate ladder? Consultants with SAP applications skills can command up to $500 per hour on some projects. Smalltalk or C++ jockeys can earn $200,000 per year. Even consultants with basic Cobol skills can command $75 to $100 per hour fixing year 2000 problems. You're your own boss; you get paid for every hour you work; and you're always in demand. Who wants to work 60 hours per week for $40,000 per year when the alternative is so good?

Corporate IS managers complain a lot about the skills crisis, but they should point the finger of blame upward — and at themselves. Corporations have relentlessly hacked, outsourced, downsized and consolidated their IS employees for years in the name of "efficiency" and "flexibility." Then, they've often hired those same people back without the baggage of benefits, training, career development and other overhead. Contracts have replaced commitment.

In the process, corporations have created a generation of technologists who care more about their own skills than the companies for which they work. These people have no loyalty to their employers because their employers have no loyalty to them. And every tenth time the phone rings, it's another recruiter beckoning.

Corporate America created its own skills crisis by choosing not to invest in its employees' skills. Downsizing and outsourcing have put many of tomorrow's IS managers on the street with a card in their hands. And the card says: "independent contractor."



Paul Gillin, *editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*
www.ultranet.com/~pgillin

Letters to the editor

IS staff can walk if not treated right

Any company that wants a surefire recipe for increasing turnover in their information systems organization should definitely read the "Tough crowd" article in your Aug. 19 issue.

They should especially focus on areas of the article that detail how to skimp on training and how to keep those budget cuts rolling right along. Those are absolutely surefire ways to encourage your IS staff to walk quickly to the exit door with resignation letter in hand.

There are many outstanding companies, like the one I work for, that have many wonderful employment opportunities for abused, mistreated, technically talented IS folks. The age of "turn them and burn them" is over. There are more jobs than there are technically talented IS people. So, if you want to keep your IS folks, you'd better revisit your budgets and your commitment to training.

Pat Allen
Frontier Information Technologies
Rochester, N.Y.

Banking online

In M. Arthur Gillis' column, "Opening soon: Microsoft National Bank" [CW, Aug. 26], the author implies that online banking has flopped in the past.

That came as a surprise to me, and it probably is a shock to Security First Network Bank — my Internet bank, located at www.sfnb.com.

I keep my checking account and money market account there, pay most of my bills, have a cash card, get reports and can reconcile my accounts — all essentially without paper.

For me, the service is excellent, and, once more, I get to avoid doing business with Microsoft. Gillis needs to get current about what's going on with online banking.

Stanley Kritzik
Partner
Metropolitan Associates
Milwaukee

AOL outage shows danger of networks

The 19-hour shutdown of America Online should be a clarion call to anyone thinking of implementing a network device system and a repudiation of those who see the network device as a replacement for a full-fledged networked PC.

All those people who were unable to log on to AOL were still able to get work done because most of their applications and data were available locally.

If my network goes down, my PC might be less productive, but it would certainly be more productive than a network device in the same situation.

A whole company dependent on network devices would be in real trouble if it had an AOL-style blackout.

All this talk about network devices is an idea as dumb as the terminal we are being asked to buy.

The companies doing the asking don't want to play along with Microsoft and plan to build a new playing field so they can be in charge and cut Microsoft out. The network device is potentially valuable in some areas, but as a replacement for a real computer that can do real work? Get real.

Maury Hancock
Richmond, Va.

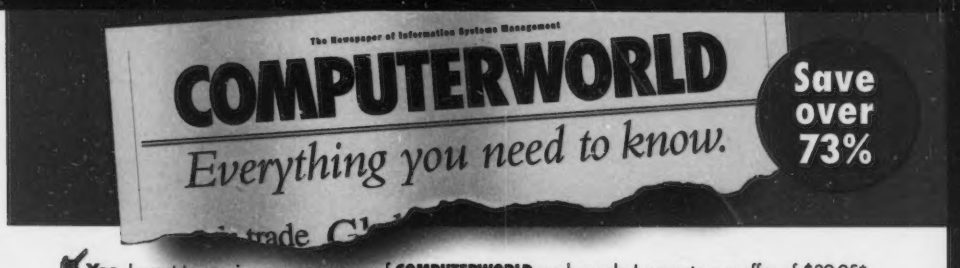
Wonderful! Amazing! Incredible! — Not!

I sympathize with Paul Gillin's plight of being bombarded with hyperbole ["Paradigm drift," CW, Aug. 5]. If you do an AltaVista [World Wide Web] search submitting "wonderful and amazing and incredible" you will get a word count on "incredible" at 128,672; amazing at 170,424; and wonderful at 295,778. I checked about 10 of these Web sites, and none of them was really wonderful, amazing or incredible.

But if you look around, the computer industry does not have a monopoly on hyperbole. Getting away from the hype only requires finding people who are actually responsible for the products, the design issues, the infrastructure, the deadlines and balancing the books — and the people who keep the heating and air conditioning working.

Robert Hoffman
Tucson, Ariz.

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.



☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

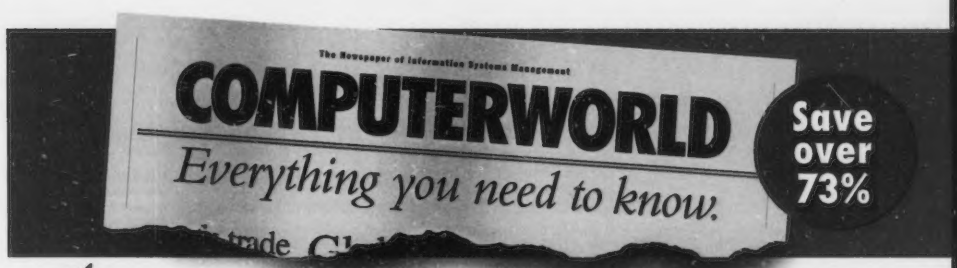
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	☐	☐
B. 10,000 – 19,999	☐	☐
C. 5,000 – 9,999	☐	☐
D. 1,000 – 4,999	☐	☐
E. 500 – 999	☐	☐
F. 100 – 499	☐	☐
G. 50 – 99	☐	☐
H. 20 – 49	☐	☐
J. 10 – 19	☐	☐
K. 1–9	☐	☐

B496 2



☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	☐	☐
B. 10,000 – 19,999	☐	☐
C. 5,000 – 9,999	☐	☐
D. 1,000 – 4,999	☐	☐
E. 500 – 999	☐	☐
F. 100 – 499	☐	☐
G. 50 – 99	☐	☐
H. 20 – 49	☐	☐
J. 10 – 19	☐	☐
K. 1–9	☐	☐

B496 2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

David Strom

Why I hate off-line Web browsing

Off-line browsers are cheap, but, like VCRs, they're too hard to program.

The Web explosion has brought with it entire categories of useless software to keep us pundits fully employed and occupied. The latest rage is a series of off-line Web browsers. These little gems supposedly make it easier to download Web pages to your local hard disk so you can surf disconnected from the Internet.

Well, that's nice, but these products don't really deliver the goods. That's unfortunate because the need is real.

For example, have you ever tried to give a presentation about Web surfing in front of an audience? Something usually goes wrong. Either you lose the modem connection or the sites are too crowded, sluggish or just plain unavailable.

Another situation ripe for off-line browsing is all that time we spend on airplanes that could be spent browsing the competition's Web site.

To meet these needs, there are plenty of products to choose from, including Traveling Software's WebEx, First Floor's SmartBookmarks, Freeloader's Freeloader and Open Market's OM-Express. They don't cost much — typically $25 to $50 — but you get what you pay for. These products are difficult to use and don't always download what you intend.

I am reminded of my father's VCR constantly blinking 12:00. I offered to show him how to set it up after the last power failure, but he couldn't be bothered. He uses it for playing tapes, not recording them. Time-shifting his favorite TV shows? No thanks. Yet that is largely what off-line browsers do. They shift the act of viewing a Web page from the present into the future. Like Dad's VCR, the trick is setting it up so you don't end up recording something at 2 a.m. Tuesday when you meant 2 p.m. Monday.

Peter Mac

Frankly, the problem is that the user interface for online Web browsing is hard enough to use without saddling it with another piece of quirky software.

Don't think so? Here's a little test. Find some users who have never Web surfed (there must be a few isolated souls left at your company who still interact with people rather than the Internet), and place them in front of the computer. Bring up your Web browser with a blank page, not your usual start-up page. Now announce that the treasures of the Web await them, and walk away.

How many can figure out all that "www.whatever" nonsense and know where to type it? How many can find a search engine (such as Yahoo or AltaVista) or navigate through all those little underlined phrases in blue? Now add a "recording" mode, which schedules the recording of Web pages for off-line viewing. Is it clear whether they're reading a file from their disk cache, the off-line browser or directly from the Web? This isn't yet a product for everyone — not even close.

There is hope, of course. Many of these products are the first versions and are bound to get better. They will be undergoing continual beta versions in the best tradition of Everything Web. And just like VCR Plus, in which you enter an eight-digit number to record your favorite TV shows, maybe an industry standard for recording your favorite Web sites will be developed.

But in the meantime, stick with browsing the Web in real time and read papers on your next flight.

Strom, a consultant in Port Washington, N.Y., publishes the newsletter "Web Informant" at www.strom.com.

Ralph Soucie

Can banks survive the online onslaught?

IS could help by administering small doses of technology to boost customer service.

Recently, Hugh McColl, chairman of NationsBank, admitted to *The Wall Street Journal* that he is scared of what technology might do to his business. That isn't something you'd expect from the architect of a $192 billion banking powerhouse. Clearly, though, trouble lies ahead for banks.

The endgame of the recent bank merger wave looks pretty bleak. Eventually, some eight to 12 banking behemoths will blanket the country. These giants will look, act and smell the same to consumers. Absent some sort of blockbuster development, the entire industry seems headed for the same fate suffered recently by the large retailers.

Technology can add value to generic banking services.

But that blockbuster development is inevitable, and it surely will be driven by information technology. Technology — at least the leading-edge stuff that creates monster opportunities — isn't most banking executives' major stock-in-trade, so they don't even know where their future competitors are going to come from.

To be sure, banks are trying some new tricks as they scrounge for growth. Some, for instance, are using automated teller machines to dispense coupons and sell event tickets. Not a bad idea, but it still doesn't solve the core problem. Electronic home banking software seems a better fit, but so far, it has generated me-too products and little profit.

Meanwhile, bankers' favorite retail customers — cash-rich individuals with low transaction activity — are a threatened species. Taking money from these customers and lending it to free-spending Baby Boomers is really the heart of retail banking nowadays. But families who inherit such liquid assets from their parents are likely to apply much of this loot to debt reduction.

The problem is that consumers don't perceive high value in generic banking services, and with good reason. As surely as you're reading this, within a generation we'll be carrying our financial assets around on some form of smart card. You'll deal with your depository bank much as you interact with the bank that issues your credit card.

But the irony is that all this doesn't have to be the death knell for the banking industry. Banking executives simply need to worry less about high-tech rivals and more about the *value* they add to customer services.

Take the lowly bank statement, for example. What if a bank offered small businesses the option of receiving their bank statements in electronic form, say, as an Excel spreadsheet file? Why not provide a listing of canceled checks for the entire fiscal year? The owner could then take this disk file, along with his check register, to his accountant. The accountant would then add data such as payee name and the date the check was written.

For a small business that writes 100 checks per month, this could save a few hundred dollars in fees. That's a bank service that packs a punch, yet the incremental cost to the bank of providing the service would be very small.

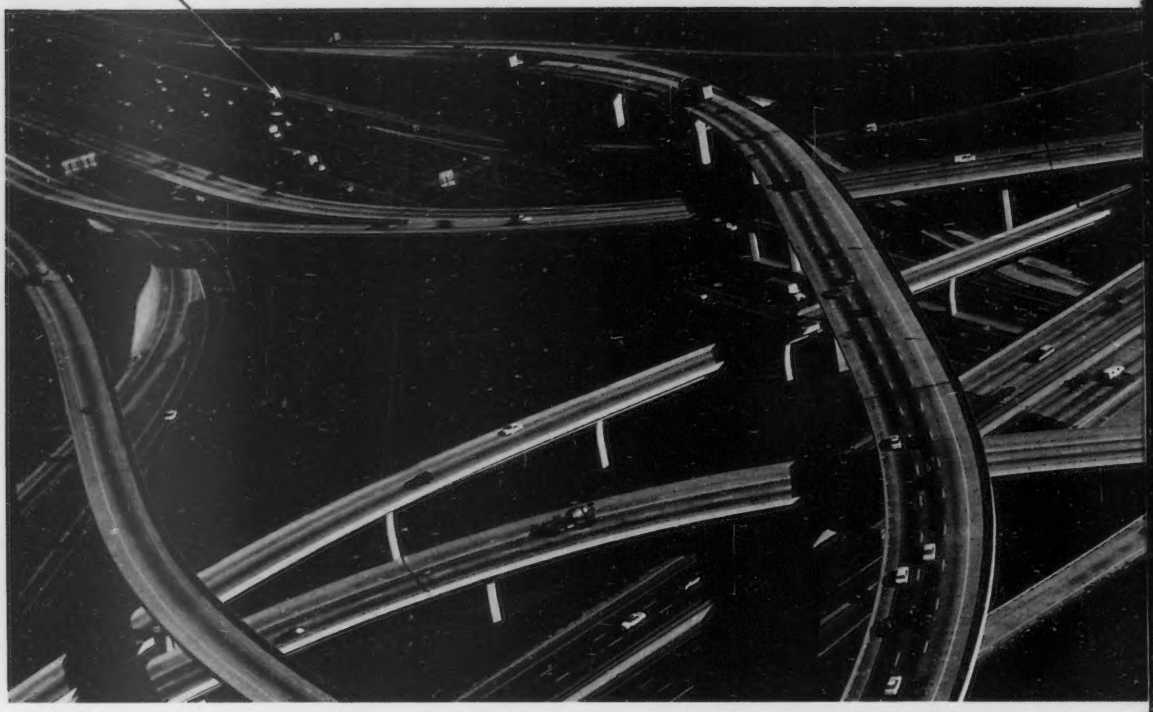
Numerous variations are possible. For instance, nonbusiness bank customers might find it useful to flag tax-deductible payments by putting an X in a box when they write the check. The bank can then provide a year-end listing of tax deductions — a great headache-buster at tax time.

It doesn't take advanced technology to deliver services such as these. What it takes is customer-oriented thinking, combined with simple awareness of how technology can support a new value proposition.

So, while bankers should heed Andy Grove's "paranoia is good" message, they should worry less about technology threats and more about an industry culture that's rooted in an assumption of entitlement.

Soucie, author of three books on computers, is a client/server systems consultant. His Internet address is 72411.2545@compuserve.com.

NOW WE HAVE A WAY TO GET YOU FROM HERE



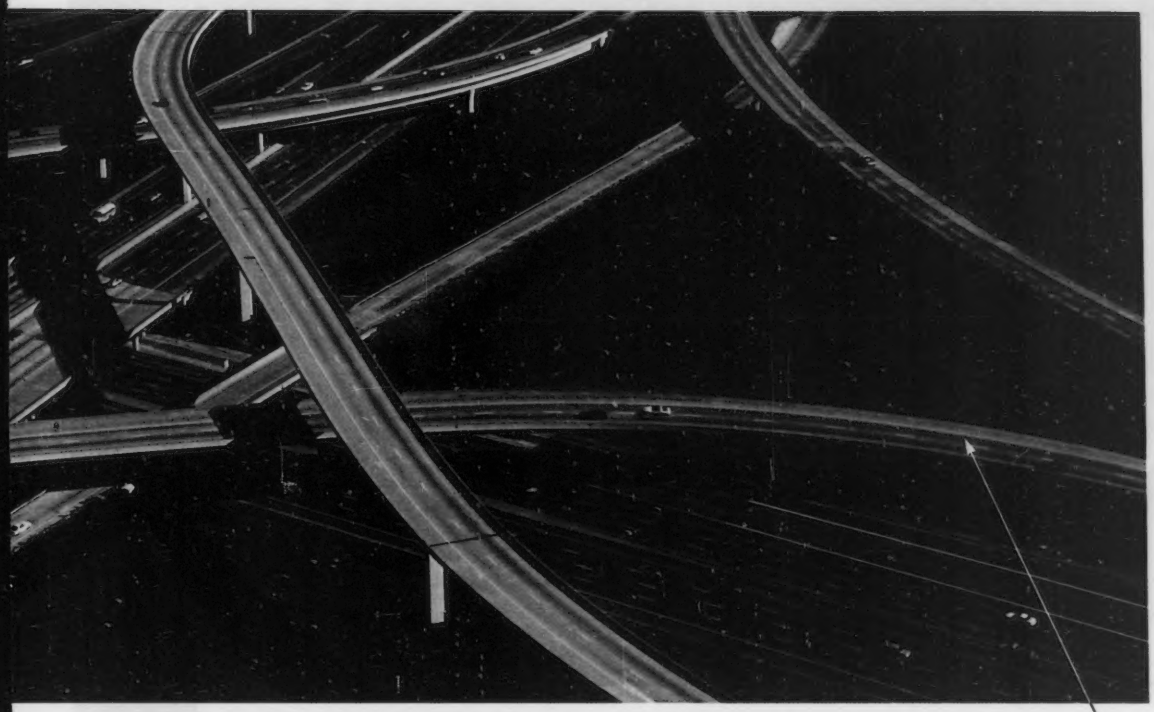
You are here. Your network is sprouting up like an out-of-control weed here, here, here and here. And it's probably not going to stop growing any time soon. Clearly, what's needed here is a solution that can keep pace with your expanding enterprise.

This is the Compaq Netelligent 8500 Communications Platform. (But you can just ask for our new router.)

Compaq Netelligent is our complete line of networking products. And like all great products, ours started with great companies. By making Thomas-Conrad and Networth part of Compaq, we're able to combine their industry-leading products with our networked computer experience. And provide you with high-quality, highly reliable solutions for your network.

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Netelligent is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. © 1996 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Cisco is a registered trademark and CiscoIOS Technologies is a trademark of Cisco Systems, Inc. For more information on our full line of Compaq Netelligent products, call us at 1-800-544-5255. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

Cisco IOS. TECHNOLOGIES



TO HERE.

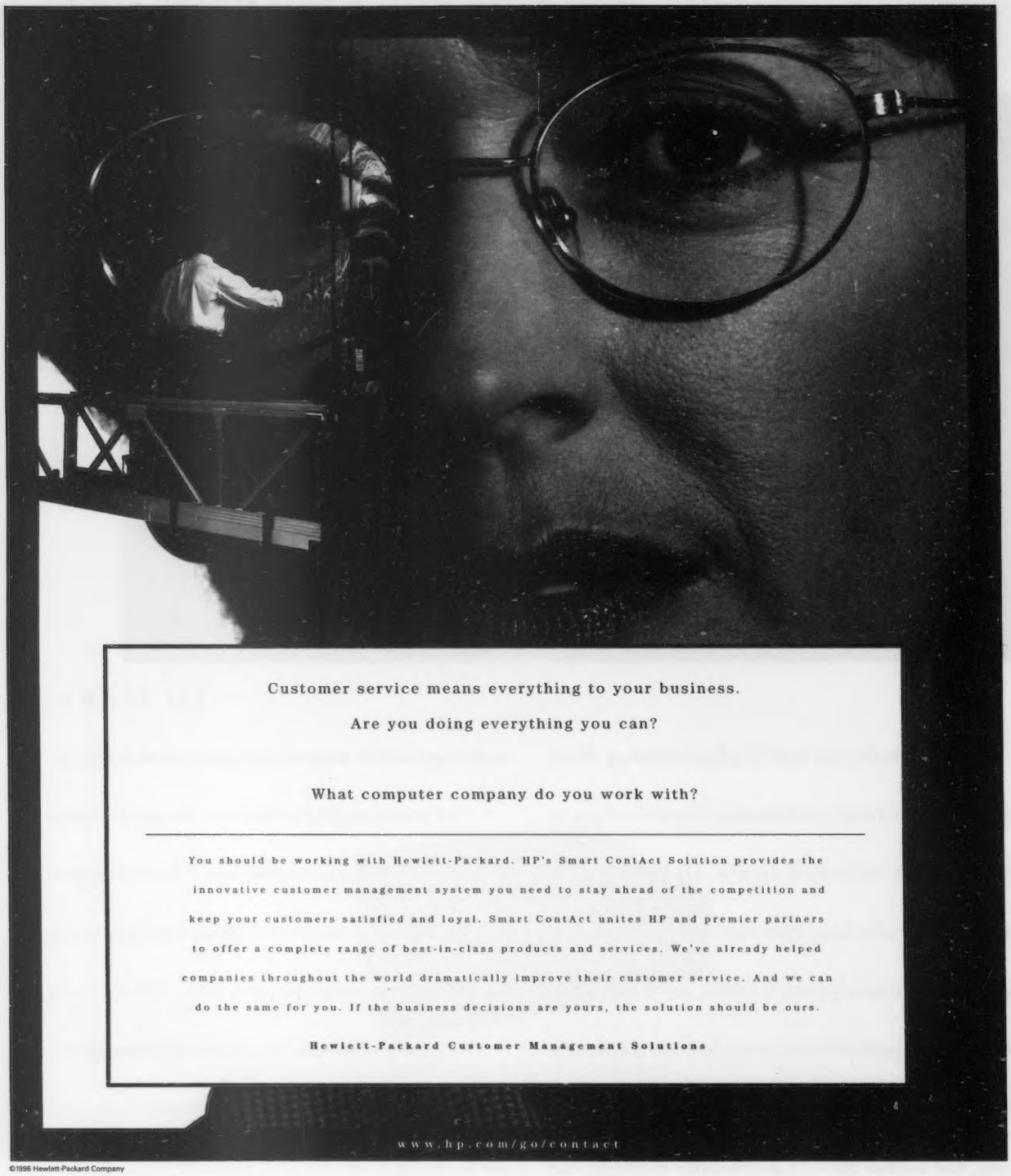
Solutions like our new Netelligent routers. Based on CiscoIOS™ software, and developed in partnership with Cisco Systems, our routers are not only highly scalable, they're highly affordable. (Just right for your expanding network.) And as it grows, we think you'll appreciate features like multiple expansion slots and a uniquely designed service tray that helps reduce maintenance costs. And because they're based on open standards, our routers are easy to integrate into your existing system.

Of course, as good as they are, Netelligent routers are just one part of our complete line of networking products. To find out more about Compaq Netelligent, visit our Web site at www.compaq.com.

A network that runs like clockwork? Who says you can't get there from here? Certainly not us.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?



Customer service means everything to your business.

Are you doing everything you can?

What computer company do you work with?

You should be working with Hewlett-Packard. HP's Smart ContAct Solution provides the innovative customer management system you need to stay ahead of the competition and keep your customers satisfied and loyal. Smart ContAct unites HP and premier partners to offer a complete range of best-in-class products and services. We've already helped companies throughout the world dramatically improve their customer service. And we can do the same for you. If the business decisions are yours, the solution should be ours.

Hewlett-Packard Customer Management Solutions

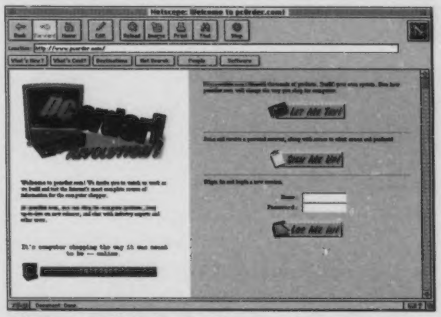
www.hp.com/go/contact

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Fujitsu launches new scanner line, 49

Servers & PCs



PCOrder.com's Web site *offers subscribers price comparisons*

PC shopping goes online

By Justin Hibbard

Companies fed up with the high cost of procuring PCs are enlisting the help of resellers and the Internet to automate PC buying.

A recent study by Giga Information Group, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., found that processing one purchase order can cost a user company up to $150. Add to that a lengthy approval process and the cost of "renegade" purchases — PCs bought from non-contract vendors — and procurement begins to drain information technology budgets.

Online purchasing

Cost-savings

To reduce procurement costs, companies are demanding that suppliers offer online purchasing systems that will let buyers compare pricing, features and availability across a range of vendors, according to the Giga study.

PCOrder.com, a start-up in Austin, Texas, provides such a service on the World Wide Web to 2,500 active members. Among them are United Parcel Services, Inc., Reuters and BASF. For $1,000 per year, a reseller can open a PCOrder.com account for a customer. An information systems department can then enter the company's standard PC configurations in a form and compare current pricing and availability from distributors and product specifications from vendors.

Some distributors are also offering their own 'net-based ordering mechanisms free to their reseller customers.

James Pollard, chief information officer at Tech Data Corp., said his company provides a system based on open standards so customers can import information from other distributors. Distributors can offer such services free because they decrease overhead, and the savings are passed on to resellers and end users, Pollard said.

Evelyn Freedman, client services liaison at Lib/Go Travel, Inc. in Ramsey, N.J., said distributors have passed on savings to her company through PCOrder.com. "I've found the prices in there are slightly lower than what I'm getting from my sales rep," she said. Freedman said she suspects the low prices result from replacing the sales representative with an automated system.

Gary McDonnel, assistant vice president at NationsBank of Texas in Dallas, doesn't use

Shopping, *page 49*

Big Unix iron

NT servers prompt vendors to challenge mainframes

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Faced with the threat of Intel Corp.-based Windows NT servers in low-end Unix territory, several vendors are revving up their Unix boxes to give them more mainframe-like performance.

That trend is resulting in more powerful, scalable and aggressively priced servers for corporations that rely on Unix to run business-critical applications. It also gives users greater protection for their investments in hardware, operating systems and applications.

Body building

Vendors are adding the following to beef-up Unix boxes:

- 64-bit support
- Faster processors, higher-speed I/O
- Better networking: high-speed ATM and fiber channel support
- Greater scalability: support for more processors, memory, expansion slots and storage

The most obvious move is the migration to 64-bit chips. This allows Unix servers to support larger file sizes and more demanding applications.

In the past year, most of the big-name Unix vendors have announced or shipped 64-bit server designs, including Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Performance push

Digital's Alpha systems were the first out the door, followed earlier this year by Sun's UltraSPARC-based systems.

"The vendors are all driving for higher performance levels," said Bill Moran, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. "They are trying to push into space uniquely occupied by mainframes."

The most recent vendor to join the upgrade movement is Hewlett-Packard Co., which last week announced the imminent upgrade of its HP 9000 Unix lineup, with servers based on its new 64-bit PA-8000 chip [CW, Sept. 16].

Tied into the announcement were other upgrades, including new processor cards to upgrade older systems, price reductions, high-availability storage options, better network and Internet connectivity and enhanced systems management software.

Enhancements such as these "allowed us to increase the number of users supported on our [HP 9000] system from an estimated 150 to close to 400," said John Armstrong, a team leader for HP operations at Electronic Data Systems Corp. at the GMAC Mortage Data Center in Horsham, Pa.

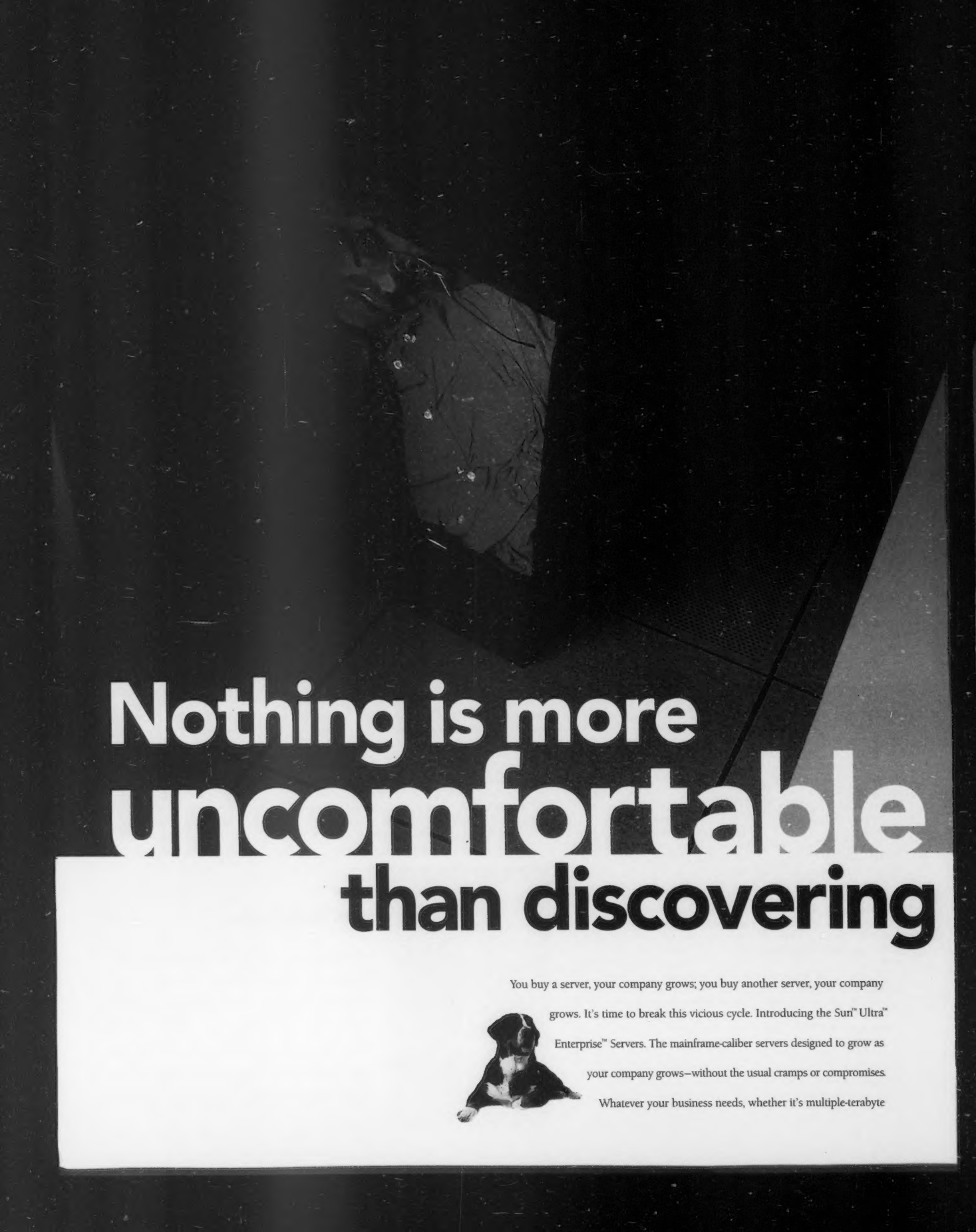
Armstrong estimates that the 64-bit chip alone helped double system performance.

Even though most Unix hardware will soon support 64-bit computing, only Digital and Sun have shipped operating systems that can take advantage of the chips, and 64-bit applications are rare. So, realistically speaking, users

Unix, *page 49*

Mini mainframe

Introduced Sept. 10, the Multiprise 2000 is the IBM Mainframe division's answer to Unix servers from vendors such as Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. It scales from 3.5 MIPS, which uses less than one processor's capacity, to a 145-MIPS model with five processors. It also can hold up to 288G bytes of storage.


Nothing is more
uncomfortable
than discovering
You buy a server, your company grows; you buy another server, your company
grows. It's time to break this vicious cycle. Introducing the Sun™ Ultra™
Enterprise™ Servers. The mainframe-caliber servers designed to grow as
your company grows—without the usual cramps or compromises.
Whatever your business needs, whether it's multiple-terabyte

© 1996 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SUN, SUN MICROSYSTEMS, THE SUN LOGO, ULTRA, ULTRA ENTERPRISE, AND THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

your server is too small.

data warehouses or the ability to support thousands of users, Sun delivers. Best of all, you'll never wake up crammed in to a corner. Modular, scalable design lets you add CPUs and pump up I/O bandwidth as needed. Redundant, hot-swappable components, along with round-the-clock service and support, deliver the reliability to keep your mission-critical applications up and running. All of which adds up to enough network computing power to cover your entire business, no matter how quickly it grows. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. They're every reason you bought a mainframe, and every reason you didn't. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or give us a call at 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 390.

Sun

THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

Pure and Atria have merged

No, the world hasn't changed.

Network television hasn't improved.

Taxes haven't become any less painful.

Your kids haven't reconsidered body piercing.

But the combination of our software diagnostic products,

software development enterprise products,

and application testing products

has created an Automated Software Quality solution

that will help your team work together more effectively.

Which means you'll be able to build better software.

We've merged.

On second thought, maybe the world has changed just a little.

PURE ATRIA

THE FOUNDATION FOR BETTER SOFTWARE

To find out more, visit our web site - www.pureatria.com

© Pure Atria Corp. Our products include Purify, Quantify, PureCoverage, ClearCase, ClearCase MultiSite, ClearGuide, PureDDTS, PureTestExpert and PurePerformix.
We can also be reached by calling (800) 353-7873.

Volume 1 • Number 4 • September 23, 1996

COMPUTERWORLD

intranets

THE MANAGER'S GUIDE TO WHAT'S REALLY IMPORTANT

INTEGRATING LEGACY DATABASES

Old iron, new links

ILLUSTRATION BY RANDALL ENOS

Blending intranets with cranky, quirky legacy systems is a dirty but necessary business

BY KIM S. NASH

As glamorous and New Age as they appear, intranet applications are not a case of out with the old, in with the new.

To create meaty applications, users must link intranets — internal systems built on public Internet standards — with legacy databases. Doing so lets companies move beyond static document publishing.

A sales-inventory application, for example, might accept an order at the company's World Wide Web site and trigger a database search to see if the item

Continues on page 2

WHAT'S ONLINE
Page 3

EXPLAINER
Page 4

PROJECT
Page 6

ANALYSIS

Old iron, new links

From green screen to Web scene: *Products such as Simware's Salvo translate old database formats to Web-style pages with clickable links*

Continued from page 1

is in stock. This, in turn, would generate a warehouse manifest for packers on the back end and an electronic-mail message to the customer about order status.

"Intranet is not just about HTML," says an IS pro at a retailer who asked not to be named. "It's about capturing whole other technologies within it."

Yet getting database data out and Web data in (and vice versa) quickly and smoothly can be a big chore. If you're just starting, take some lessons from colleagues who have been there.

Plan right

The latest intranet project plan at Access Health, Inc. in Rancho Cordova, Calif., includes a full-time programmer dedicated to scripting and database connectivity.

That's because the medical information company will need numerous applications written in the project's first year, explains technical support analyst John Determan. "We want to make sure we're not caught with this database aspect," he says.

Afterward, he expects several webmasters will be able to split the coding.

Read the fine print

Six months ago, few choices were available for linking World Wide Web applications to databases. Users could buy or download free translators such as GSQL, a gateway from the University of Illinois that transforms SQL into a format readable by Web browsers. Or, like a group at Johns Hopkins University, they could write connector code with the Common Gateway Interface (CGI) scripting language. More choices are now emerging:

- Third-party utilities link users of mainframe or minicomputer terminals to Web applications. Some tools: Teubner & Associates, Inc.'s Corridor and Simware, Inc.'s Salvo.
- Point-and-click tools help in building Web applications with database back ends. In this niche: Spider from Spider Technologies, Inc. and FrontPage from Microsoft Corp.
- Middleware lets users translate database blueprints, such as SQL, to Web-readable formats. A player here: Applied Information Technologies, Inc.'s SQLWeb.
- Translators are now available from major database companies. Look to Sybase, Inc., Oracle Corp. and IBM.

The catch: Many of the products vendors talk about are still just promises, still in beta testing. Shipping products, having hit the market only during the past several months, are largely unproven.

That's frustrating, says Rob Bilson, a

Visit the companies mentioned in our story

Allaire	www.allaire.com
Access Health	www.access-health.com
Amkor Electronics	www.amkor.com
AMS	www.amsinc.com
Applied Information Technologies	www.access.digex.net/~solson/AIT_home.html
Bell Atlantic	www.bell-atl.com
Boeing Computer Services	www.boeing.com
Hershey Foods	www.hersheys.com
IBM	www.ibm.com

webmaster at Amkor Electronics, Inc. in West Chester, Pa. Amkor is building an inventory intranet that will link internal Web users with an IBM AS/400 minicomputer. The company has had to stop and evaluate at least three database connectors in the past few months.

"A lot of new, great products out there look as though they will meet our needs, but many are still early in their development," Bilson laments. He adds, "The biggest headache comes not from the conversion or interfacing, but from the cleaning up of the results."

Some utilities create a plain HTML-like page out of the data. Others can extract data from a database and rearrange it into a fully hyperlinked HTML form. Not every tool supports every database — or more than one.

Go beyond gateways

Most serious database linkage isn't done with gateways such as GSQL. More users have opted for Web-specific development tools such as Allaire Corp.'s Cold Fusion or NetDynamics from Spider Technologies, Inc.

Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, Inc., for example, built intranet interfaces to a Microsoft SQL Server database with Cold Fusion. Bell Atlantic Corp. is building a database-anchored intranet with Jyacc Corp.'s Jam/Web tool kit, says Carole Franda, a webmaster at Bell Atlantic in Silver Spring, Md.

Franda's group oversees seven documentation projects, some of them run by PC users, others by Unix users. A Bell Atlantic developer is setting up a Sybase relational database with tables for each project. With Jam/Web, he is building an application to let users query the database via Web browsers.

Users can find out, for example, which parts of Project A depend on which parts of Project B. Hyperlinks in the forms produced by those queries will shoot users to more details, such as timetables and the names and E-mail addresses of team members responsible for specific tasks.

Roll your own

Johns Hopkins University's Applied Physics Laboratory in Laurel, Md., started an intranet in 1995, when hardly any commercial Web-database utilities existed.

Database programming is daunting enough without newfangled Web ideas in the mix. The lab initially wrote CGI scripts to get its internal Web application to talk to an Oracle Corp. database. But CGI, which added many layers of code to the process, was too slow. It sometimes kept scientists waiting for minutes for query results, says Bob Jernigan, a senior programmer at the lab.

Jernigan then bought development tools from Oracle to write an application to talk to the database directly. The Oracle tools proved easier to handle for

Continued on page 4

Florida Bureau of Archives and Records Mgmt.	199.44.58.12/sos/divisions/dlis/archives.html
Johns Hopkins lab	www.jhuapl.edu
Jyacc	webster.jyacc.com
Microsoft	www.microsoft.com
Oracle	www.oracle.com
Simware	www.simware.com
Spider Technologies	www.w3spider.com
Sybase	www.sybase.com
Teubner & Associates	www.teubner.com
University of Illinois (GSQL)	www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/People/jason/pub/gsql/starthere.html

ONLINE

- For resources on how to integrate your databases and your intranet, see our online site at http://www.computerworld.com/intranets.

Also online this month:

- Forum with consultant Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc.
- QuickPoll: What's your take on linking databases and intranets?
- Expanded interview with the Texas comptroller's office
- Link into Texas' pilot project
- Shows and conferences
- Link to past issues
- E-mail us

COMPUTERWORLD intranets

EDITOR
Joseph Maglitta

ONLINE EDITOR
Michael Fitzgerald

MANAGING EDITOR
Anne McCrory

ART DIRECTOR
Mary Hom

EDITOR, COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES
Alan Alper

Phone: (800) 343-6474
E-mail: joe_maglitta@cw.com
Fax: (508) 875-8931
Online version:
www.computerworld.com/intranets

Continued from page 3

staff already familiar with Oracle's database, he said.

Expect heavy lifting

But even tools made for the job can't do it all. If you aren't writing a few lines of code to compensate for the quirks of your legacy databases, you're cleaning up data.

Database queries have to be formulated just so, to get accurate results. Just as in data warehousing, Web programmers who write automated queries for end users must know how the database is set up on the back end and what kind of intranet coding will yield the sought-after answers at the front end.

"I have had many occasions when I have created the basic interface in under 15 minutes," says Amkor's Bilson, "but have had to spend quite a few hours prettying up the results and customizing other output."

Recycle administrators

A database professional is a natural for the legacy integration job, says Jerry Grochow, chief technology officer at American Management Systems, Inc. in Fairfax, Va. "They already worry about how content is structured and how to find it once it's in a database," he explains. "It's not a big leap to do those same tasks for Web applications."

Webmasters at Boeing Computer Services in Seattle, Hershey Foods Corp. in Hershey, Pa., and the Florida Bureau of Archives and Records Management, for example, lead double lives as database administrators.

EXPLAINER

There's no single best way to make legacy databases available on your intranet. Many older systems aren't part of a TCP/IP network, so getting TCP/IP connectivity is the first step. Once you've done that, consider the following means of access:

1. **Oracle Web Server or a similar product, installed on your intranet.** It will field requests for data from a browser and extract data from a standard Oracle Corp. database or Oracle Universal Server, the database engine that handles multiple data types. Data can be automatically formatted for HTML display on a Web server, or downloaded for use on the client. An early Java application such as WebCharts from InfoSpace, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., can also sit on a Web server, extract the data from an Oracle, Sybase, Inc. or Informix, Inc. database and download it to the client for three-dimensional display.

2. **New tools that link rapid development systems to legacy applications over intranets.** Applications built in Dynasty 3.0 from Dynasty Technologies, Inc. in Lisle, Ill., can make use of existing C++ libraries. You can give your Visual Basic and PowerBuilder applications a Dynasty Services Request Broker, which supplies TCP/IP support or the services of a transaction processing monitor, such as Tuxedo. Dynasty's Open-CGI (Common Gateway Interface) and Open-Java modules link Dynasty and legacy applications to Web servers.

3. **New Java applications.** These can access legacy databases via JavaSoft's JDBC (Java Database Connectivity) while operating across multiple computing platforms on your network. The JDBC SQL application programming interfaces is based on the same X/Open SQL Call-Level Interface as Open Database Connectivity (ODBC), the earlier API set for common database access.

— Charles Babcock, Computerworld's technology editor

Nash is Computerworld's senior editor, intranets. She can be reached at kim_nash@cw.com.

Resources

MAGAZINES

The September issue of WebTechniques magazine focuses on various aspects of developing Web databases. The articles offer a good look at the technical pros and cons of Web database development and the breadth of options that exist. See http://www.WebTechniques.com.

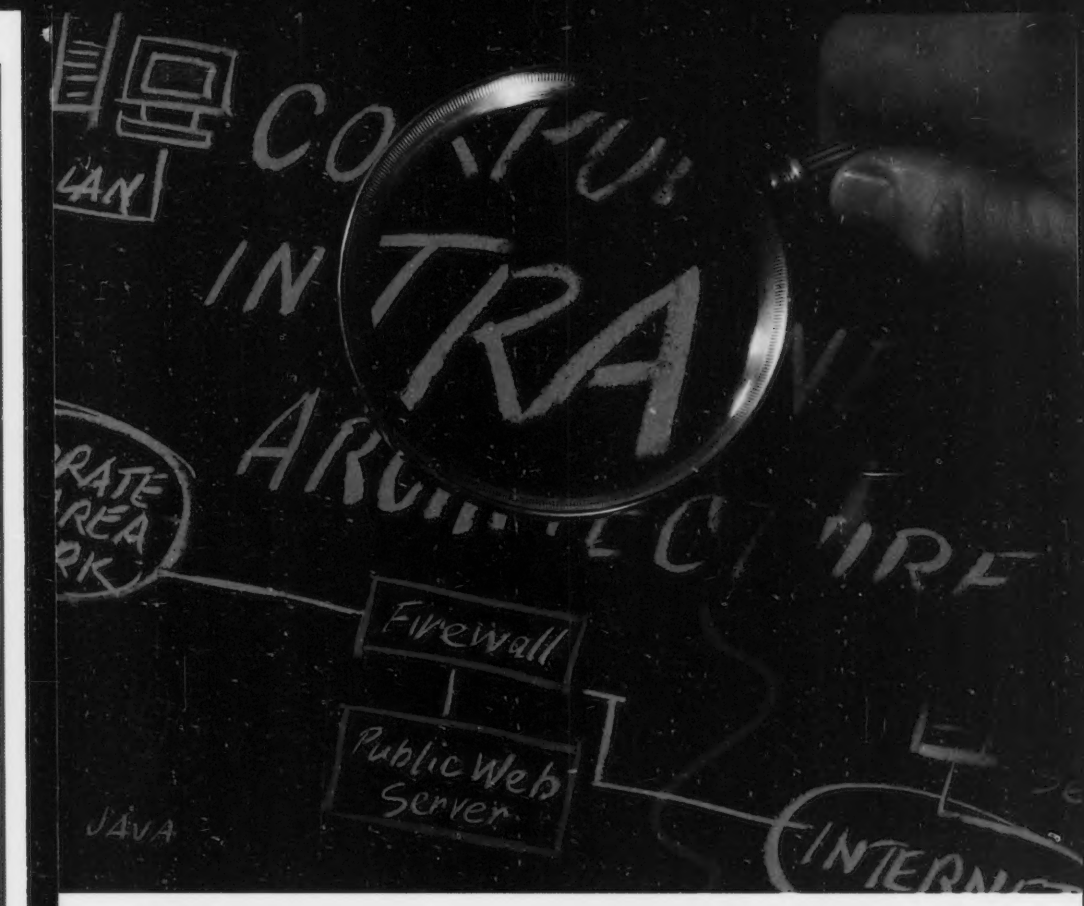
Resources

REPORTS

David Strom, a consultant in Port Washington, N.Y., takes it up a level in his white paper "Finding the Right Intranet Technologies to Buy." It includes a section on databases. See it (and a host of links to other intranet sites) at http://www.strom.com/pubwork/intranet.html.

Resources

Dynamic Information Systems' white paper extols the Web and its usefulness, but it also presents some database cons. Dynamic's site also contains links to live, working examples of projects that involve intranet and database integration. Dynamic is at http://www.dynamic-info.com/white_papers/infoarchover.html.



Sun designed the first intranet back when people thought intranet was a typo.

The intranet. Everyone's talking about it, but few are taking advantage of it. Whether you're talking business-to-business, or business-to-consumer, Sun can show you the opportunities associated with the intranet, and then provide you with the products, service and support to help you implement those solutions. Everything from industry-leading, easy-to-use Netra™ servers and key industry partnerships, to the revolutionary Java™ technology, and Solstice™ SunScreen™ and Solstice FireWall-1™ security products. So don't waste time and resources trying to re-create the wheel, call Sun. After all, we're the intranet experts—we helped invent it. To learn more about Sun, contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 370.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Solstice, Java, SunScreen, Netra, and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. FireWall-1 is a trademark of CheckPoint Software Technologies, Ltd., used under license by SunSoft, Inc.

Continued from page 3

staff already familiar with Oracle's database, he said.

Expect heavy lifting

But even tools made for the job can't do it all. If you aren't writing a few lines of code to compensate for the quirks of your legacy databases, you're cleaning up data.

Database queries have to be formulated just so, to get accurate results. Just as in data warehousing, Web programmers who write automated queries for end users must know how the database is set up on the back end and what kind of intranet coding will yield the sought-after answers at the front end.

"I have had many occasions when I have created the basic interface in under 15 minutes," says Amkor's Bilson, "but have had to spend quite a few hours prettying up the results and customizing other output."

Recycle administrators

A database professional is a natural for the legacy integration job, says Jerry Grochow, chief technology officer at American Management Systems, Inc. in Fairfax, Va. "They already worry about how content is structured and how to find it once it's in a database," he explains. "It's not a big leap to do those same tasks for Web applications."

Webmasters at Boeing Computer Services in Seattle, Hershey Foods Corp. in Hershey, Pa., and the Florida Bureau of Archives and Records Management, for example, lead double lives as database administrators.

EXPLAINER

There's no single best way to make legacy databases available on your intranet. Many older systems aren't part of a TCP/IP network, so getting TCP/IP connectivity is the first step. Once you've done that, consider the following means of access:

1. **Oracle Web Server or a similar product, installed on your intranet.** It will field requests for data from a browser and extract data from a standard Oracle Corp. database or Oracle Universal Server, the database engine that handles multiple data types. Data can be automatically formatted for HTML display on a Web server, or downloaded for use on the client. An early Java application such as WebCharts from InfoSpace, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., can also sit on a Web server, extract the data from an Oracle, Sybase, Inc. or Informix, Inc. database and download it to the client for three-dimensional display.

2. **New tools that link rapid development systems to legacy applications over intranets.** Applications built in Dynasty 3.0 from Dynasty Technologies, Inc. in Lisle, Ill., can make use of existing C++ libraries. You can give your Visual Basic and PowerBuilder applications a Dynasty Services Request Broker, which supplies TCP/IP support or the services of a transaction processing monitor, such as Tuxedo. Dynasty's Open-CGI (Common Gateway Interface) and Open-Java modules link Dynasty and legacy applications to Web servers.

3. **New Java applications.** These can access legacy databases via JavaSoft's JDBC (Java Database Connectivity) while operating across multiple computing platforms on your network. The JDBC set of application programming interfaces is based on the same X/Open SQL Call-Level Interface as Open Database Connectivity (ODBC), the earlier API set for common database access.

— Charles Babcock, Computerworld*'s technology editor*

Nash is Computerworld's senior editor, intranets. She can be reached at kim_nash@cw.com.

Resources

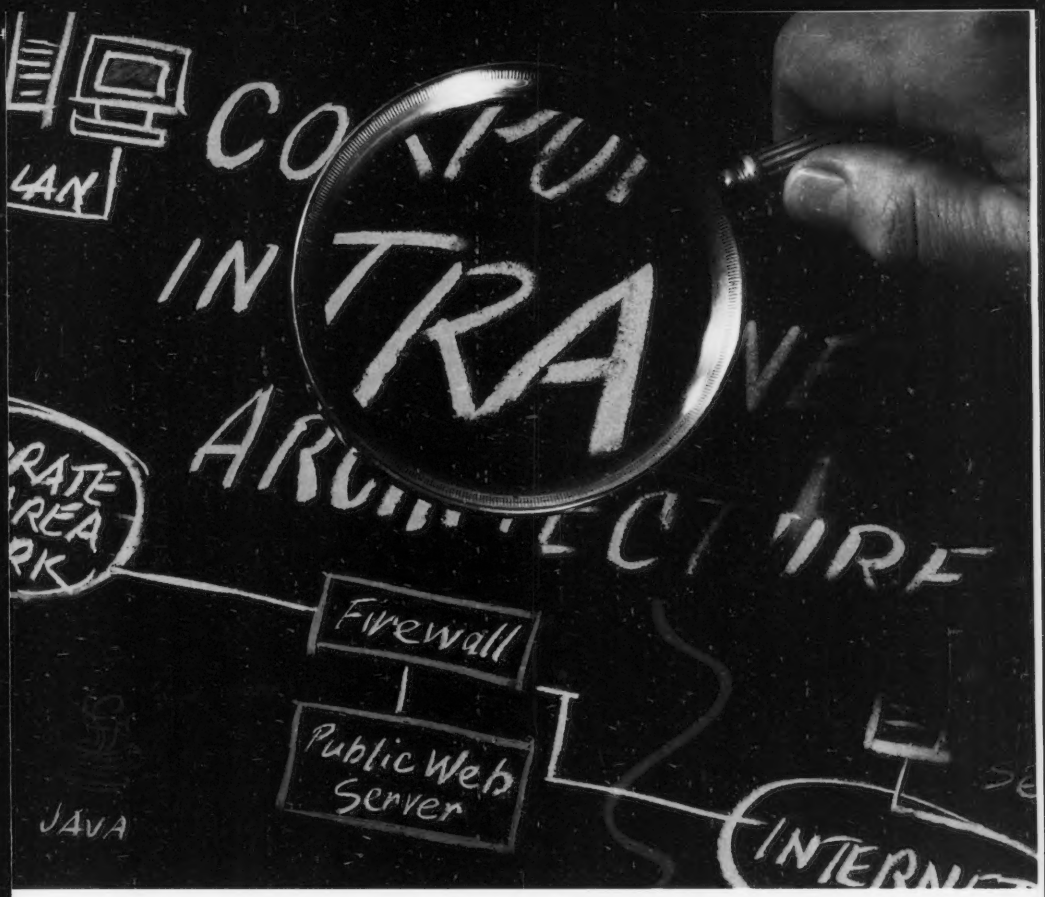
MAGAZINES

The September issue of WebTechniques magazine focuses on various aspects of developing Web databases. The articles offer a good look at the technical pros and cons of Web database development and the breadth of options that exist. See http://www.WebTechniques.com.

REPORTS

David Strom, a consultant in Port Washington, N.Y., takes it up a level in his white paper "Finding the Right Intranet Technologies to Buy." It includes a section on databases. See it (and a host of links to other intranet sites) at http://www.strom.com/pubwork/intranet.html.

Dynamic Information Systems' white paper extols the Web and its usefulness, but it also presents some database cons. Dynamic's site also contains links to live, working examples of projects that involve intranet and database integration. Dynamic is at http://www.dynamic-info.com/white_papers/infoarchover.html.



Sun designed the first intranet back when people thought intranet was a typo.

The intranet. Everyone's talking about it, but few are taking advantage of it. Whether you're talking business-to-business, or business-to-consumer, Sun can show you the opportunities associated with the intranet, and then provide you with the products, service and support to help you implement those solutions. Everything from industry-leading, easy-to-use Netra™ servers and key industry partnerships, to the revolutionary Java™ technology, and Solstice™ SunScreen™ and Solstice FireWall-1™ security products. So don't waste time and resources trying to re-create the wheel, call Sun. After all, we're the intranet experts—we helped invent it. To learn more about Sun, contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 370.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

© 1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Solstice, Java, SunScreen, Netra, and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. FireWall-1 is a trademark of CheckPoint Software Technologies Ltd. used under license by Sun Microsystems, Inc.

PROJECT

Office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts

State of Texas

Austin, Texas

Ralph Hutchins, systems analyst
Stuart Greenfield, systems analyst

The Office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the state of Texas has a big job in a big state: It collects taxes, pays the state's bills and certifies to the legislature that revenue is available for spending.

The Austin-based department also keeps financial records for some 250 state agencies and universities. Beyond its government constituencies, the department also has a great deal of information that might be of value to John Q. Public. John Sharp, the comptroller, wants to make that information easily accessible to taxpayers wherever possible.

The push to broaden accessibility sounded like a job for distributed computing. But the department's expertise is mainframe programming, not client/server. So rather than wrestle with a wrenching re-engineering project, the state is piloting a Web-oriented approach to database uses.

"This allows us to leverage our talent," Greenfield says. The department ranks with Fortune 500 companies in terms of its mainframe operations and thinks it may have found a way to open up its mainframes and still keep its programmers focused on what they do well.

The trick: A system that uses browsers as the interface to the entire state database.

What they're doing

Piloting a project to connect 250 state agencies and departments directly to their CICS and DB2 databases. Intercepting 3270 screens and using Rexx or Perl programming to aggregate transaction codes before representing them back to users as an HTML document. Providing help function via Lotus Notes.

Replaces

Process that requires user to call a systems analyst and request a specific batch report, which is printed and mailed.

Benefits

Gives customers direct access to the data they need. Frees IS staff from mundane report-generating. Improves service to other agencies. "Our cycle time from request to delivery was a day, and now it's done almost instantaneously," Greenfield says.

Also, "it leverages our talent. We write good legacy systems. Our programmers are our most important resource."

Cost/time

Prototype cost less than $50,000. "We started in March. It's now up and going," Hutchins says. The DB2 component took only a month; CICS is still in beta testing.

Staffing

Six people: four staff people and two IBM consultants. The staffers initially worked on the project part time.

Tools

Netscape 2.0; an RS/6000; a suite of IBM software: Internet Connect Server, CICS WWW gateway, DB2 WWW gateway, DB2 6000, CICS/6000. Straight HTML, Lotus Notes.

Biggest technical challenge

Learning AIX. "I was a mainframe person," says Hutchins. Also, the lack of development tools such as those available for client/server — Delphi and PowerBuilder, for instance.

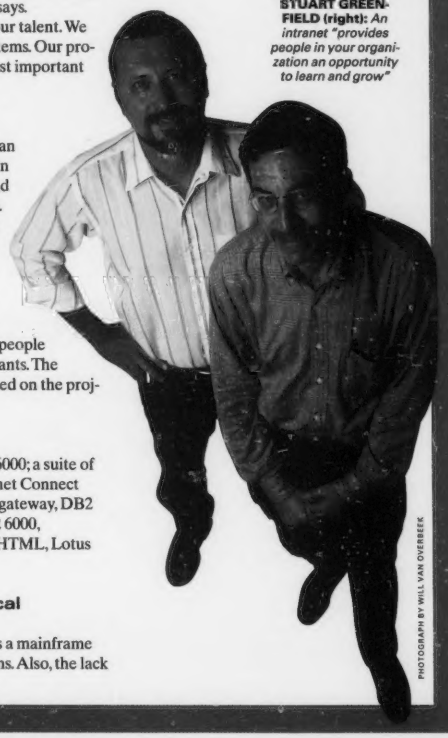
Advice for IS

"This is the way to go. It offers tremendous flexibility, it's a lot lower-cost than alternatives, and it provides people in your organization an opportunity to learn and grow," Greenfield says. Adds Hutchins: "Go Web, young man."

Next steps

Finish prototypes and work on rolling system out. Make public information available on the Web, so anyone, including large customers such as Dun & Bradstreet Corp., can do queries.

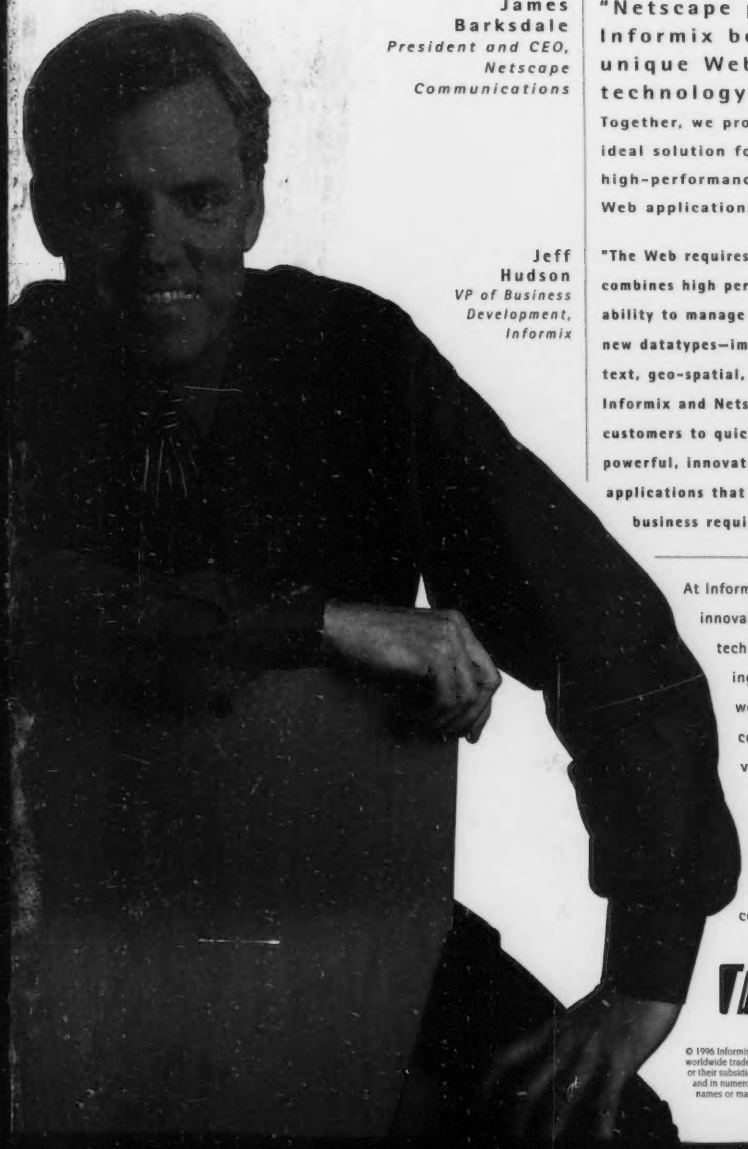
— Michael Fitzgerald, *Computerworld*'s online editor



SYSTEMS ANALYST STUART GREENFIELD (right): *An intranet "provides people in your organization an opportunity to learn and grow"*

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILL VAN OVERBEEK

Netscape's James Barksdale on Informix.



James Barksdale
President and CEO, Netscape Communications

"Netscape partners with Informix because of its unique Web database technology.
Together, we provide customers an ideal solution for next-generation, high-performance, content-rich Web applications."

Jeff Hudson
VP of Business Development, Informix

"The Web requires a database that combines high performance with the ability to manage a wide range of new datatypes—image, video, text, geo-spatial, and more. Informix and Netscape enable customers to quickly develop powerful, innovative Web applications that meet any business requirement."

At Informix, we deliver innovative database technology for a growing number of industry leaders worldwide. By teaming with companies who share our vision, we provide our customers with the solutions they need to stay ahead of change, make the most of emerging opportunities, and gain a competitive edge in business.

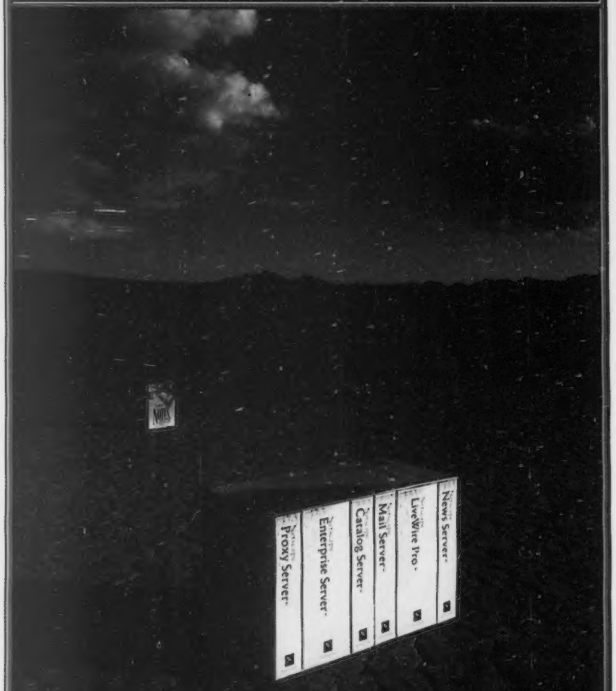
INFORMIX®

© 1996 Informix Software, Inc. All rights reserved. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Corporation, Informix Software, Inc., or their subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ®, and in numerous other countries worldwide: INFORMIX® All other names or marks may be trademarks of their respective owners.

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help

Back Forward Home Edit Reload Images Open Print Find Stop

INTRODUCING SUITESPOT. THE FULL-SERVICE INTRANET THAT PICKS UP WHERE OTHERS LEAVE OFF.



WHAT IS SUITESPOT?

Picture an intranet that's running at full potential. That's new Netscape SuiteSpot,™ the only integrated suite of server software that lets you build a Full-Service Intranet. With SuiteSpot, you can build network productivity applications that help you communicate, collaborate, and share information. Choose any combination of our five different software products: Netscape Enterprise, Mail, News, Proxy, or Catalog Servers. SuiteSpot also comes with our application development and data access tool, LiveWire Pro.™

	SUITE SPOT	BACK OFFICE	LOTUS NOTES
Standards-Based Mail, Messaging & Discussion Apps	Yes	Proprietary	Proprietary
Standards-Based Distributed Search & Indexing	Yes	No	Only Thru Replication
Server-Based Java & Javascript	Yes	No	No
Native Support For Oracle, Sybase, Informix, & ODBC	Yes	ODBC Only	ODBC Only
Cost w/1,000 Clients	$33,104	$178,064	$277,820

SUITESPOT VERSUS ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS

Unlike older, proprietary technology, only SuiteSpot's open-server product family allows you to build one architecture for Internet and intranet applications – one architecture that's cheaper and easier to maintain. And SuiteSpot easily integrates with current client/server applications running on Unix and Windows NT.

To learn more about SuiteSpot and the Full-Service Intranet, call for your free white paper, "The Netscape Intranet Vision," at 1-800-397-8582.

NETSCAPE

©1996 Netscape Communications Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change.

Fujitsu speeds up scanners and includes error-checking

By April Jacobs

ujitsu America, Inc. is hoping to ise the ante in the growing mid-nge scanner market with a new ne that features better perfor-ıance and troubleshooting fea-ures.

Four new scanners in the com-any's M3099 line include higher esolution, faster scanning and ıe ability to double-check pages o make sure they were scanned orrectly.

Obvious improvements

Unibase Technologies, Inc. in Salt ake City is beta-testing the 13099 series and incorporating ıe scanners into its data capture perations.

The process involves scanning more than 1 million pages every day for Fortune 100 companies that outsource those operations.

Tom Blodgett, vice president of operations at Unibase, said he likes the price of the Fujitsu scanners — which range from $25,995 to $27,995 — and their new features. "They've done things to make them faster, and [they have] the best paper-handling ability," Blodgett said.

Blodgett said his company also opted to buy Kodak 923 model scanners from Eastman Kodak Co. Kodak offers on-site service; Fujitsu provides it through third-party vendors.

Unibase has an internal maintenance team for its 150 Fujitsu scanners. The Kodak models cost more than the Fujitsu scanners at about $100,000 each, but they scan twice as fast and have better image quality, Blodgett said.

Using information

Kristy Holch, a principal at Info-Trends Research Group, Inc. in Plymouth, Mass., said midrange scanners are becoming more popular as companies look for ways to manage information more efficiently.

"When companies buy scanners, they don't think of it as making scanning part of their business process, but as making more effective use of the information they have on paper," she said.

Scanning is often the first step in an electronic workflow system that lets users move documents through a process automatically and track them along the way, she said.

Depending on features, the pricing for scanners can vary widely. Canon U.S.A., Inc., in Lake Success, N.Y., offers the DR-3020, a midrange desktop scanner that features a capture rate of 40 page/min. and a feed tray that holds up to 100 pages. It costs $4,200.

M3099 GH duplex document image scanner

Scanning speed	Up to 70 page/min. (simplex); 120 page/min. (duplex)
Tray capacity	1,000 sheets
User-selectable resolution	200, 240, 300 or 400 dot/in.
Dimensions	24- by 26.8- by 20.9 in.

Fujitsu's four new scanners serve as upgrades to an older series. They are aimed at the high-production corporate market.

All four models feature 400 dot/in. resolution and a 1,000-sheet document feeder.

The M3099 EX and M3099 GX can scan more than 100 page/min. at sizes up to 11 in. by 17 in.

The M3099 EH and M3099 GH can scan up to 120 letter- or legal-size pages per minute.

Unix vendors aim at high end

ONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

ıon't be able to exploit the full po-ential of 64-bit architectures for ome time.

"The availability of such hard-vare certainly positions us for 64-it applications, but the gotcha is hat our operating system is not here yet," said Gary Spencer, hief information officer at True Temper Sport in Memphis.

HP's 64-bit Unix is due to ship ı the middle of next year.

Even without full support in the operating systems, the new 64-bit Unix boxes offer significant performance gains for existing 32-bit applications, analysts said.

Vendors are packing their new processors into powerful new boxes that support symmetrical multiprocessing with high-bandwidth internal buses, high-speed memory and fast I/O subsystems. Those enhancements significantly improve server response times and connectivity.

Performance boosters such as Very Large Memory support, high-performance disk arrays and advanced server management capabilities also add muscle to Unix servers, analysts said.

Shopping for PCs goes online

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

on online ordering system but said he likes the idea, especially he ability to check availability.

Availability is something that natters because we order in locks," he said. Real-time up-lates on suppliers' inventory ould alert him to opportunities or buying at quantity discounts, ıe explained.

Colleen Scott, MIS director at Discount Tire Co. in Scottsdale, Ariz., also uses conventional ordering methods. But she said she would welcome an automated service for checking the prices of PCs configured to her company's standards. "It would be great to do our own configurations and come up with a bid sheet," she said. Bill Gurley, an analyst at Deutsche Morgan Grenfell in New York, said online ordering systems ultimately benefit end users. In particular, they allow resellers to automate ordering and concentrate on improving value-added services, he said. "If [the resellers] are getting paid on a service contract, they'd just as soon have the customers place the orders themselves," he said.

Online ordering systems can also lower prices, said Geoffrey Bock, a senior consultant at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "As a supplier, I know I'm delivering product into a rules-based environment," Bock said. "So I can afford to reduce my costs because I know I have some control over the distribution chain."

New Products

Micro Express has introduced Micros Express NP133A, a multimedia notebook PC.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, the notebook PC can be used in sales presentations and as a substitute for desktops.

It includes 16M bytes of RAM, a 1.3G-byte hard disk drive, a six-speed CD-ROM drive, a 28.8K fax/modem and Windows 95.

Micros Express NP133A costs $2,795.

▶ *Micro Express*
(714) 852-1225
www.wpages.com/microexpress/

MicroTouch Systems, Inc. has introduced ThruGlass, a touch screen capable of sensing a touch through a one-inch pane of glass, plastic or other nonconductive material.

According to the Methuen, Mass., company, ThruGlass allows an information kiosk to work from behind a building or store window, which allows 24-hour interactive information and advertising. A ThruGlass kit costs $995.

▶ *MicroTouch*
(508) 659-5900
www.microtouch.com

Aristo Computers, Inc. has announced SIMcheck II, a memory testing device.

According to the Beaverton, Ore., company, SIMcheck II is a portable, stand-alone unit that accurately tests 72- and 30-pin single in-line memory modules.

SIMcheck II costs $2,495.

▶ *Aristo Computers*
(503) 626-6333
www.aristocom.com

HP's NetServer E Series targets low end with pricing, ease of use

By Rebecca Sykes

Hewlett-Packard Co. recently announced a new line of PC servers aimed at small and midsize businesses that have little or no IS support.

HP's NetServer E Series is based on the company's NetServer line of PC-based servers.

But the NetServer E Series' pricing and ease of use was designed to appeal to the low-end market, according to Duncan Campbell, worldwide marketing manager at HP's Network Server division.

HP's first contender in this new market will be the NetServer E30, which will ship worldwide Oct. 1 for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating systems, Campbell said.

The E30's special small business-oriented features were designed to ease installation for users who can't simply call onsite information systems staff for assistance.

Easy installation

The NetServer E Series' installation features include a guided network operating system installation procedure, preinstalled network interface card, preinstalled, configured network interface card and the ability to boot the machine from a CD-ROM drive, Campbell said.

Users with a little more knowledge can do a custom installation, for instance by directing the system to work over multiple routers, he said. NetServer E Series PCs also will ship with Autopilot software, which monitors three functions — hard drive capacity, hard drive quality and condition of SCSI connections, Campbell said.

Autopilot also lets users know what to do when problems occur by indicating the proper corrective action. Users can click an "Advice" button to learn what to do, he said.

NetServer E30 pricing will range from $1,907 for a PC with a 133-MHz processor, 16M bytes of memory and no hard disk drive to $2,681 for a 166-MHz processor, 16M bytes of memory and a 2G-byte hard drive, Campbell said.

Sykes is a correspondent at the IDG News Service, Boston bureau.

Introducing three things you might not expect from Motorola.

StarMax *for Mac OS* PowerStack *II for Windows NT and AIX*

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.'BYTE magazine, August 1996, used with permission.

Mac OS, Windows NT and AIX.
All now available with PowerPC performance.

Motorola? Making computers? Of course. After all, we've been in the computer business for years, manufacturing everything from microprocessors to motherboards. Truth is, all computers ought to be manufactured and serviced as well as ours are. And with the only five-year warranty in the computer industry, we're making Motorola the name to look for in systems and servers—just like you do for every other Motorola product innovation.

PowerPC™

And one you would.

the Motorola name stands for quality and innovation in everything we do. So leave it to us to introduce the very first line of computers that includes Windows NT,® AIX® and Mac® OS-based computer systems. All with the distinct advantage of running on the PowerPC™ microprocessor—the one that outperformed Pentium® and Pentium® Pro processors in a recent BYTE *magazine performance test.†*

The industry's only five-year system warranty.

Our quality is famous. Our warranty unmatched. This is our way of saying that

Industry-low pricing.

A five-year system warranty on a powerful line of systems running on the PowerPC architecture. And as always, we're competitively priced. Now that's one thing no one expects these days. The fact is, these are among the industry's lowest-priced systems of this quality and power. Which brings us to yet another thing you'd expect from us: an easy way to get more information. Call and ask how you can order any of our complete line of systems and servers. We'll be expecting your call.

1-800-759-1107 ext. CW
http://www.mot.com/computer/

PowerStack™ II systems for Windows NT and AIX.
StarMax™ systems for Mac OS.

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

What you never thought possible.™

"Open mail. Tom, the contract arrived. I need your input. Bill. Send."

INTRODUCING DESKTOP COMPUTING WITHOUT THE DESKTOP

SPEAK I UNDERSTAND™

Isn't the most natural interface of all your voice? So how come you're still chained to a keyboard? Why don't you just talk to your computer while you get on with the zillion other things that need your attention? Sound impossible? Not anymore, because we've incorporated IBM VoiceType speech recognition technology into the best desktop operating system solution money can buy: OS/2® Warp 4. Which means you can have hands-free e-mail, voice Internet navigation, even dictation into most all your applications. All at the sound of your voice. So now you'll be able to get on with your work while you get out from behind your desk.

With a great new graphic interface, OS/2 Warp 4 is the ultimate network computing solution that lets you connect to almost anything, from just about anywhere. All it takes is a couple of mouse clicks and you're into your drives, printers, networks, servers and Web pages. It even comes with Java™ runtime so you can run Java applets from your desktop without a browser. And now you can also download a native OS/2 Warp 4 version of Netscape Navigator™ from our website at no additional charge*. All in all, whether you're in the office or on the road, there's no better universal client. Wherever you happen to be in the universe.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM®

GET a free interactive demo CD that allows you to experience the benefits of "hands-free computing" by visiting our website at www.software.ibm.com/info/w417, or call 1 800 357-8662.

*Beta version. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this promotion at any time. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and VoiceType and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Tools help Web developers with balancing act between designers and IS, 60

Software

Managing middleware

By Michael Goldberg

Users who are relying more on message-oriented middleware are finding more packages to help manage it all.

Message-oriented middleware lets applications send a data message to another application that runs in a different computing environment. The message could be a client's request for data from a legacy system or updates to a database from another company's computer. Middleware, such as IBM's MQSeries, processes these messages and places them in queues that can be accessed by the receiving application when ready.

Users say this saves time because application developers don't have to worry about writing new communications code so that, for example, mainframe applications can send and receive data to computers that use Unix or Windows NT.

"We're looking for a systems administration tool to help us manage this diverse network of machines," said Gary Ward, a senior systems engineer at Bellcore in Piscataway, N.J. Bellcore develops telecommunications software for mainframes, Unix and Windows NT servers.

"IBM provides you the capability to monitor [messaging queues]. But they don't provide a centralized management tool" to check the status of queues on different computing platforms, Ward said.

Bellcore is evaluating CommandMQ, a systems management tool introduced last month by Boole & Babbage, Inc.

Clean up

Management software for MQSeries middleware

Vendor	Product	Starting price*
Apertus Technologies	MQView	$20,000
Boole & Babbage	CommandMQ	$30,000
Candle	Command Center	$25,000
PowerQ Software	PowerQ Series	$16,000

*Approximate. Prices depend on size and complexity of MQSeries network.

The middleware management lineup also includes Candle Corp.'s Command Center and Apertus Technologies, Inc.'s MQView. Starting in the fourth quarter, a start-up firm called PowerQ Software Corp. in Norcross, Ga., will sell its PowerQ Series of modules for managing MQSeries applications from one or many computers (see chart).

The market for message-oriented middleware is heating up, and the opportunity to give users tools grows with the complexity of these installations, said John Mann, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

Bellcore's Gary Ward *is looking for help to manage messages among diverse machines*

App management

Changes in the computing environment at Presbyterian Health Services Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., prompted the need for MQSeries systems management.

Now, because the hospital communicates with firms that perform tasks such as billing and collections, it needs to manage more kinds of applications.

Darrell Mills, a systems programmer at Presbyterian, said he can use a tool from PowerQ to test applications data that comes from a new source and get a centralized view of his MQSeries network.

"I'll be able to use it from home or from my desktop connected to [the mainframe] side. Before, basically, I had to go and sign on" to all the hospital's systems one at a time, Mills said.

Other vendors that offer messaging middleware include Digital Equipment Corp., Momentum Software Corp., New Era of Networks, Inc., Peer Logic Inc., Talarian Corp. and Tibco, Inc.

Can data be too up-to-date?

By Craig Stedman

Data replication tools are making instant feeding of data warehouses possible. But several users and analysts said up-to-the-minute replication adds to the complexity of warehousing and is still overkill for typical customers.

Replication technology lets companies copy incremental changes to their operational databases into warehouses as transactions occur or during daily network downtimes. That ensures that warehoused data is updated on a regular basis, which eliminates the risk that end users doing analysis work will make decisions based on old information.

But some warehouse project managers said that level of freshness is more than their users need — and more than their systems can handle.

How data replication is done

1. Changes to tables in the source database are identified by the tool
2. The changes can be sent directly to target databases or put in a queue
3. The information is filtered to prepare it for different target databases
4. Data transfer is executed by dispatcher and distributor modules

"For the amount of transactions that we do, and the limitations of our network, it's just not feasible for us to update the data warehouse on a transaction-by-transaction basis," said Roger Theriault, who is leading a warehousing project at National Medical Care, Inc. in Waltham, Mass.

National Medical Care, which operates 650 kidney-dialysis centers in the U.S., instead plans to move data into its upcoming warehouse in big monthly chunks using batch extract and load programs. More frequent updates aren't necessary because the firm's business cycle "is basically

Up-to-date, *page 60*

Intel attacks Mac publishing niche

By Lisa Picarille

Intel Corp. is aggressively pursuing the electronic publishing and graphics market, long the stronghold of the Macintosh.

As traditional print publishers move toward disseminating information online, the Internet figures prominently in Intel's plans to make its platforms even more appealing to the 'net set.

Electronic publishing

Intel's thrust includes courting third-party software houses to develop for the Intel platform — in some cases helping with development costs. And Intel will continue to evolve its family of microprocessors to appeal to content creators and publishers, according to Richard Dracott, product marketing manager for Intel's Pentium Pro line of microprocessors.

Industry watchers pointed to anecdotal evidence that the Intel platform is making inroads into the now loosely defined publishing market, which includes traditional print publishers such as newspapers and magazines, those developing content for the World Wide Web and corporate users who put up intranets.

Intel attacks Mac, *page 56*

EXACTLY HOW MUCH CAN YOU SAVE USING MCAFEE ENTERPRISE?

$805,562
Phillip Wood Jr.
Cape Fear Valley Medical Center
1500 nodes, 150 applications

$595,029
Diane DelVecchio
Smith Environmental
850 nodes, 15 applications

$474,885
Doug Glasser
Hoffman LaRoche
1200 nodes,
50 applications

Introducing McAfee Enterprise, the first comprehensive security and management suite proven to cut costs up to 80%.

So much money is at stake. The 5-year cost of managing a single workstation is now $42,000 and climbing. And yet, most network tools are considered too cumbersome to use or too expensive to justify.

Introducing McAfee Enterprise. The first enterprise-wide security and management suite specifically optimized to native NT technology. A fully integrated solution, Me!™ automates network functions in one distributed OLE Explorer console which cuts management time and costs up to 80%.

Now you can solve all of your network security and management problems. With one product from one vendor.

Centralized and integrated control of network assets, desktops, and help desk.

With McAfee Enterprise, all the resources necessary to proactively manage the network are at the administrator's fingertips.

Only Me! fully integrates network security and management functions with help desk tools so you can centrally manage your entire network.

With asset and desktop management modules seamlessly integrated into an enterprise-class help desk, and the broadest range of integrated security offerings ever from a single vendor, only Me! bridges the gap between Netware LANs and UNIX WANs with an NT-centric view of the enterprise.

All Me! modules share a common Explorer interface, database, and scripting language – and common reporting and alerting with SNMP traps to third-party partners such as H-P OpenView, BMC Patrol and IBM/Tivoli TME 10.

Enterprise Management Cost Savings*

	Current Costs	With Me!
Software Metering	$347,500	$136,625
Software Distribution	$489,803	$10,000
Inventory	$183,500	$15,000
Desktop Management	$117,450	$15,000
Data Loss to Viruses	$429,750	$15,000
	$1,568,003	$191,625

*Based on 1000 nodes, 50 applications

World's most popular anti-virus.

Transparent peer-to-peer encryption.

Open-ended encryption for the Internet.

Enterprise scalable NT-managed firewall.

Internet anti-virus protection.

Authentication and digital certificate maintenance.

Server-based anti-virus.

Leading NT backup solution.

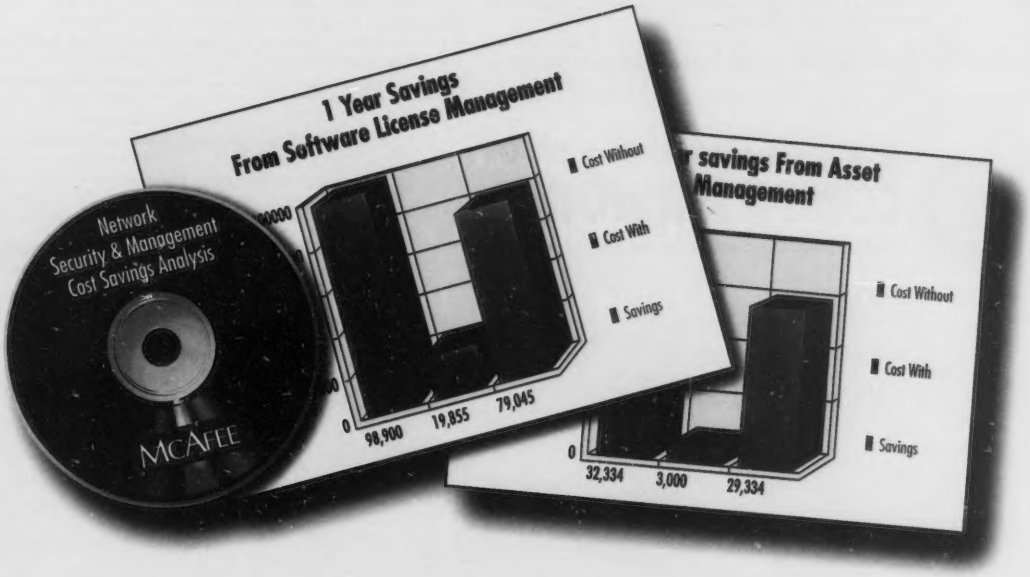
32-bit remote Windows for NT and 95.

Asset and desktop management.

Integrated help desk tools.

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.
McAfee Enterprise is a trademark of McAfee Associates, Inc. SABRE is a trademark of American Airlines, Inc. and is licensed for use to McAfee Associates, Inc. McAfee Associates, Inc. is not affiliated with American Airlines, Inc. or its SABRE Travel Information Network.

HERE'S EXACTLY HOW YOU CAN FIND OUT.



	McAfee Enterprise	Intel LANdesk	Symantec NAS
Enterprise Technologies			
Multi Server	X	X	X
Netware, NT and UNIX	X	NO	NO
TCP/IP WAN	X	NO	NO
SNMP & H-P OpenView	X	X	NO
OLE Console	X	NO	NO
Explorer User Interface	X	NO	NO
SQL	X	NO	NO

Only McAfee supports you across the enterprise.

	McAfee Enterprise	Intel LANdesk	Symantec NAS
Products			
Asset Management	X	X	X
Anti-virus	X	X	X
Remote Control	X	X	X
Storage Management	X	NO	NO
Desktop Management	X	NO	X
Help Desk	X	NO	NO
FireWall	X	NO	NO
Encryption	X	NO	NO
Tivoli Integration	X	NO	NO
BMC Patrol Integration	X	NO	NO
Sniffer Integration	X	NO	NO

McAfee offers the broadest product line.

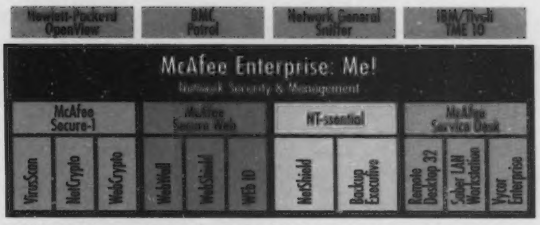
The most comprehensive network security and management suite available.

McAfee provides all your security and management needs with single vendor support.

McAfee Secure-1 is the industry's first integrated anti-virus and encryption solution for enterprise desktops. When combined with server-based *McAfee Secure Web* firewall and authentication services, it provides a uniquely scalable defense.

Our *NT-ssential* suite is an essential tool for every server. Combining market share leaders Seagate Backup Executive and McAfee NetShield at a price point everyone can afford.

McAfee Service Desk is the first solution to provide automatic problem prevention through the unique integration of Saber LAN Workstation's network management capabilities with Vycor's enterprise-class help desk. McAfee Service Desk integrates with Remote Desktop's unique remote windowing tool that allows administrators to manage NT networks with higher performance. Only McAfee consistently delivers the products you need at the prices you can afford.



McAfee Enterprise provides the only complete NT-centric enterprise network security and management suite that interoperates with third-party, enterprise management modules.

Prove it to yourself with our free analysis.

To find out how much you'll save, just try our free McAfee Network Security and Management Cost Savings Analysis CD.

Using the latest data from such respected sources as the Gartner Group, IDC, NCSA, and Dataquest, it provides complete analysis and reports plus an executive summary that will help you make the business case for automating your enterprise security and management functions.

So call, **1-800-332-9966** today for your free Cost Savings CD and more information on Me!, McAfee Enterprise, the first NT-centric enterprise management suite of choice.

After all, there are a few hundred thousand reasons why you need it.

yes It runs with NetWare

MCAFEE

Network Security & Management

Download MCAFEE www.mcafee.com ftp:mcafee.com BBS: (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

Intel attacks Mac publishing niche

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

At the Seybold Seminars trade show earlier this month in San Francisco, Craig Cline, editor of the "Seybold Report," an industry newsletter in Malibu, Calif., said most Internet publishing software was shown on Intel CPUs that run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows. The Windows/Intel combination is known as Wintel.

Vendors that target publishers that are still producing a print or hard-copy product are continuing to tout Macintosh-based products, Cline said.

"We used to produce our publication on the Mac, but the Wintel platform is cheaper and there are just as many applications available. So it just seemed to make sense to give up the religious war and get on with the business of doing our job," said the information systems manager at a New York-based magazine, who asked not to be named.

"I think the move to Intel by the publishing market is not a sudden switch over. First it was a trickle, then a stream, then a river, and we expect a flood," said Chris LeTocq, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., a market research firm. "But users just getting into publishing are already seeing that the applications are there on the Intel platform, and they can get more bang for their buck."

But Apple Computer, Inc. is hardly conceding this key segment of its user base to Intel. Apple in May restructured the company to focus on the Internet, including the development of access, creation, publishing and management tools.

Adobe Systems Corp.'s Photoshop and Macromedia, Inc.'s Director will be available for Windows this fall. Macintosh updates will follow soon after. Both products started out solely on the Macintosh and are the two most popular graphics and multimedia programs used by publishers.

From Mac to Intel

Intel is going after the publishing market by:

- **Working** closely with third-party application developers to assure products come out first on the Microsoft/Intel (Wintel) platform
- **Touting** the advantages of its multiprocessing chips to the publishing and graphics markets
- **Targeting** users who are creating content for the Internet and intranets to make them aware of Wintel products
- **Updating** performance for graphics- and multimedia-intensive applications with the MMX version of the Pentium Pro chip

Cline said Intel-based publishing solutions are gaining in popularity for the following reasons:

- The shift to publishing online means there are more people publishing information — and more of those publishers are in corporate environments where Intel-based machines dominate.
- Windows has evolved as a graphical interface to the point where the Macintosh's advantage has become debatable. This evolution and the sheer size of the Windows market — estimated to be around 80 million users — has prompted applications developers to write for the platform.
- Intel continues to update its line of processors.

Intel machines that run Windows NT can perform multiprocessing, helpful for publishing's CPU-intensive tasks. Multiprocessing is something Apple is still working to add to the Mac OS.

Okay,
So This Is The Future
Of The Enterprise.

Software

New Products

Red Wing Business Systems, Inc. has announced Windows Inventory software, an inventory management system.

According to the Red Wing, Minn., company, Windows Inventory can track inventory by item codes (up to 24 characters), location codes or aliases.

Windows Inventory costs $595.

▶ *Red Wing Business Systems*
(612) 388-1106
www.execpc.com

NetiQ Corp. has launched NetiQ AppManager Suite.

The product lets information systems personnel centrally manage Windows NT-based systems and Microsoft Corp.'s Back Office server applications from a console.

According to the San Francisco company, the product supports Windows NT Server and Workstation versions 3.51 and 4.0. It also supports Microsoft's SQL Server 6.0 and 6.5, Exchange 4.0, Systems Management Server 1.1 and 1.2 and Internet Information Server 1.1 and 2.0.

Pricing starts at $1,000.

▶ *NetiQ*
(408) 556-0888
www.netiq.com

Avery Dennison Corp. has introduced Avery Wizard.

According to the Diamond Bar, Calif., company, Avery Wizard lets Microsoft Corp. Word users easily print on Avery laser and ink-jet products and labels.

The product is a Word add-in that leads users through a series of formatting and printing steps for printing the tops, bottoms and sides of labels.

Avery Wizard costs $10.

▶ *Avery Dennison*
(909) 869-7711
www.wizard.avery.com

CharisMac Engineering, Inc. has released Discribe 1.10, an upgrade of its CD mastering software.

CharisMac Engineering's *Discribe 1.10*

According to the Newcastle, Calif., company, the upgrade adds several new features to simplify writing CDs on the Macintosh. They include Disc-Copy, Drag and Drop and CD audio.

Discribe 1.10 costs $399.95, but upgrades from any previous version of Discribe are free.

▶ *CharisMac*
(916) 885-4420
www.charismac.com

Incentive Automation has announced Motivation Magic, software that allows managers to create custom reward or incentive programs.

According to the Batavia, Ill., firm, Motivation Magic lets users design programs with goals and a measurement system. Users can then enter data for each period and report results at the end of the program with a return-on-investment form.

Motivation Magic runs on Windows and costs $399.95.

▶ *Incentive Automation*
(630) 879-1863

Intelligent Systems International has announced Intelligent Mailer Presort and Intelligent Mailer ZIP 4, companion programs to simplify bulk mailings.

According to the Gaithersburg, Md., company, Intelligent Mailer ZIP 4 provides address correction and encoding capabilities. It standardizes addresses in a mailing list and places them in a standard layout for automated postal service equipment.

Intelligent Mailer Presort was designed to add bar coding required by the U.S. Postal Service.

Intelligent Mailer ZIP 4 adds the four-digit ZIP code extensions.

Pricing for the products starts at $995.

▶ *Intelligent Systems*
(301) 840-9563
www.intelligentsys.com

IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld.*

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 145,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld.* Shouldn't you?

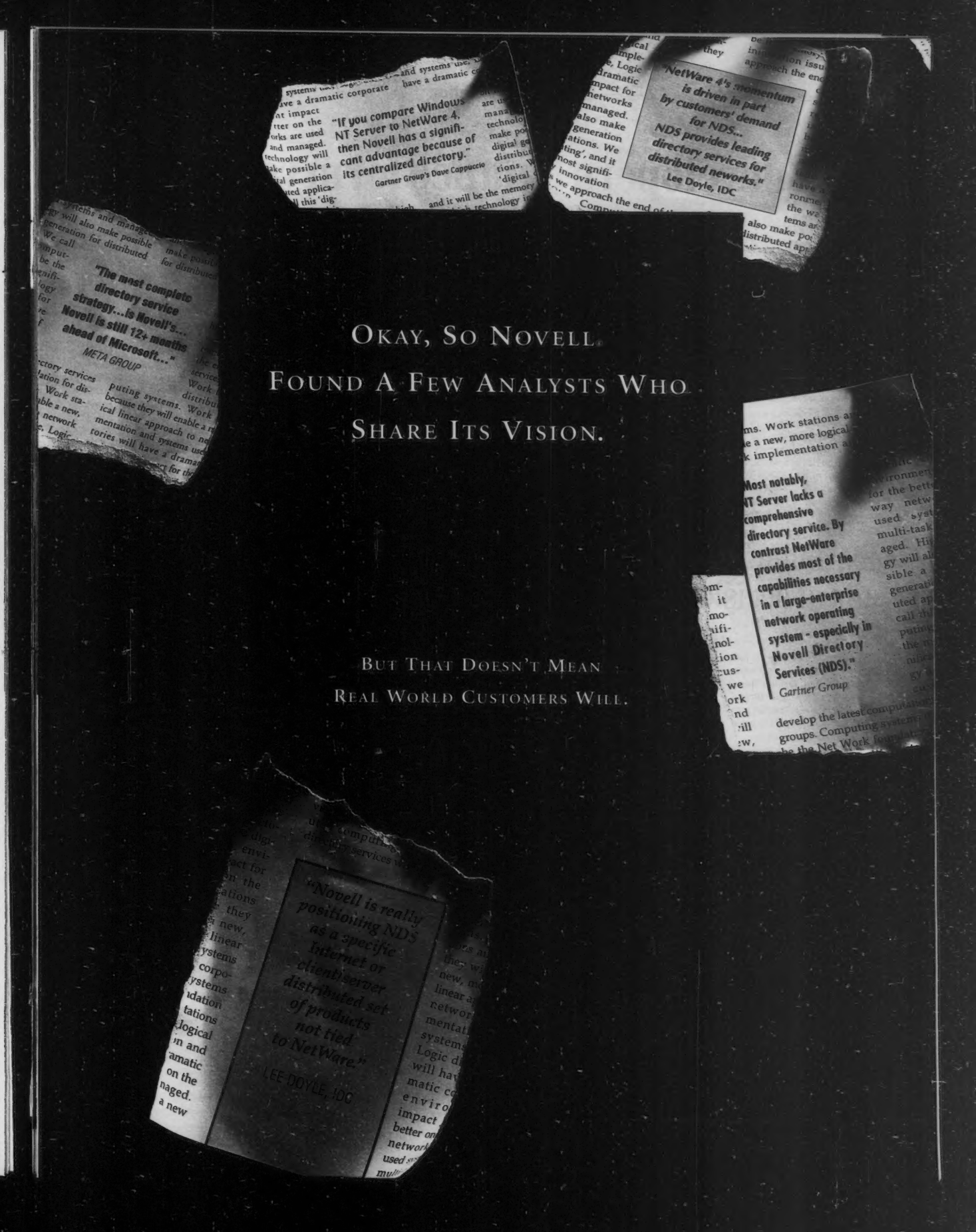
IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100,* an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**, or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.computerworld.com. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld.*

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know


"If you compare Windows NT Server to NetWare 4, then Novell has a significant advantage because of its centralized directory."
Gartner Group's Dave Cappuccio
"NetWare 4's momentum is driven in part by customers' demand for NDS... NDS provides leading directory services for distributed neworks."
Lee Doyle, IDC
"The most complete directory service strategy...is Novell's... Novell is still 12+ months ahead of Microsoft..."
META GROUP
OKAY, SO NOVELL FOUND A FEW ANALYSTS WHO SHARE ITS VISION.
BUT THAT DOESN'T MEAN REAL WORLD CUSTOMERS WILL.
Most notably, NT Server lacks a comprehensive directory service. By contrast NetWare provides most of the capabilities necessary in a large-enterprise network operating system - especially in Novell Directory Services (NDS)."
Gartner Group
"Novell is really positioning NDS as a specific Internet or client/server distributed set of products not tied to NetWare."
LEE DOYLE, IDC

Application Development

Web developers balance form vs. function

By Frank Hayes

Corporate developers who try to build World Wide Web-based applications have to appeal to two sets of creators: graphical designers who build a flashy look and feel; and information systems developers who make sure the site does what it's supposed to do.

"You pretty much have to have tools that recognize both those functions," said Steve Rogers, vice president of online services at American Recordings, Inc. in Burbank, Calif.

Vendors are beginning to roll out tools that recognize the two kinds of creators. Progress Software Corp. in Bedford, Mass., this week will ship its $22,500 WebSpeed Transaction Server. The server provides a transaction-processing system and scripting language that links to Hypertext Markup Language pages created with designer-friendly tools such as HotMetal from SoftQuad, Inc. in Toronto and Front Page from Microsoft Corp.

"This lets us build a really nice front end, made up with frames, without worrying about the back-end processing," said George Homme, a systems administrator at Monitor Medical, Inc., a medical equipment distributor in Winston-Salem, N.C.

"As we get more into dynamic pages, it does make more sense to use tools that are familiar to each kind of developer," said Eric Thompson, director of MIS at Whittier Partners Group LP, a real estate brokerage in Boston.

Progress Software's *WebSpeed Transaction Server links to pages created with designer-friendly tools*

SunSoft, Inc. last month began shipping its own $295 Java Workshop tool set intended for experienced programmers and nontechnical Web site designers. And configuration management vendor Intersolv, Inc. in Rockville, Md., has begun testing a version of its Tracker problem-tracking system specially modified for Web development teams.

Client/server key

But not all development tool vendors are catering to both designers and developers. Web add-ons for tools such as Sybase, Inc.'s PowerBuilder simply put conventional client/server applications on the Internet.

That may pose a handicap for Web application developers as they create sites that do things conventional client/server applications would never try.

"We plan to hook in to the United Parcel Service and Federal Express sites so users can check to see where in the delivery cycle that package is after we've shipped it," Homme said. That will require Monitor Medical's Web applications to fire off queries to the UPS or FedEx sites — something for which traditional client/server tools weren't designed.

But the shift in approach is worth it, Homme said. "If it allows our customers to get the information they need and eliminates human errors in order processing, this could mean a lot to them," he said.

Platinum Technology takes vertical aim at decision-support warehouses

By Sharon Gaudin

Platinum Technology, Inc. is rolling out a prepackaged data warehousing solution for the insurance industry. Some analysts said the move to a vertical market may be a harbinger of what's to come in the warehousing industry.

Platinum's Windows-based RiskAdvisor includes a data warehouse model that stores information in insurance-industry-specific tables and focuses on extraction and reporting in areas key to the industry. It is the first product Platinum has aimed at a vertical market and the first of many to come, according to Frederick Rook, vice president of business intelligence at Platinum.

RiskAdvisor will start shipping toward the end of next month. Pricing will start at $800,000.

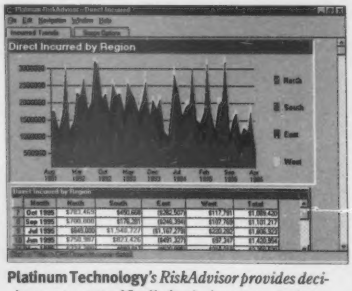
"The problem has been that [decision support] has been available to the Wal-Marts that have famous warehouse implementations. This will make it available to midsized companies," said Henry Morris, research director for applications and information access at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Growth insured

The Yankee Group predicts that the insurance data warehousing industry will grow from $188 million this year to $480 million in 1998.

"Each industry is unique in its requirements," said the assistant vice president at a major international reinsurer. The firm employs about 2,200 people and expects between 1,000 and 1,500 of them to query the system. The company, which asked to go unnamed, has been using RiskAdvisor, which runs on Windows platforms, for the past three months.

"We were able to put together a data mart and the front end in a matter of months because they had the basic organizational structure already built," the spokesman noted. "On our own, it would have taken us at least two years."



Platinum Technology's *RiskAdvisor provides decision-support specifically for the insurance industry*

RiskAdvisor has two main components: the data model and the decision-support system. The data model is based on a basic insurance policy and claim and customer information. The decision-support part is based on Platinum's Forest & Trees, a visual application development environment. It has 19 modules designed to cover typical queries for the insurance industry.

Brian Murphy, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said many of Platinum's competitors, such as Oracle Corp., SAS Institute, Inc., Arbor Software Corp. and Comshare, Inc., are probably looking toward verticals, but Platinum is the first to enter the arena. He said he expects other companies to follow in the next year or so.

Platinum is looking at creating vertical products for the telecommunications, health care, pharmaceuticals and financial industries next, according to Rook.

Data warehouses

Can data be too up-to-date?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

monthly," Theriault said.

Theriault looked at replication as a possible way of sending subsets of data from the main warehouse to smaller data marts that will be set up in a second phase of the project. But the technology isn't viable there because National Medical Care wants to summarize the data, not just capture transactions, he said.

Monthly is OK with MCI

MCI Telecommunications Corp.'s mass markets unit, which handles small business and residential customers for the long-distance company, is also content with monthly batch updates of a 60G-byte data mart that holds its billing records.

Replication might make sense in time-critical applications, such as network-usage analysis and calling-card fraud detection, said Chris Courim, manager of systems development at the Denver-based mass markets operation. But for analysis of long-term business trends, that sort of constant updating could give end users too many balls to juggle, he said.

With the data mart, "We're already giving so much information to people so much faster than they're used to getting it," Courim said. "If the numbers keep changing in the background on them, then things really get complicated."

Different billing cycles for customers also make it "easier to just wait and forecast off the whole last month's data."

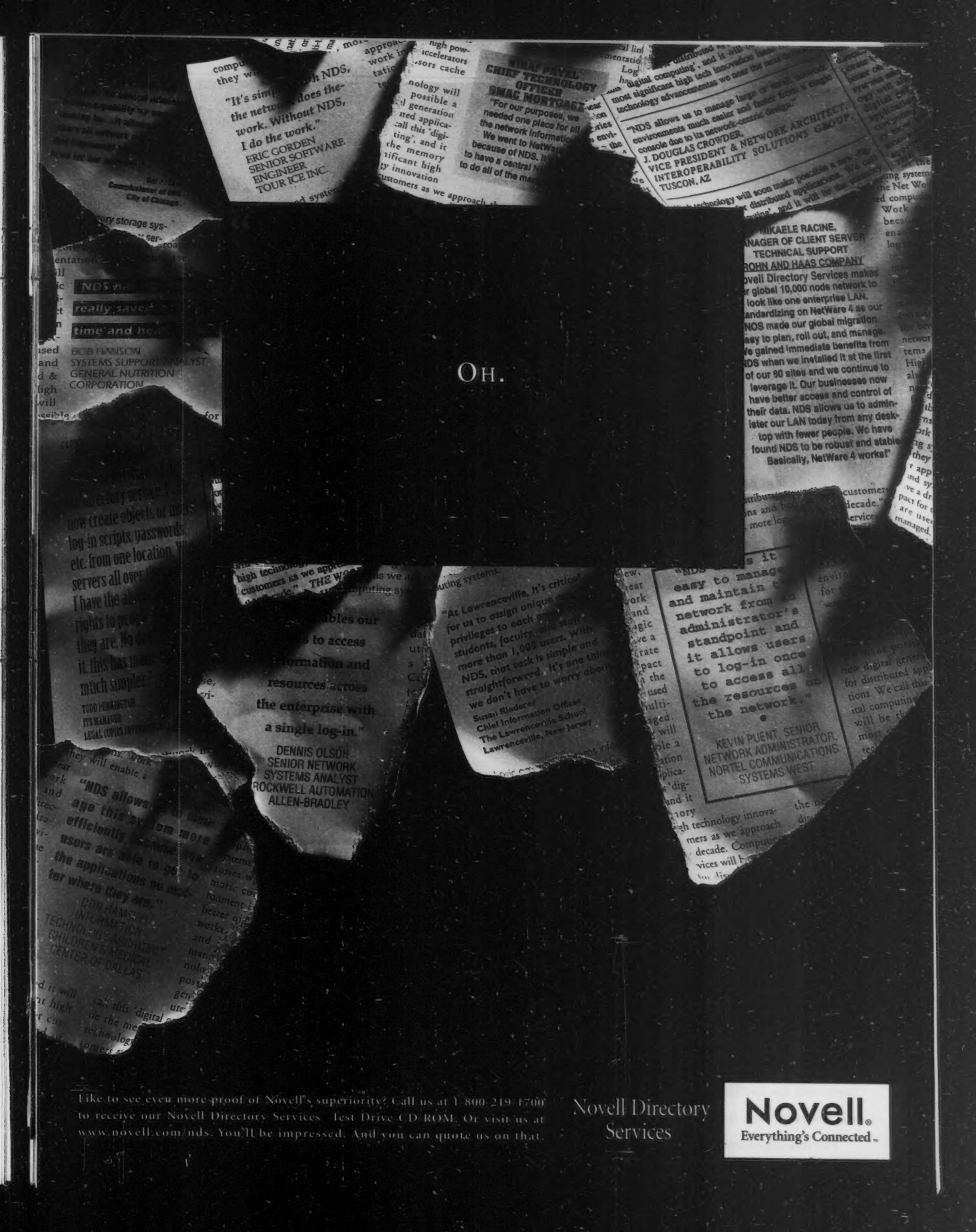
Data marts a better fit?

The major database vendors and tools suppliers, such as Platinum Technology, Inc. and Praxis International, Inc., are preaching the replication gospel to data warehouse customers. But last year's market for warehousing replication software was only $14 million, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Defined data

A data warehouse is a pool of historical data culled from operational databases that can be queried to spot business trends and for decision support. A smaller version, called a data mart, holds a specific subset of a company's data or is used by an individual department.

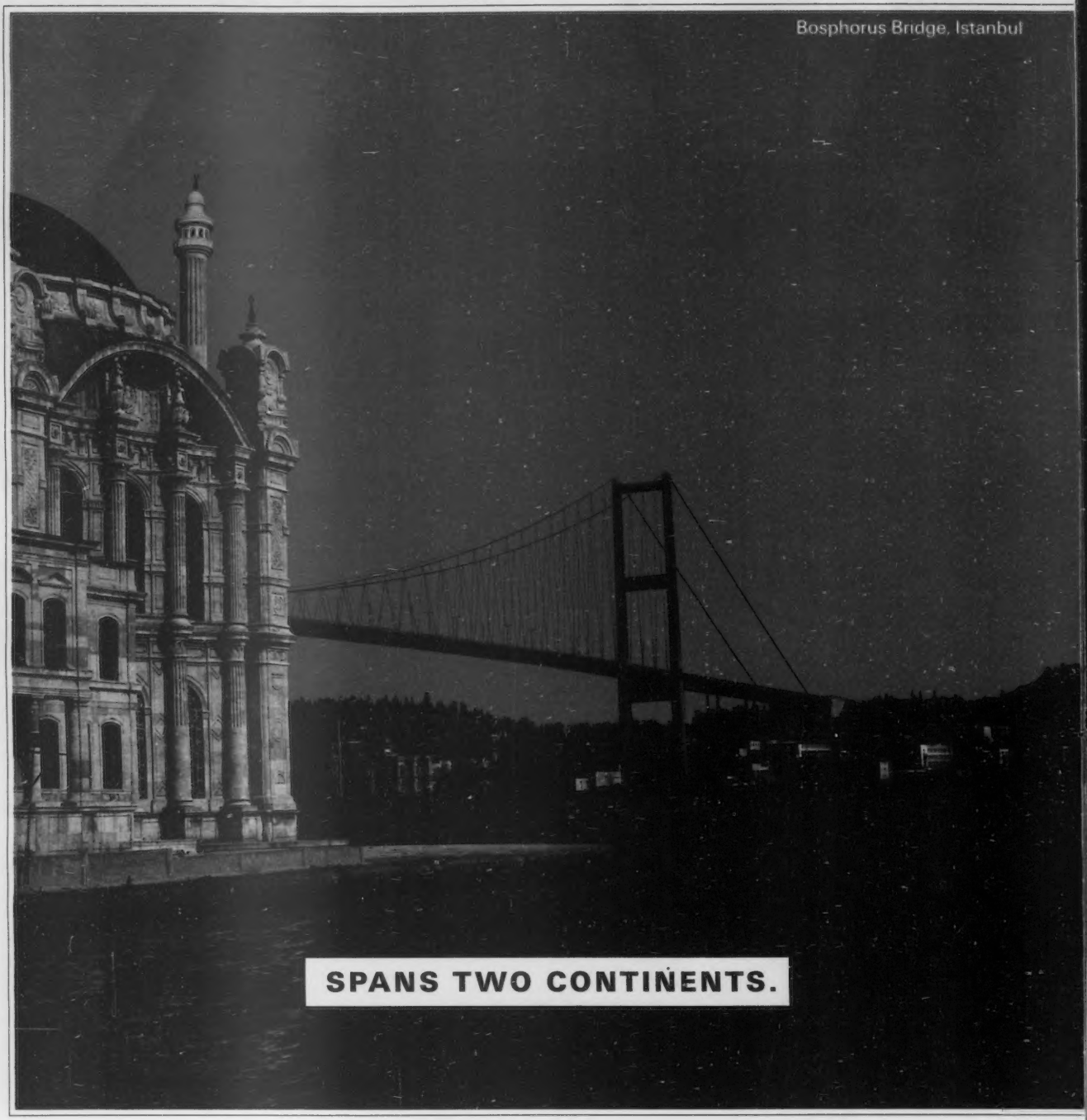
Frank Gillett, an analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said data marts could be more practical targets for daily replication of data than "the central sort of monolithic warehouse" has been. "But [users] are just beginning to figure this stuff out," he said.



Like to see even more proof of Novell's superiority? Call us at 1-800-219-1700 to receive our Novell Directory Services Test Drive CD-ROM. Or visit us at www.novell.com/nds. You'll be impressed. And you can quote us on that.

Novell Directory Services

Novell.
Everything's Connected.



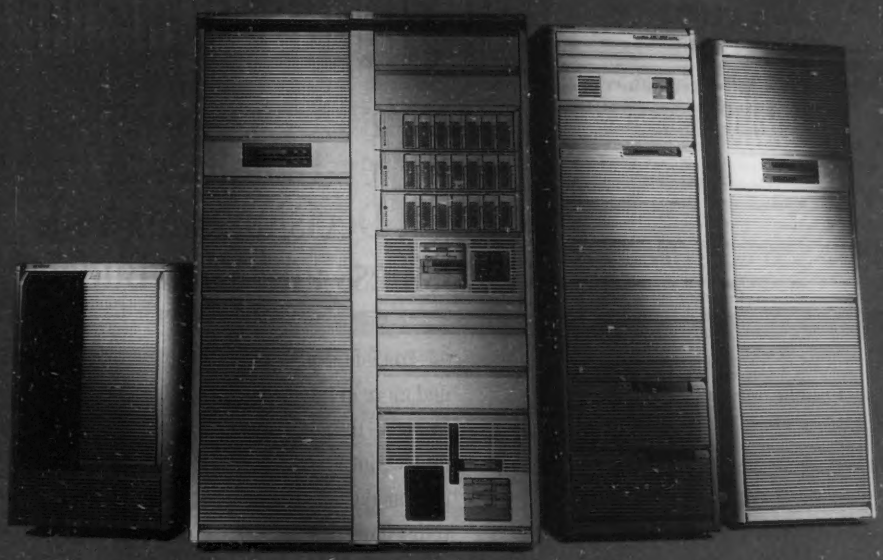
Taking the trip from mainframes to open systems? Good timing. Because now there's something that'll take you across the void.

It's called the ClearPath™ family of servers. The only family with the versatility, muscle and technology that can make your move faster, easier and more affordable.

From the largest enterprise systems to the smallest open servers, there's a ClearPath product to carry your burden. Like the enterprise-class 2200 Series. The exceedingly scalable SMP Series. And the object code-compatible A Series.

ClearPath
Servers

Not to mention the series that's bringing the you-can't-get-there-from-here naysayers to their knees: ClearPath HMP, the world's first servers that let you run your existing mainframe



SPANS TWO UNIVERSES.

stuff, your new open systems stuff or even both from the very same box.

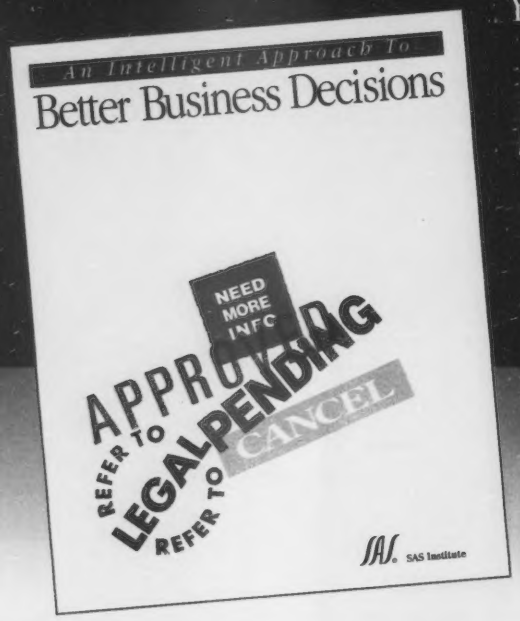
All of which proves that you can finally get to the new world of computing without leaving your investment behind.

http://www.unisys.com or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 230.

See the ClearPath Servers at the UNITE Fall Conference in Philadelphia November 4-7/For details call (810) 771-4483 or http://www.unite.org

UNISYS

The Information Management Company



Yours Free for a Limited Time

An Intelligent Approach to Better Business Decisions

Find Out How SAS Institute Makes It Easier Than Ever to Reach the Right Decisions...for Your Business and Your Budget.

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours. We're SAS Institute, the recognized leader in decision support solutions.

From providing immediate access to more than 50 databases and file formats, to turning raw data into real information using a full spectrum of applications, you'll find SAS software is your complete Business Intelligence solution.

- *On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)*
- *Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)*
- *Decision Support Systems*

SAS Institute puts it all together in one package, complete with menu-driven interfaces to make it all quick and easy.

And, since our software works the same across all your hardware, you won't have to purchase and support single-shot software packages that weren't designed to work together in the first place.

For Your Free Guide, Just Give Us a Call.

We believe every Business Intelligence solution should provide applications breadth and depth... a consistent interface to all your business data... client/server capabilities... and portability across all your hardware.

You'll find all that and more in software from SAS Institute. But first, we invite you to find out the facts for yourself in our free introductory guide... containing insights from SAS Institute, our software users, and leading publications.

Simply call our World Headquarters now at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at **cw@sas.sas.com**

Visit us at Booth #113 at DATABASE and CLIENT/SERVER World.

SAS®

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

For Dates and Locations of Free SAS Seminars,
Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

Commentary

Nothing but net

Bob Wallace

Major networking shows such as last week's Networld/Interop '96 in Atlanta usually bring out the worst in vendor marketing efforts — some of the most ridiculous stuff you ever "hoid," in fact. Consider the following:

Take this vendor, please
Micom Communications' use of Groucho Marx to promote a voice-over-IP product may force us to take a page from *Late Show with David Letterman* and start our own Stupid Vendor Marketing Tricks segment. To draw people to its booth, the Simi Valley, Calif., vendor issued an invitation with a photo of Groucho Marx. The invite was accompanied by a plastic set of glasses with hairy eyebrows and nose (see photo). What's the tie-in between the estimable comedian and an IP product? Go figure.

Back when it used to be funny
Saturday Night Live's Father Guido Sarducci was talking "virtuous networking" last Tuesday night at a Cabletron Systems press conference at the Hard Rock Cafe. That's a take-off on the vendor's Virtual Networking scheme. Two days later, Cascade Communications took over the Hard Rock to announce remote access products. Cabletron last year had former *Saturday Night Live* star Joe Piscopo arm-wrestle CEO Bob Levine at the Hard Rock. Who says media events can't be fun? But do they have to be in the same place?

Show, don't tell
Why not replace some of the slick — and no doubt expensive — choreographed booth presentations with vendor/marketer dunking tanks?

Walk softly and carry a big stick
That's typically good advice for showgoers as vendors pull out all the stops to suck users into their booths. Friendly booth invitations are mostly a thing of the past; shoestring tackles that could make sports highlight reels can't be far off. Vendors rely heavily on scantily-clad women, free gifts and giveaways to lure users. There haven't been any reports of snares or leg-hold traps ... yet.

Getting it right
Give Sun Microsystems a hearty round of applause for its Networld/Interop marketing strategy. The

Nothing but net, *page 66*

The Enterprise Network

Creative control

Vendors chart path for the consolidation of systems management tools

By Patrick Dryden

LAN management vendors reached up into the enterprise last week at Networld/Interop '96 to manage Unix systems, just as enterprise-level vendors forged new links to workgroups.

The goal for both groups is to consolidate diverse tools, thereby streamlining server and desktop control for administrators.

Building from the LAN up, McAfee Associates, Inc. and Seagate Software showed new software at the trade show that lets operators at a single Windows NT console manage desktops and servers that run Unix, Windows NT and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

Leading enterprise management platform vendors also extended their reach down into workgroups. Computer Associates International, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Tivoli Systems, Inc. forged new links to LAN client/server tool kits through broader interface support.

The long view

Users caught in the middle of these efforts like the promise of unified systems management, even though they don't have an immediate need for it.

"We'll want that capability soon because we have already begun to be more heterogeneous," said Richard Miles, manager of technical services at Prentiss Properties, Inc. in Dallas. The management firm is in transition, Miles said, and is beefing up its NetWare network with Unix and Windows NT application servers.

Administrators at Georgetown University Medical Center in Washington are more concerned about applying the right tools to each business system than monitoring everything centrally from one console, said Bill Woloch, manager of the information

Seagate, *page 67*

Control suites

McAfee Associates and Seagate Software allow administrators to manage desktop systems and NetWare, Windows NT and Unix servers from one console

FEATURE	BENEFIT	IMPACT
Modular integration	Tools can be used individually, but a framework enables efficiency and automation by sharing data, events and functions	Organizations that aren't ready to consolidate management tasks can evolve at their own pace
Single point of management	Operators won't need separate consoles and expertise to manage common business functions	Reduced size and training for management staff
Management console based on Windows NT	Workgroup-level staff is more comfortable with Windows NT than Unix	Acceptance should be easier and more widespread

Combo voice/data line fills the bill at Vt. bank

By Kim Girard

Passumpsic Savings Bank in St. Johnsbury, Vt., recently combined two decisions company officials believed would be handled separately.

First, the bank wanted to replace an antiquated telephone system.

Second, it needed to link a newly built central operations center — the site of a check-imaging database critical to daily operations — to the bank's main branch more than three miles away.

"We wanted to make two separate locations work as one," said Craig Lantagne, a senior vice president at Passumpsic Savings.

On the networking side, Lantagne, who was in charge of the upgrade, considered several options. They included frame relay, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and T1 lines. The bank eventually chose a unique approach by Mitel Corp. that allowed it to merge voice and data traffic on one line.

The bank in August installed a 155M bit/sec. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) fiber backbone that connects voice and data via a Madge Networks, Inc. hub. The NeVaDa system (networked voice and data) connects a Mitel phone system with the Madge hub to integrate voice, data and images on one ATM line. This eliminates the need for sepa-

Bank, *page 67*

Passumpsic Savings' Craig Lantagne *says merging voice and data traffic on one Mitel system helped streamline customer service*

Who can telecommute?

Analysts advise companies to set formal, exacting policies for mobile workers

More and more companies are letting their employees telecommute...
Do you have 50 or more employees telecommuting today?

Base: 79 Fortune 1,000 companies

...but many are working overtime at home.
How would you classify your telecommuters? (Of the 62% who answered yes)

Base: 49 Fortune 1,000 companies

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

By Mindy Blodgett

The sharp upswing in telecommuting is giving headaches to overburdened IS departments that are already struggling with new technologies and the rapidly changing workplace.

Telecommuting and how to deal with its effects was on the minds of users and vendors at the Field and Sales Force Automation and *Network World* Unplugged show held recently in Boston.

"More and more people want to telecommute at our company," said Steve Ludovice, staff systems analyst at Exxon Co. U.S.A. in Houston. "It's important to figure out some of these remote access issues."

Inclusive policy

Marlo Kosanovich, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said one of the most important steps to take in implementing a corporate telecommuting program is to devise a solid policy — including determining who works at home.

"When you don't have workers in the office, you have to keep in mind that many of the organizational and management structures have to be redesigned," Kosanovich said.

"You have to take the work to the worker now. And it's important to keep up efficient communication links and to maintain some level of camaraderie so things don't fall through the cracks," he said.

Teleworkers need the right technology to get the job done, and technical support for at-home workers needs to be bolstered, Kosanovich said.

Companies need to equip at-home workers with high-quality PCs and laptop computers, he said.

And companies should consider installing high-bandwidth lines, such as Integrated Services Digital Network, Kosanovich said.

Information systems staffs need to be trained to diagnose problems remotely, users and analysts said.

Even standard procedures such as employee performance reviews may need to be changed, Kosanovich said. "You may need to hold monthly reviews rather than [reviews] every six months to make sure the employee has goals and is meeting them," he said.

But telecommuting still hits significant snags among some high-level corporate executives who don't trust their employees enough to let them work at home, users and analysts said.

"My company wouldn't want to set a formal telecommuting policy because they fear that everyone will want to do it," said a user who didn't want to be identified.

Tele-leap

Business Research Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said in a recent report that the number of large and midsize U.S. companies that allow telecommuting increased from 1.3 million in 1994 to more than 3 million this year.

Thomas Cross, a telecommuting consultant and chairman of the Cross Market Management Co. in Boulder, Colo., said managers fear workers are "screwing off," and workers are afraid they won't be trusted if they work at home.

"Managers have to see that if the work gets done, that's all they should worry about," Cross said. "But the No. 1 fear for telecommuters is that they'll be in the bathroom when the boss calls."

Mobile trend

In the meantime, telecommuting is growing. According to International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., the number of telecommuters rose from about 3.5 million in 1990 to 8.6 million last year.

Robert Straus, an analyst at IDC, said the number of telecommuters is expected to grow to about 15 million by 2000.

And many of those telecommuters use computers. According to New York consultancy Find/SVP, Inc., a user survey conducted last year showed that 59% of telecommuter households reported using home PCs.

In the same survey, the number of teleworker households using electronic mail doubled from 800,000 in 1994 to 1.6 million last year.

The survey showed that telecommuters are the fastest-growing segment of at-home workers.

Fail-over server product may ease NetWare upgrades

By Laura DiDio
ATLANTA

A software utility from Network Integrity, Inc. is joining the growing ranks of products designed to help network administrators simplify and speed their upgrades to Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.1.

Since NetWare 4.0 was introduced about three years ago, one of the thorniest issues has been the time and complexity associated with the upgrade. Most users were forced to take down the network on nights, weekends or even during business hours — which resulted in lost productivity time.

One of the latest NetWare upgrade utilities — Network Integrity's LANtegrity — was on display at Networld/Interop '96 held here last week. LANtegrity is a hot standby server product that lets businesses upgrade from NetWare 3.x to NetWare 4.1 without disrupting network operations, according to Paula Berman, a product marketing manager at Network Integrity.

Josh Turiel, director of information services at Ad Life Marketing, Inc. in Norwood, Mass., said LANtegrity has some obvious appeal. "Anything that lets me do network maintenance or perform upgrades without downtime sounds great. Traditionally, network administrators like myself have been forced to perform network diagnostic tests and upgrades late at night. The software will give me a lot more flexibility and get me home at a decent hour. And my end users get to stay productive," Turiel said. Turiel has tested LANtegrity, but Ad Life hasn't purchased the product yet.

LANtegrity is different from other products such as Preferred Systems, Inc.'s DS Standard, which is geared toward migrating user information into a directory that puts upgrades online. Novell's SFT III server mirroring product is similar to LANtegrity, "but it's more costly and time-consuming," said Eric Hindin, an analyst at The Yankee Group, a consultancy in Boston.

To upgrade from NetWare 3.x, the network administrator disconnects the NetWare server from the network, and the LANtegrity server takes over within 15 seconds. No reboot is necessary. This pleases customers such as Matt Rice, a senior network manager at U.S. Trust Corp. in Boston. U.S. Trust plans to install LANtegrity in the next few months. "It will save me time and ensure that if I make a mistake, I don't lose any data and won't have to spend time replicating any lost data," Rice said.

Users connect to the LANtegrity server as if it were their NetWare 3.x or 4.1 server, and they can access the files, data, network printers and desktop applications they used previously. LANtegrity is shipping now.

Backing up NetWare

LANtegrity
Availability: now
Price: $4,950 for a 100-user license

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- It can take over as the backup server within 15 seconds
- One LANtegrity server can support up to 1,000 users
- It gives users an identical NetWare security and file system
- No server reboot is necessary
- No downtime
- A built-in On-line Data Vault archives the contents of the NetWare server, which ensures that no data is lost

Nothing but net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

Mountain View, Calif. vendor shifted the emphasis from a product focus to entertainment. Sun invited reporters, analysts and customers to a concert by Little Richard. After a long, hard day on the show floor, people want to dump their million-pound bags of product literature and relax.

Honorable mention

A column on vendor marketing tactics wouldn't be complete without mention of Nortel's famous Evergreen effort. Nortel, formerly Northern Telecom, for years drilled into people's heads that its telephone systems lasted forever — and hence were like evergreens. To set up one large announcement, Northern sent out Bonsai trees. The effort was a hit; the announcement was made during the holiday season, and many reporters found the trees suitable for re-gifting. Kudos.

Living on the edge

The Top 3 signs that it's time for a vacation: 3) You have a hard time finding your car in the company parking lot. 2) You are talking to your voice-mail messages. 1) You point the little security system box on your car key ring at your PC to start it up.

GroupWise Web features get kudos

By Sari Kalin

Novell, Inc.'s plan to bring the document management capabilities of its GroupWise electronic-mail package to the Web has earned early praise from some observers.

Novell gave a sneak preview of its World Wide Web publishing initiative recently at a party to celebrate the release of GroupWise 5. The Web document management feature, code-named the Jefferson Project, will be available in the first quarter next year.

E-mail

Using Jefferson, documents stored in a GroupWise library will be dynamically presented as a Web document when a user asks to view them. Users can request documents by doing a full-text search or by asking for a specific uniform resource locator.

The author of a document can decide whether it should be published to an intranet or the Internet. E-mail administrators can also decide whether any documents in a particular library should be published. GroupWise's Web Access feature already offers password-protected Web-based access to GroupWise mailboxes and documents.

GroupWise users reacted favorably to the brief Jefferson demonstration, saying document management over the Web would make GroupWise more useful to companies that are building intranets.

"We are just putting together our intranet now, and Jefferson offers lots of possibilities for us," said John Ellis, a senior systems engineer at GKM in Wolverhampton, England, and chairman of Novell's GroupWare User Group in the U.K. "It seems to give us lots better control and ease of publishing."

Lotus Development Corp.'s Domino, a Notes-based Internet application server that competes with GroupWise, publishes only Notes documents to the Web, said Stewart Nelson, vice president and general manager of Novell's groupware division.

GroupWise will be able to publish documents created in other applications to the Web, Nelson said. "Notes just keeps Notes documents," said Linda Myers-Tierney at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "The reality is, people are using a ton of different document applications."

Kalin writes for the IDG News Service's Boston bureau.

Briefs

Jitter debugger

Tinwald Networking Technologies, Inc. in Mississauga, Ontario, has good news for those who manage Token Ring networks, which are prone to distortion called jitter. Enhancements to LinkView 2000, Windows-based LAN analyzer software, help identify errors caused by jitter and measure the LAN's tolerance. The kit costs $9,995 and includes Token Ring adapter, hardware and cable testers.

Aid for enterprise

Molloy Group, Inc. in Parsippany, N.J., is improving the connectivity features in its Top of Mind help desk software. Version 5.0, due this fall, supports Microsoft Corp.'s telephony interface and Systems Management Server and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView for Windows. It has an application programming interface for linking other tools, smarter call-escalation software and an interface via the World Wide Web.

Seagate

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

service center.

"In the future, consolidated tools should make our staff more productive and reduce its size through streamlining and automating management tasks," Woloch said.

Woloch views the new McAfee suite not as "a silver bullet" but as a balanced set of SQL-based tools that complements others used at the school and hospital.

Suite mentality

Vendors are trying to make users see the value of integrated management so that they can ship more products, said Paul Mason, director of the enterprise systems management program at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"They can adapt quicker and easier than users can," Mason said.

McAfee, in Santa Clara, Calif., launched McAfee Enterprise (ME), which blends 10 tools on one Windows NT console with links to major Unix-based network management platforms.

ME includes a set of security tools that centrally manage firewalls, encryption, authentication and virus protection. Security functions integrate with the suite's network and systems management modules. ME costs $125 per node for a 1,000-node license and is available now.

Seagate's Network and Systems Management Group in Cupertino, Calif., meanwhile, is plotting a road map for integrating its Windows and Unix tools in one suite.

The Seagate Desktop Management Suite will add a storage management module when Version 2.5 ships next month. It will add software metering in Version 3.0 in December. The basic suite starts at $1,495 for 50 nodes. Seagate is porting Unix-based tools to NT and will add them to the suite later this year. Those include AppControl, an application performance monitor, and NerveCenter, an event-correlation engine.

Bank

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

rate phone and data networks.

Compared with the former LAN, the new network's speed has been "tremendous" and has contributed to shorter customer waits for teller transactions, said Fred Demarzo, data processing manager at the bank. "The average transaction used to take five to 10 seconds," he said. "Now it's a second to two seconds."

Systems management

Customer account reports can also be called up in seconds, compared with the previous half-minute wait, he said. Lantagne said the company chose NeVaDa partly because ISDN was unavailable in its area at the time, partly because bank officials were unsure about the benefits and cost of frame relay and partly because bank officials questioned whether a T1 line could handle the bulk of their imaging needs.

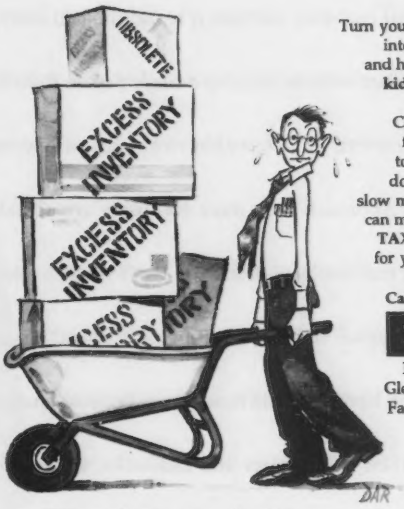
The bank handles the imaging of about 8,000 statements a month, with an average of 25 checks per statement, all stored on a Unisys Corp. mainframe.

The bank, a beta site for Mitel, plans to use imaging to track loans and other transactions. Imaging technology offers customers pictures of checks processed by the bank, which are stored on the bank's mainframe.

Tellers aren't connected to the NeVaDa system, but they benefit from the bank's new wide-area network that connects them to a server. The bank's five Vermont branches use an Ethernet connection to access check-imaging information and compare customer signatures with signatures stored on the computer in the bank's operations center. Lantagne said merging the data and voice systems made sense because the bank could eliminate wiring redundancies. ATM also provides unlimited capacity for future bandwidth needs, he said. Compromised voice quality is a common concern when merging voice and data, but Lantagne said he hasn't noticed any change.

The bank invested about $180,000 to build the WAN, but as a beta tester, it didn't pay the full price Mitel would have charged other customers.

Lantagne said he expects to save little money initially on the voice system because the bank paid for several new features, including improved internal speed dial, more lines and voice mail.



Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college.**

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Need some help with that?

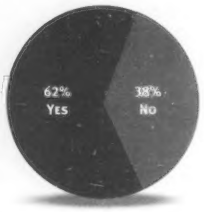
Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

Who can telecommute?

Analysts advise companies to set formal, exacting policies for mobile workers

More and more companies are letting their employees telecommute...

Do you have 50 or more employees telecommuting today?



Base: 79 Fortune 1,000 companies

...but many are working overtime at home.

How would you classify your telecommuters? (Of the 62% who answered yes)

Base: 49 Fortune 1,000 companies

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

By Mindy Blodgett

The sharp upswing in telecommuting is giving headaches to overburdened IS departments that are already struggling with new technologies and the rapidly changing workplace.

Telecommuting and how to deal with its effects was on the minds of users and vendors at the Field and Sales Force Automation and *Network World* Unplugged show held recently in Boston.

"More and more people want to telecommute at our company," said Steve Ludovice, staff systems analyst at Exxon Co. U.S.A. in Houston. "It's important to figure out some of these remote access issues."

Inclusive policy

Marlo Kosanovich, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said one of the most important steps to take in implementing a corporate telecommuting program is to devise a solid policy — including determining who works at home.

"When you don't have workers in the office, you have to keep in mind that many of the organizational and management structures have to be redesigned," Kosanovich said.

"You have to take the work to the worker now. And it's important to keep up efficient communication links and to maintain some level of camaraderie so things don't fall through the cracks," he said.

Teleworkers need the right technology to get the job done, and technical support for at-home workers needs to be bolstered, Kosanovich said.

Companies need to equip at-home workers with high-quality PCs and laptop computers, he said.

And companies should consider installing high-bandwidth lines, such as Integrated Services Digital Network, Kosanovich said.

Information systems staffs need to be trained to diagnose problems remotely, users and analysts said.

Even standard procedures such as employee performance reviews may need to be changed, Kosanovich said. "You may need to hold monthly reviews rather than [reviews] every six months to make sure the employee has goals and is meeting them," he said.

But telecommuting still hits significant snags among some high-level corporate executives who don't trust their employees enough to let them work at home, users and analysts said.

"My company wouldn't want to set a formal telecommuting policy because they fear that everyone will want to do it," said a user who didn't want to be identified.

Thomas Cross, a telecommuting consultant and chairman of the Cross Market Management Co. in Boulder, Colo., said managers fear workers are "screwing off," and workers are afraid they won't be trusted if they work at home.

"Managers have to see that if the work gets done, that's all they should worry about," Cross said. "But the No. 1 fear for telecommuters is that they'll be in the bathroom when the boss calls."

Mobile trend

In the meantime, telecommuting is growing. According to International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., the number of telecommuters rose from about 3.5 million in 1990 to 8.6 million last year.

Robert Straus, an analyst at IDC, said the number of telecommuters is expected to grow to about 15 million by 2000.

And many of those telecommuters use computers. According to New York consultancy Find/SVP, Inc., a user survey conducted last year showed that 59% of telecommuter households reported using home PCs.

In the same survey, the number of teleworker households using electronic mail doubled from 800,000 in 1994 to 1.6 million last year.

The survey showed that telecommuters are the fastest-growing segment of at-home workers.

Tele-leap

Business Research Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said in a recent report that the number of large and midsize U.S. companies that allow telecommuting increased from 1.3 million in 1994 to more than 3 million this year.

Fail-over server product may ease NetWare upgrades

By Laura DiDio
ATLANTA

A software utility from Network Integrity, Inc. is joining the growing ranks of products designed to help network administrators simplify and speed their upgrades to Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.1.

Since NetWare 4.0 was introduced about three years ago, one of the thorniest issues has been the time and complexity associated with the upgrade. Most users were forced to take down the network on nights, weekends or even during business hours — which resulted in lost productivity time.

One of the latest NetWare upgrade utilities — Network Integrity's LANtegrity — was on display at Networld/Interop '96 held here last week. LANtegrity is a hot standby server product that lets businesses upgrade from NetWare 3.x to NetWare 4.1 without disrupting network operations, according to Paula Berman, a product marketing manager at Network Integrity.

Josh Turiel, director of information services at Ad Life Marketing, Inc. in Norwood, Mass., said LANtegrity has some obvious appeal. "Anything that lets me do network maintenance or perform upgrades without downtime sounds great. Traditionally, network administrators like myself have been forced to perform network diagnostic tests and upgrades late at night. The software will give me a lot more flexibility and get me home at a decent hour. And my end users get to stay productive," Turiel said. Turiel has tested LANtegrity, but Ad Life hasn't purchased the product yet.

LANtegrity is different from other products such as Preferred Systems, Inc.'s DS Standard, which is geared toward migrating user information into a directory that puts upgrades online. Novell's SFT III server mirroring product is similar to LANtegrity, "but it's more costly and time-consuming," said Eric Hindin, an analyst at The Yankee Group, a consultancy in Boston.

To upgrade from NetWare 3.x, the network administrator disconnects the NetWare server from the network, and the LANtegrity server takes over within 15 seconds. No reboot is necessary. This pleases customers such as Matt Rice, a senior network manager at U.S. Trust Corp. in Boston. U.S. Trust plans to install LANtegrity in the next few months. "It will save me time and ensure that if I make a mistake, I don't lose any data and won't have to spend time replicating any lost data," Rice said.

Users connect to the LANtegrity server as if it were their NetWare 3.x or 4.1 server, and they can access the files, data, network printers and desktop applications they used previously. LANtegrity is shipping now.

Backing up NetWare

LANtegrity
Availability: now
Price: $4,950 for a 100-user license

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- It can take over as the backup server within 15 seconds
- One LANtegrity server can support up to 1,000 users
- It gives users an identical NetWare security and file system
- No server reboot is necessary
- No downtime
- A built-in On-line Data Vault archives the contents of the NetWare server, which ensures that no data is lost

Nothing but net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

Mountain View, Calif. vendor shifted the emphasis from a product focus to entertainment. Sun invited reporters, analysts and customers to a concert by Little Richard. After a long, hard day on the show floor, people want to dump their million-pound bags of product literature and relax.

Honorable mention

A column on vendor marketing tactics wouldn't be complete without mention of Nortel's famous Evergreen effort. Nortel, formerly Northern Telecom, for years drilled into people's heads that its telephone systems lasted forever — and hence were like evergreens. To set up one large announcement, Northern sent out Bonsai trees. The effort was a hit; the announcement was made during the holiday season, and many reporters found the trees suitable for re-gifting. Kudos.

Living on the edge

The Top 3 signs that it's time for a vacation: 3) You have a hard time finding your car in the company parking lot. 2) You are talking to your voice-mail messages. 1) You point the little security system box on your car key ring at your PC to start it up.

GroupWise Web features get kudos

By Sari Kalin

Novell, Inc.'s plan to bring the document management capabilities of its GroupWise electronic-mail package to the Web has earned early praise from some observers.

Novell gave a sneak preview of its World Wide Web publishing initiative recently at a party to celebrate the release of GroupWise 5. The Web document management feature, code-named the Jefferson Project, will be available in the first quarter next year.

Using Jefferson, documents stored in a GroupWise library will be dynamically presented as a Web document when a user asks to view them. Users can request documents by doing a full-text search or by asking for a specific uniform resource locator.

E-mail

The author of a document can decide whether it should be published to an intranet or the Internet. E-mail administrators can also decide whether any documents in a particular library should be published. GroupWise's Web Access feature already offers password-protected Web-based access to GroupWise mailboxes and documents.

GroupWise users reacted favorably to the brief Jefferson demonstration, saying document management over the Web would make GroupWise more useful to companies that are building intranets.

"We are just putting together our intranet now, and Jefferson offers lots of possibilities for us," said John Ellis, a senior systems engineer at GKM in Wolverhampton, England, and chairman of Novell's GroupWare User Group in the U.K. "It seems to give us lots better control and ease of publishing."

Lotus Development Corp.'s Domino, a Notes-based Internet application server that competes with GroupWise, publishes only Notes documents to the Web, said Stewart Nelson, vice president and general manager of Novell's groupware division.

GroupWise will be able to publish documents created in other applications to the Web, Nelson said. "Notes just keeps Notes documents," said Linda Myers-Tierney at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "The reality is, people are using a ton of different document applications."

Kalin writes for the IDG News Service's Boston bureau.

Briefs

Jitter debugger

Tinwald Networking Technologies, Inc. in Mississauga, Ontario, has good news for those who manage Token Ring networks, which are prone to distortion called jitter. Enhancements to LinkView 2000, Windows-based LAN analyzer software, help identify errors caused by jitter and measure the LAN's tolerance. The kit costs $9,995 and includes Token Ring adapter, hardware and cable testers.

Aid for enterprise

Molloy Group, Inc. in Parsippany, N.J., is improving the connectivity features in its Top of Mind help desk software. Version 5.0, due this fall, supports Microsoft Corp.'s telephony interface and Systems Management Server and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView for Windows. It has an application programming interface for linking other tools, smarter call-escalation software and an interface via the World Wide Web.

Seagate

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

service center.

"In the future, consolidated tools should make our staff more productive and reduce its size through streamlining and automating management tasks," Woloch said.

Woloch views the new McAfee suite not as "a silver bullet" but as a balanced set of SQL-based tools that complements others used at the school and hospital.

Suite mentality

Vendors are trying to make users see the value of integrated management so that they can ship more products, said Paul Mason, director of the enterprise systems management program at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"They can adapt quicker and easier than users can," Mason said.

McAfee, in Santa Clara, Calif., launched McAfee Enterprise (ME), which blends 10 tools on one Windows NT console with links to major Unix-based network management platforms.

ME includes a set of security tools that centrally manage firewalls, encryption, authentication and virus protection. Security functions integrate with the suite's network and systems management modules. ME costs $125 per node for a 1,000-node license and is available now.

Seagate's Network and Systems Management Group in Cupertino, Calif., meanwhile, is plotting a road map for integrating its Windows and Unix tools in one suite.

The Seagate Desktop Management Suite will add a storage management module when Version 2.5 ships next month. It will add software metering in Version 3.0 in December. The basic suite starts at $1,495 for 50 nodes. Seagate is porting Unix-based tools to NT and will add them to the suite later this year. Those include AppControl, an application performance monitor, and NerveCenter, an event-correlation engine.

Bank

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

rate phone and data networks.

Compared with the former LAN, the new network's speed has been "tremendous" and has contributed to shorter customer waits for teller transactions, said Fred Demarzo, data processing manager at the bank. "The average transaction used to take five to 10 seconds," he said. "Now it's a second to two seconds."

Systems management

Customer account reports can also be called up in seconds, compared with the previous half-minute wait, he said. Lantagne said the company chose NeVaDa partly because ISDN was unavailable in its area at the time, partly because bank officials were unsure about the benefits and cost of frame relay and partly because bank officials questioned whether a T1 line could handle the bulk of their imaging needs.

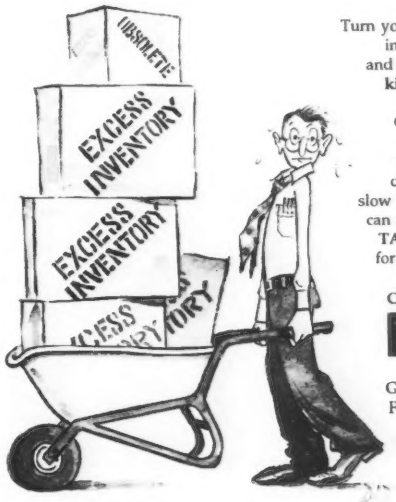
The bank handles the imaging of about 8,000 statements a month, with an average of 25 checks per statement, all stored on a Unisys Corp. mainframe.

The bank, a beta site for Mitel, plans to use imaging to track loans and other transactions. Imaging technology offers customers pictures of checks processed by the bank, which are stored on the bank's mainframe.

Tellers aren't connected to the NeVaDa system, but they benefit from the bank's new wide-area network that connects them to a server. The bank's five Vermont branches use an Ethernet connection to access check-imaging information and compare customer signatures with signatures stored on the computer in the bank's operations center. Lantagne said merging the data and voice systems made sense because the bank could eliminate wiring redundancies. ATM also provides unlimited capacity for future bandwidth needs, he said. Compromised voice quality is a common concern when merging voice and data, but Lantagne said he hasn't noticed any change.

The bank invested about $180,000 to build the WAN, but as a beta tester, it didn't pay the full price Mitel would have charged other customers.

Lantagne said he expects to save little money initially on the voice system because the bank paid for several new features, including improved internal speed dial, more lines and voice mail.



Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college**.

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

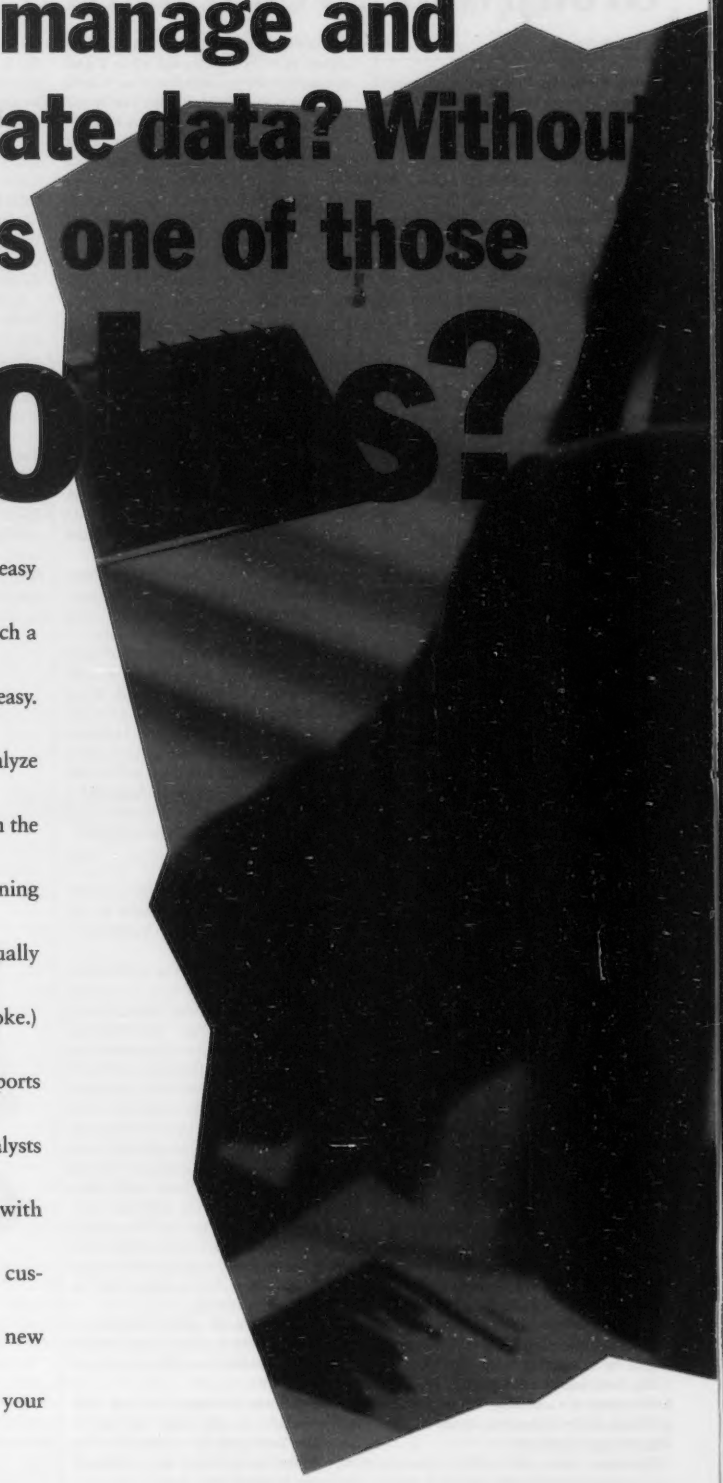
EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Need some help with that?

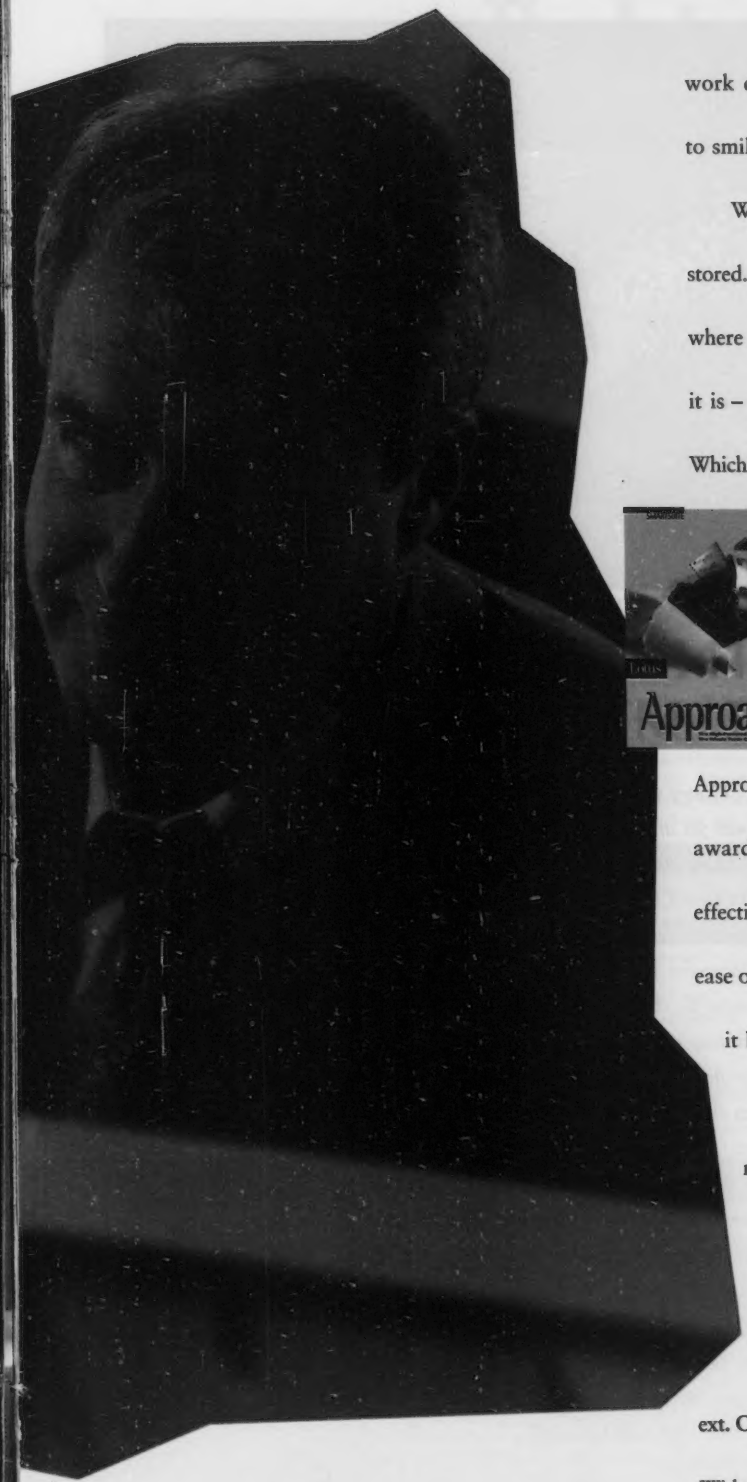
Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

End users will manage and analyze corporate data? Without my help? Is this one of those MIS jokes?



Funny how no one thinks a database can be both easy to learn and powerful. But Lotus Approach is just such a database. Powerful. Accessible. And most importantly, easy. So easy that end users can query, report on, and analyze corporate data without tying up a single person from the MIS department. In fact, within two hours of opening the Lotus Approach box, most end users are actually producing real results with it. (And that's no MIS joke.)

Just imagine: end users creating professional reports without you having to hold their hands. Business analysts building their own charts and crosstabs. Users with no programming experience generating complete, customizable solutions in seconds using Approach's new SmartMaster applications. And you? You're getting your



work done instead of theirs. Now there's something to smile about.

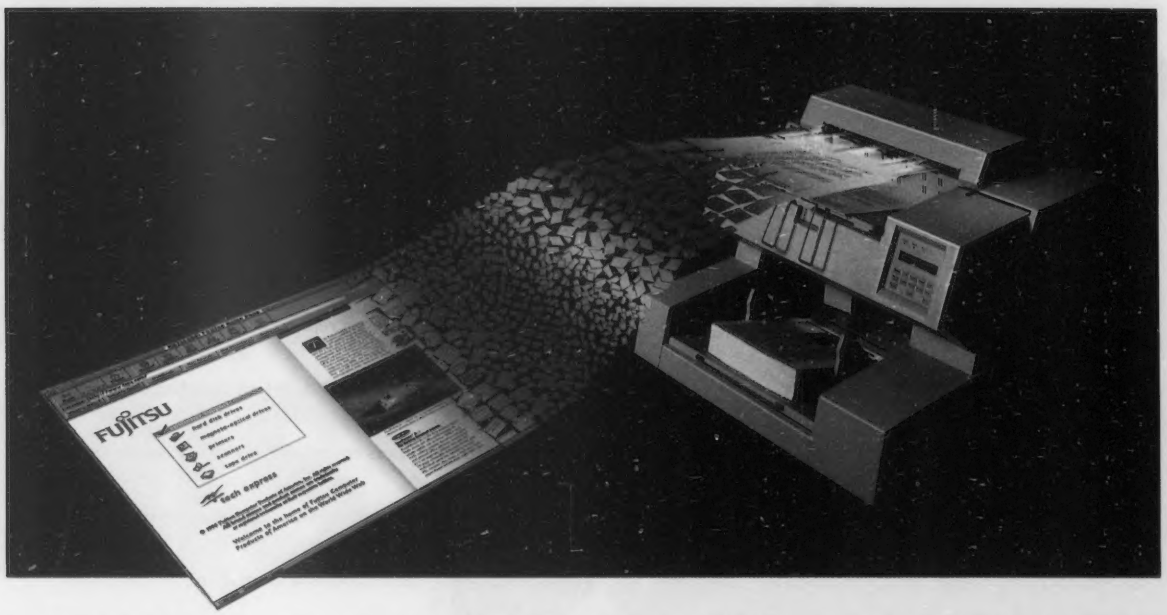
With Approach, it doesn't matter where your data is stored. In DB2,® Oracle,® Sybase,® dBASE, or almost anywhere else. Users can join related data as it is, and where it is – even if it's stored in different database systems. Which means that users never need to copy or convert data into yet another database format just to build reports and analyses.

Further proof that Lotus Approach is the right choice for your users: Lotus Approach 96 just won PC Magazine's "Editors' Choice" award, prompting one reviewer to say, "If there's an effective database product that surpasses all others in ease of use, it's Lotus Approach." We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

There's a lot more Lotus Approach can do, which means there's a lot more time for you to do what you'd rather do. To find out more about Lotus Approach 96, or if you're a DB2 user looking to "Extend the Power of DB2," call 1-800-TRADE UP, ext. C219. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

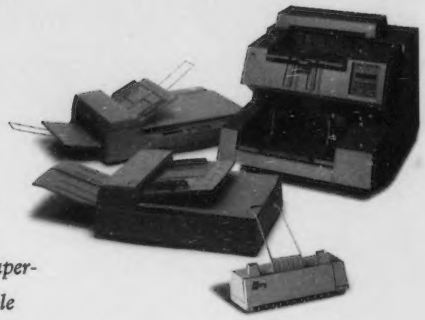
Lotus
Working Together®

In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together and Lotus Approach are registered trademarks and SmartMaster is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All other products are registered under their respective companies.



YOU'RE LOOKING AT HISTORY IN THE MAKING.

Capturing an entire government agency's history was no small task. Putting it on the Web was yet another. But Fujitsu scanners, together with Adobe Acrobat® software accomplished just that, in record time. Creating a virtual agency for generations to come. Utilizing Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF), Fujitsu scanners enable you to do the same. Now you can easily transform your most valuable, paper-based information into flexible, fully-searchable electronic documents that can be stored on Internet or Intranet servers. So they can reside on the World Wide Web. Or the corporate net. And be viewed or printed from any computer. Anytime. Anywhere. Making them available to everyone. Everywhere. Enabling you to create living legacies of your own. For the complete story on how Fujitsu scanners can help you make your own place in history, your next stop should be www.fcpa.com/new.pdf Or call 800-414-4349.



ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY ET

Fujitsu's powerful Enhancement Technology options dramatically improve image quality and provide specialized features for industry-specific applications.

FUJITSU

©1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. Enhancement Technology is a trademark of Fujitsu. Adobe and Acrobat are registered trademarks of Adobe.

Prosecution of CNet hackers considered, 72

The Internet

Vendors warm up new clients pitch

More choices complicate support

By Tim Ouellette

Get out your catcher's mitts.

By early next year, electronic-mail and groupware vendors will be pitching a barrage of clients that access their server products in different ways (see chart, page 72).

The variety of clients gives users more choice than ever over what they see on screen. But such a mix of different clients in one organization can also place a huge installation, management and tracking burden on information systems staff.

E-mail

The new breed of clients targeted at specific types of users is seen as a way to find a middle ground between traditional proprietary client software and less functional but lightweight World Wide Web browsers.

Web access

Lotus Development Corp. and Novell, Inc. let users access their products from Web browsers, and Microsoft Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. have plans to do the same by year's end.

The new clients could create hardware upgrade and training issues on top of the software upgrade for some users.

For example, Microsoft has plans for a completely new client upgrade to Exchange — only five months after Exchange shipped. Called Outlook, the 32-bit software is chock-full of personal information manager-type features, can handle group scheduling and E-mail, and provides additional features. Those features include automatically journalizing work in progress, background spell checking while typing, message recalls and support for Visual Basic applications.

"This should have been announced and implemented previously," said David Ferris, president of Ferris Research in San Francisco, in a recent report. "The effect will be confusion and delays in new Exchange deployments."

"One of my concerns is [Outlook] is extremely flexible, maybe even more than you need," said Todd Carlson, chief information officer at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Dallas. "Our intent is that we will put a Web front end on our existing systems as a consistent way for users to do their processes and access information."

Microsoft alleviated some Outlook upgrade concerns re-

E-mail, *page 72*

Plug-in pain

IS learns to cope as browser add-ons permeate systems

By Kim S. Nash

You may not know it from the hype, but World Wide Web browsers can't do it all.

Hence a market has emerged for add-on packages — plug-ins in Web parlance — that do things Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator or Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer can't.

But tracking all the plug-ins users happily download on their own and often for free can get IS undies in a bunch.

With more than 100 Netscape plug-ins from dozens of vendors and a growing number of add-ons for Microsoft's browser that are built in the ActiveX language, monitoring which users have what add-ons can be a headache. Plus plug-ins aren't inconsequential; they require real disk space and memory that information systems workers must supply and manage.

"The plug-in situation is hopelessly mixed up," said John Kizer, head of computer operations at Gungnir Research, Inc., a biotechnology company in Portsmouth, Ohio.

Not only must IS know which version of a particular package works with each version of Navigator or Explorer, but both kinds of software "appear in new versions so often it's hard to keep track," Kizer said.

Also irksome is the fact that different Web developers tailor Web pages to different technologies, users said.

For example, add-on modules for Explorer are built mainly in ActiveX. Although Explorer can run some plug-ins built for rival Navigator, Netscape has so far refused to support ActiveX.

So what looks OK to an Explorer user may not work the same way for someone viewing

Plug-in pain, *page 72*

Plugging Navigator's holes

A sampling of the 100-plus plug-in applications that perform functions Netscape's browser can't do alone:

Company	URL	Product	Description
Now Software	www.nowsoft.com	**AboutTime**	Calendaring and scheduling
Alpha Software	www.alphasoftware.com	**Concerto**	Data entry
Visual Components	www.visualcomp.com/	**Formula One/Net**	Excel-compatible spreadsheet
IChat	www.ichat.com/	**IChat**	Interactive chat
Visioneer	www.visioneer.com/	**PaperPort Vx**	Internet faxing

http.

Search engines

The World Wide Web is more cluttered than a second grader's bedroom. Search engines that catalog the Web make finding information easier, but you have to know which is appropriate for a specific search. That's where we come in:

Yahoo (www.yahoo.com) is the grand old lady of Internet search engines. It presents a hierarchical catalog of sites on the Web, organized like your neighborhood Yellow Pages. It's good for finding a whole lot of similar sites. But it's by no means complete, and sometimes companies are filed under the wrong category. Yahoo is also your best bet if you're looking to find the Web page of a specific company – do a search on *Computerworld*, and we'll pop right up, whereas other search engines will give you every page where *Computerworld* is mentioned.

AltaVista (www.altavista.digital.com/) from Digital Equipment Corp. goes further in depth than Yahoo. Where Yahoo just searches page titles and key words, AltaVista searches all the text on millions of Web pages. AltaVista's strength is that it will give you a great many pages about a specific subject. Its weakness is that it doesn't sort pages in order of relevance, which means you get a lot of tangential stuff. And it's sometimes out of date, going months at a time between updates.

Like AltaVista, **InfoSeek Ultra (ultra.infoseek.com/)**, from InfoSeek Corp. searches all the words on all the pages it knows about. But it prioritizes the sites it finds according to relevancy, reducing the mass of pages users may have to wade through. The weeks-old service may turn out to be in all ways better than AltaVista – if the company keeps the site up to date on changes to pages on the Web.

Of course, the big liability to using a single search engine is that each one knows only about part of the Web, not all of it. **Cyber411 (cyber411.com)**, from Cyber Networks, Inc., solves that problem by searching the search engines – 15 of them – and listing the results, eliminating duplicates of sites that turn up on more than one search engine. However, like AltaVista, you get an awful lot of extraneous material when you do your search.

– *Mitch Wagner*

Commentary

Criminal action?

Mitch Wagner

The recent break-in of computer systems by journalists at CNet demonstrates that Will Rogers was right: It's not the things you don't know that get you in trouble; it's the things you know that just aren't so.

An enterprising reporter and a member of the technical staff at the online news service together managed to break in to two commercial sites on the World Wide Web. At one site, the online bookstore BookSite (booksite.com), they scored a coup: a list of credit-card numbers of people who'd ordered merchandise there.

The incident underscores a basic principle of computer security: The biggest threat doesn't come from holes in fancy, emerging technology. The biggest threat comes from failing to pay attention to security principles that have been known for years.

Security failures

IS managers today are often like people who buy fancy alarm systems for their houses, then fail to lock the doors and windows.

They fail to set access permissions correctly; they fail to install software patches released by vendors to correct known security threats; they fail to make sure their users have hard-to-break passwords.

In the case of the CNet break-ins, the problem was with access permissions. The sites broken in to — BookSite and *Upside* magazine — used a database product that allows users to launch queries directly from the "Location" line in a Web browser. The webmasters were supposed to configure their Web sites so only non-confidential information was visible from the Web. They neglected to do so. Whoops.

Fortunately, the only bad outcome for BookSite and *Upside* was some embarrassing news coverage about the security holes.

But this may not be the end of the story for the journalists at CNet.

As I type this, the proprietor of BookSite is pondering whether to call the cops on the CNet staffers involved in the escapade.

I sure hope he doesn't. I spoke with one of the CNet staffers involved, and he seemed motivated by the excitement of chasing down a good story, not by any criminal intentions. There's certainly no evidence that the CNet staffers sought to profit from possession of the ill-gotten credit-card numbers.

The law is the law

But intentions don't matter for much. It's wrong to break in to people's systems — even if you're doing so just to prove a point.

Ironically, the CNet staffers' predicament illustrates another basic principle: Good defenses are necessary, but good security also requires detection of penetration and prosecution of intruders.

There's even a little three-word mantra that security experts use to illustrate the principle: "Prevention. Detection. Enforcement."

I imagine the manager of BookSite is finding it awfully hard to resist temptation to assist the reporters with a little follow-up research. "OK," he'd say. "You wrote pretty well about the prevention part of the incident. As to detection, well, we know who you are.

"Here's a couple of men in blue to discuss enforcement for your follow-up story."

Wagner is *Computerworld*'s senior editor of the Internet.

Document management better when Web-enabled

By April Jacobs

Intranets and document management technology are a natural pair, but justifying the cost and effort of those systems may be holding the duo back, analysts said.

Tom Koulopoulos, president of Delphi Consulting Group, Inc. in Boston, said although intranets are being installed in many companies and document management is becoming more pervasive, the two aren't being tied together at the same rate.

Delphi surveyed more than 120 information systems professionals at a recent conference and found that 70% had intranets and 50% were implementing workflow or document management systems. But only 10% had hitched them together.

Koulopoulos said a major reason may be cost. Although intranets are inexpensive, document management and workflow systems can cost millions and require a strong business case.

But the benefits of combining the two can be enormous, he said.

For example, when a company Web-enables its document management system, users with a standard World Wide Web browser can gain access to documentation and information they may need to review or change — anytime, anywhere.

Better customer service

Organizations can also open up documents for the public to view while protecting the information in a secure environment, Koulopoulos said.

The Library of Congress in Washington is one example of how document management can improve customer service.

Basil Manns, senior physical scientist at the library's preservation directorate, said the library is in the final stages of choosing a vendor to scan about 5 million pages of literature and images — from plays and short stories to illustrations — and offer them to the public via the Web.

"We're going to open up collections not generally accessible because of their rare condition or critical shape," Manns said.

He said the estimated cost of the project is about $2 million.

An IS manager at a large Texas bank said his firm has already implemented a corporate intranet and a document management system and will link the two soon.

"In general, the Web is ideal for doing form management," said the manager, who requested anonymity. "It is a marriage that's going to happen."

E-mail

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

cently when it pledged to ship Outlook free with the Exchange 4.5 upgrade. Lotus had no comment about its progress on plans announced this summer to develop a Web client called the Mobile Web Information Manager.

One organization focusing on Web browser access is the court system for the state of Missouri. The state's courts chose Notes for E-mail and groupware because its 20,000 Missouri bar members and 2,000 court employees could access Notes databases from any popular Web browser. Users who want more features run the Notes client.

For users who want to stay away from new clients or Web browsers altogether, those vendors pledge to support common protocols and interfaces, including the Internet Post Office Protocol and Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) or Microsoft's Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI).

In theory, that allows a Notes client that supports MAPI to access E-mail on an Exchange Server, for example. And an Exchange client that supports LDAP would be able to access directory information located on a GroupWise server.

Client potpourri

E-mail and groupware vendors plan to let users access their server products using Web browsers. But there are more clients in the offering:

Vendor	Client/Availability	Description
Lotus	Mobile Web Information Manager/1997	Feature-rich Web client
	Interactive Application Designer/1997	Web development tool
Microsoft	Outlook/ late 1996	Full featured, 32-bit E-mail and desktop manager
	Internet Mail and News/ shipping	Free E-mail and news reader
Novell	GroupWise 5/ late October	Universal in-box for E-mail, groupware, document management and workflow

Plug-in pain

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

a site through Navigator.

IS can alleviate plug-in pain by keeping a list of which modules seem to be incompatible with in-house software, said Mellanie Hills, president of Knowledgies, Inc., a Web consulting firm in Plano, Texas.

"IS should be out in front of the users [in] evaluating plug-ins," Hills said. Posting to the intranet a list of potential problems with the add-on modules can also help users bypass trouble, she added.

Different philosophy

Other IS managers aren't concerned about plug-in proliferation.

The IS philosophy at Boston Scientific Corp. is that "end users shouldn't have to be asking IS for this or that to do their jobs," said Geoffrey Teekema, groupware project manager at the medical device manufacturer in Natick, Mass.

Add-on Web software "isn't something that has to be controlled. If users want to use them, that's fine with us," Teekema said.

Words from the wise

John Kizer, head of IS at biotech company Gungnir Research, offers advice on plug-in management:

- Keep only one copy of a browser on each PC to prevent plug-ins from being downloaded into wrong directories.
- Set update days when end users log on to the Internet to check that plug-ins are current.
- Limit the number of plug-ins users can have.

New Products

Andover Advanced Technologies, Inc. has introduced VideoCraft 3.6, a new version of a video special effects package that has World Wide Web capabilities.

According to the Acton, Mass., company, the new features include an 89A animation graphics interchange format (GIF). Most popular Web browsers support GIF animations, which can also be incorporated in Java scripts.

VideoCraft 3.6 costs $199.95.

▶ *Andover Advanced Technologies*
(508) 635-5300

Optimal Networks has announced Optimal Internet Monitor Version 1.1, which has enhancements for World Wide Web report publishing.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, Version 1.1 provides Windows NT 4.0 compatibility, Internet Protocol port learning and address identification and multibrowser support.

Optimal Internet Monitor Version 1.1 costs $1,500.

▶ *Optimal Networks*
(415) 845-6333
www.optimal.com

Adobe Systems, Inc. has announced Adobe PageMaker Version 6.5 for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0 Workstation to expand document-creation features for print and the Internet.

The Mountain View, Calif., company said Version 6.5 adds documentwide layers, automatic layout adjustment and hyperlinking for making documents.

Adobe PageMaker Version 6.5 costs $895 or $99 as an upgrade from any version of PageMaker.

▶ *Adobe Systems*
(415) 961-4400
www.adobe.com

Acacia Networks has announced NovaWeb, a World Wide Web application that lets network managers configure and troubleshoot networks from anywhere via a standard Web browser.

According to the Wilmington, Mass., company, NovaWeb uses a graphical user interface that displays an interactive image of a switch that features a point-and-click function for network management.

NovaWeb costs $295.

▶ *Acacia Networks*
(617) 937-1784
www.acacianet.com

InterSystems Corp. has announced Open M/WebLink, software to provide a link between the World Wide Web and most M databases.

The Cambridge, Mass., firm said Open M/Weblink eliminates the need to build complex common gateway interface scripts. This reduces the time needed to deliver production-quality Web applications.

Open M/WebLink is free for a single-connection license from the InterSystems Web site; multiple connection licenses cost $100 per connection.

▶ *InterSystems*
(617) 621-0600
www.intersys.com

Reality Online, Inc. has announced Reuters Inc.Link, a service to enable public companies to distribute financial information on the World Wide Web.

According to the Norristown, Pa., firm, Reuters Inc.Link allows direct and immediate access to the latest financial information about public companies — including stock quotes, company financial statistics and performance graphs — using Reuters data.

A Reuters Inc.Link membership starts at $1,000 for setup and $500 per month for maintenance.

▶ *Reality Online*
(610) 650-8600
www.moneynet.com

SOUTHWEST CAREERS

WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S OCTOBER 7 EDITION
DEADLINE: OCT 3, 3PM

1-800-343-6474 x8201

COMPUTERWORLD
CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

The Computerworld Custom Publications Program

Your Technology Solution Showcase

"Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped us successfully communicate Novell's key business messages to the right audience."

"As a media and marketing communications agency, The Martha Felt Group is always looking for innovative ways to meet our clients' communications needs. To best help Novell tell the world about its products and services, we decided an insert would offer the best advertising real estate for the money.

And we were right. Computerworld's Custom Publications Program gave us the flexibility to craft and distribute a publication that was both informative and insightful. Computerworld took care of all the details and provided us with an appropriate media vehicle that focused on our client's target audience.

In addition, this publication was successful in highlighting the contributions of Novell's partners in helping Novell deliver complete solutions to customers.

And talk about marketing muscle. Novell and its partners are using the publication for direct mail purposes, in sales kits, and as an effective marketing tool at various trade shows and events.

If our client is happy, we're happy. With Computerworld's Custom Publications Program, everybody wins."

Carrie Gaykowski
Senior Director
Marketing/Communications Services
The Martha Felt Group

Copyright 1996 Computerworld Custom Publications

For more information, please contact Carolyn Medeiros, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-343-6474

WITH DESKTOP SYSTEMS THAT PUT OUT
THEIR OWN FIRES, YOU DON'T HAVE TO COME TO WORK
WEARING THE SAME OLD SUIT EVERYDAY.

The next time there's a five-alarm fire at the office, sit back and relax. With the new PowerMate® Series from NEC, you can manage the entire network without leaving your desk. The fact is, exclusive NEC MagicEye™ technology monitors the function and operation of each PowerMate system, including its hard drive activity, temperature and voltage. It'll even alert you if a computer is tampered with. If a problem is detected, Intel's LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0 lets you remotely access the system for efficient, centralized management. What's more, Cybermedia's FirstAid 95 Deluxe automatically fixes configuration errors and, along with McAfee's anti-virus software, protects your valuable data.

Alone, the PowerMate desktop computer can be anything from a general office PC to a powerful corporate workstation. Linked together, they're a sophisticated network that you can remotely manage.

Granted, you may still have to put out an occasional fire. But at least now you can do it in everyday business attire. For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO, or visit us on the web at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

intel inside

pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product specifications listed are not necessarily reflective of PowerMate models available.
Key # 20623

Almost All Computer Companies Sell Storage.

How Come The Leader In Storage Doesn't Sell Computers?

The most competitive companies in the world have two things in common. They're organizing their entire business around their information, doing anything and everything they can to leverage it into smarter, more powerful decisions and strategies.

And they're recognizing information storage as business-critical and then treating it as a separate purchase. In other words, buying it from EMC, the world leader in high-performance storage solutions. Unlike typical computer company storage, EMC intelligent storage lets you do a lot more than just store. It consolidates all your information and keeps it online close, immediately accessible across the entire enterprise, regardless of how many different computers or servers are involved. Or how many times they change.

If you'd like to find out how EMC can help your company bring products to market sooner, respond to customers and new opportunities faster and give indispensable support to your overall growth and profit strategies, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext 218. Or visit us at http://www.emc.com.

EMC² THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

Free To Do More.

EMC² and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks and EMC is a trademark of EMC Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
©1996 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Retailer's warehouse management system cuts operating costs, **80**

Corporate Strategies

Don't always trust 'net info

Security managers offer 'net warnings

By Matt Hamblen

If your mother says she loves you, check it out. — Sign hanging on the wall above reporters' desks at the City News Bureau of Chicago.

It became something of an urban legend: Somebody was tranquilizing wild gorillas and then dressing them in clown outfits. At least that was the story being told at various sites on the World Wide Web.

To show that people shouldn't trust everything they read on the Internet, a producer at CBS Radio called an animal preservation group in July and discovered the story was a joke.

Common sense says don't trust anything on the Internet without first checking it out. But it isn't always easy to figure out how to do that.

Many users have clear procedures for protecting against viruses, but policies aren't as refined about when to trust content. As Internet usage explodes in corporate settings, the challenge for information systems personnel is to determine how to impart their own Internet skepticism to new users.

Sprint's Robert Reese: *Checking accuracy is 'common sense'*

Guidance needed

David Devcich, IS manager at Beveridge & Diamond, a group of 200 lawyers in Washington, said his firm is drafting an Internet usage policy that will govern many areas, including piracy of copyrighted works and when not to trust content. "If there aren't guidelines, it could be a real blow to the company," he said.

"I'd be reluctant to take something off the Internet unless I know the site. If a Web site is CNN, I'm more inclined to trust the information," Devcich said. "But if a site's not well-known, a company librarian can help" verify facts, he said.

Robert Reese, IS and network security manager at Sprint Corp. in Kansas City, Mo., said he tells users that checking the reliability of what is on the Internet is mostly common sense. "It's wise to remember the words, 'Buyer beware.' You get what you pay for."

The best way to verify Internet information is to ask, " 'Do you know the source?' " Reese said.

Sprint employees can learn about Internet pitfalls through in-house courses, and a company Internet policy is in the works, a spokesman said.

About 80,000 machines are connected to the Internet at Lockheed Martin Missile and Space, and usage policies are distributed via the company's intranet, a spokeswoman said. IS personnel in each department can monitor some activities, but there isn't much supervision

'net info, *page 85*

Verifying Internet information:

- Teach users to be skeptical: **Let the buyer beware**
- Tell users information from a **trusted source** at a Web site is more reliable than generic information
- Be aware that **unsolicited information** is probably untrustworthy
- Use the adage: **"When in doubt, check it out"**
- Get your company to develop a written policy instructing users to **verify information received over the Internet**

Applications architects ride to the rescue of development fiascos

By Julia King

Under the gun to deliver new and better applications fast, client/server developers have paid scant attention to how to manage systems once they are in production.

Too often, the upshot has been applications meltdown, which can cost a company millions of dollars in lost business and the goodwill of its customers. America Online's 27-hour system outage is one of the more notable examples.

Application management

Overall, failed application development projects cost U.S. companies about $80 billion per year. Cost overruns add up to another $59 billion annually, according to The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

To get a grip on this chaos, some companies are beginning to hire a new breed of information systems professionals called applications architects. They are often high-level, technology-savvy managers whose primary job is to ensure that all new applications comply with an overall systems blueprint.

"People are building systems without thinking about the consequences and about how systems will be used and integrated over time," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Newton, Mass.

Adding fuel to the fire are hastily assembled Internet and intranet applications and a steady hike in the variety of technologies businesses choose to employ.

By next year, companies will have increased their average number of operating systems, database management systems and other major computing components by 30%, setting off an exponential increase in overall system complexity (see chart).

The applications architect title already has begun to surface at a handful of companies, including Tasc, Inc., a $450 million systems engineering firm and government contractor in Reading, Mass.

"It's really a kind of visioning position" that focuses on the current technology landscape and how applications will work as that landscape changes, said Thomas Gallacher, manager of IS at Tasc.

For example, "The architect is the first person to evaluate new tools on the basis of how they fit into the overall organization," he said.

Outsourcing work

Other IS groups, such as the one at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass., have farmed out new applications development to contractors, freeing in-house IS staff to focus on integrating and managing the applications.

"Application manageability is becoming a huge issue," said Richard Mickool, director of Babson's information technology and services division.

"Part of our frustration was that we were relying on vendors and vendors' applications to do a lot of the management, but vendors can't address the what-if issues [such as] what impact will changing an ODBC driver in one application have on another application," Mickool said.

As integrators, part of the IS department's job at Babson is to incorporate application management features into new systems. These include ways to track errors in applications and distribute new versions of software to all users at the same time.

"One of the things that killed us with client/server is version control. So with new Internet applications, we build in a layer so we can distribute them over the network," Mickool said.

"At many organizations, the applications aren't ready for prime time. They simply do not operate and are not manageable. We have all of these time bombs out there," Hurwitz said.

Don't have a meltdown

By adding more technology, companies are causing application meltdown

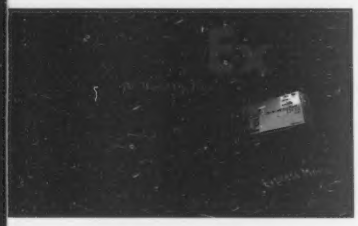
TECHNOLOGY	1995	1996*	1997*
Average number of operating systems installed	10	12	13
Average number of database management systems	8	9	10
Average number of development tools	14	17	19

*Projected

Source: Sentry Market Research, Westboro, Mass.

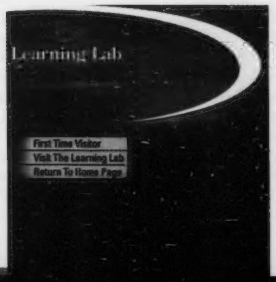
FedEx Ship 2.0

If you've ever relied on FedEx, you've already relied on Sybase.



Sybase SQL Server™

Your package arrived on time, overnight. Thank FedEx.® And Sybase® SQL Server,™ the remarkable database that helps FedEx provide their renowned service 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Sybase SQL Server handles millions of electronic FedEx transactions daily. Tracks the status of packages in real-time anywhere in the world. Helps ensure punctual delivery.



©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, SQL Server and the Sybase logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Outside the U.S., call 1-410-224-8044. CODE 44404.

And our technology is helping FedEx expand its market by enabling customers to access their service via the Internet. Our business is to provide solutions. If we can do all this for the world's largest express transportation company, imagine what we can do for you.

To find out more about this relationship and SQL Server 11, visit www.sybase.com/fedex or call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

SYBASE®
www.sybase.com

FedEx and the FedEx logo are registered trademarks of Federal Express Corporation in the United States and other countries and are used with permission.

Retailer takes stock of distribution center

By Thomas Hoffman
MERIDEN, CONN.

Next January, Bob's Stores will flip the switch on a client/server warehouse management system expected to help reduce operating costs by 17% over the next two years.

The savings will come mainly through productivity gains. Bob's can streamline the flow of inbound merchandise by having shipping and receiving information more readily available to managers. For example, by knowing how many cartons of Reebok sneakers will arrive at Dock No. 12 at 2 p.m., receiving managers can more effectively forecast how many workers will be needed to unload the goods.

Two years ago, Bob's was bursting at the seams of the casual clothing it sells. One of several retailing divisions of the closely held Melville Corp. in Rye, N.Y., Bob's was on track to more than triple its revenue to $1 billion by 1998 and double its presence in the Northeast to 40 superstores.

Growing and growing

But like many retailers bitten by the expansion bug in the early 1990s, some of Bob's newer stores didn't take off as quickly as expected. Even though sales grew a healthy 21% last year to $349 million, Bob's overall profit margins have been "marginal," said David A. Poneman, a retailing analyst at Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. in New York.

That helped put the kibosh on a new, high-tech distribution center planned for early next year in nearby Cheshire, Conn. The new facility, put on the block last month, was slated to use high-speed, carton-sorting systems to help Bob's zip through the 31 million annual units of Reebok sneakers and other goods that are channeled to its 36 outlets.

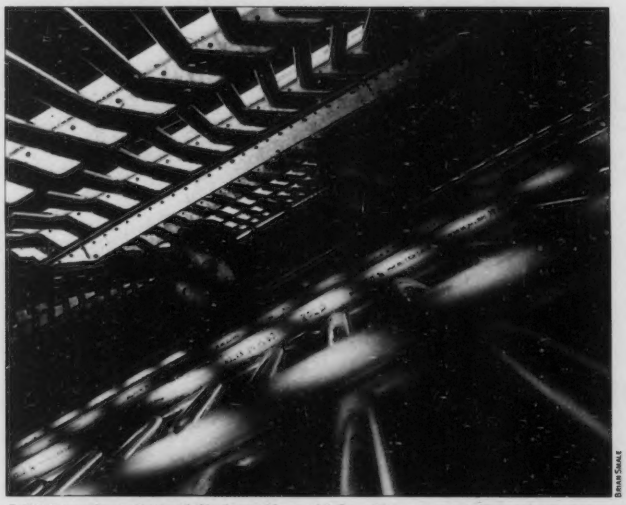
The problem was, Bob's had ordered a warehouse management system from Optum Software in Costa Mesa, Calif., based on the requirements of the Cheshire distribution center. But because the Meriden facility is less sophisticated, the software became "a Mercedes where a Chevy would have done just fine," said Bruce Fetter, vice president of logistics at Bob's.

So Fetter and his staff changed the scope of the project and focused instead on automating the manual-intensive operations at Bob's Meriden facility.

Until recently, merchandising managers had to wait until 3 p.m. before status reports on inbound inventory were entered into a homegrown PC-based system, printed out and delivered to them. When the Optum system goes live in January, merchandisers will be able to check incoming product shipments online on a continuous basis, said Gary Marceau, Bob's warehouse management systems administrator.

That's in line with efforts of leading-edge retailers such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and Kmart Corp., which have pioneered the use of just-in-time inventory replenishment systems to cut overhead and help reorder fast-moving merchandise quickly, said Robert George, an analyst at Advanced Manufacturing Research in Boston.

Fetter placed the cost of the new system, including software, the RS/6000, 25 new PCs, and radio frequency-based handheld scanners in the low "seven-figure" range.



Bob's Stores Bruce Fetter *(left) pictured here with Gary Marceau says new warehouse management software will help Bob's Stores process 100% of its goods in 24 hours vs. the two days it now takes to dispatch 80% of its merchandise*

Briefs

Bank to overhaul system

Dah Sing Bank is overhauling customer service functions in all 43 of its branches across Hong Kong and installing an automated client/server retail banking system.

The banking system will cover the Hong Kong-based bank's frontline functions, such as account opening and loan application functions as well as telephone inquiries.

Each of the bank's branches will house its own LAN and one server running the Chinese version of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server 3.5, with Chinese NT Workstation 3.5 and Microsoft Office on the clients. Olivetti USA's Mosaic software will run the banking functions on top of Windows NT.

— Computerworld Hong Kong

Online banking not safe

Central banks from 10 nations recently issued a report that concluded that several forms of electronic payment systems, such as smart cards and encrypted credit-card payments over the Internet, aren't completely safe.

The report was issued from governors from central banks, including the **U.S. Federal Reserve**, the **Bank of England**, **Deutsche Bundesbank** and the **Bank of Japan**.

The committee has spent the past 10 months examining how safe it is for consumers to pay for products and services over the Internet or with a smart card. They have met with vendors of electronic commerce security products and conducted studies using the various payment methods, a spokesman for the Federal Reserve Bank said.

The overall conclusion of the report is that "measures exist which would enable the risks inherent in using these [electronic payment] products to be controlled ... however, there is no single security measure or set of measures that can be said to provide a guarantee of complete protection."

— IDG News Service

Airline uses smart cards

When **British Airways** pilots and stewards travel abroad, the company gives them a cash allowance to pay for hotels, meals and necessities. However, the company found that doling out cash in England was very costly and difficult to manage.

Now the company has employed the services of **Card Services International Ltd.** to develop and supply a smart-card-based electronic cash system. Employees will be given a card with electronic cash credits that they can exchange for currency at British Airways booths in airports worldwide.

— IDG News Service

MEDICAL ALERT...
Insomnia Associated with
Shell Script Programming

Don't loose sleep over programs you can't understand! Avoid the worry; stick with proven mainframe tools when moving to Unix.

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

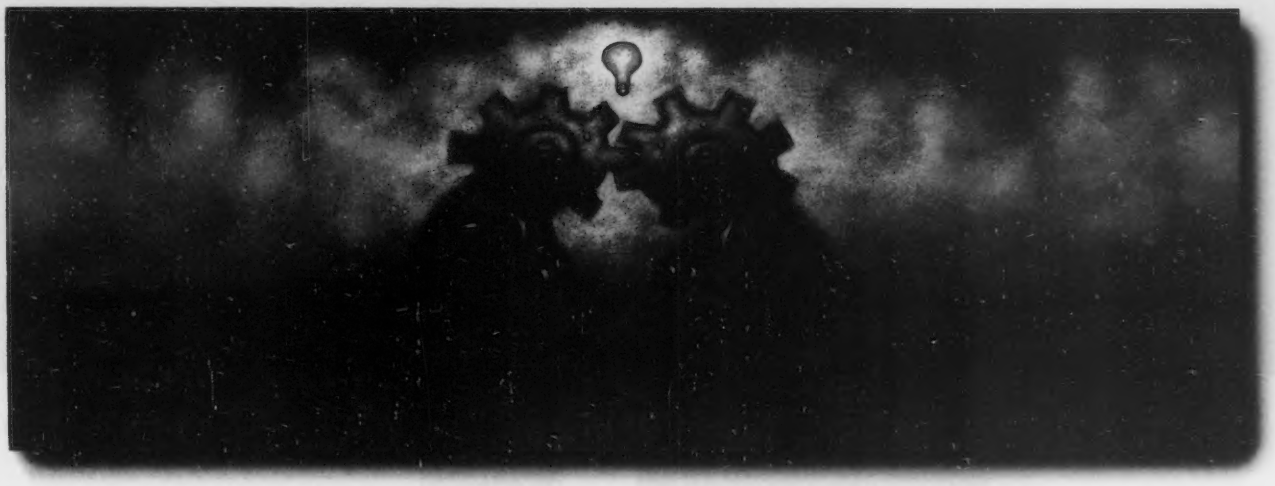
uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

IT BEGAN WITH TWO SALESMEN WHO KNEW THEY NEEDED EACH OTHER.

IT ENDED WITH A MERGER OF GIANTS



It seems a sales representative from MCI® got to know a sales representative from Systemhouse Limited (SHL) very well. They kept running into each other while meeting with the same customers.

Since MCI offered telecommunication solutions and SHL was the standard in information technology, an idea was born. The salesmen recognized the enormous potential to their customers if the two companies were joined.

Their bold idea resulted in a merger and the creation of MCI Systemhouse.℠

Every telecommunication, information technology, and ongoing support service is now at your fingertips. With a single phone call to a single company.

MCI Systemhouse℠

Real benefits from converging technologies

© 1998 MCI. All rights reserved.

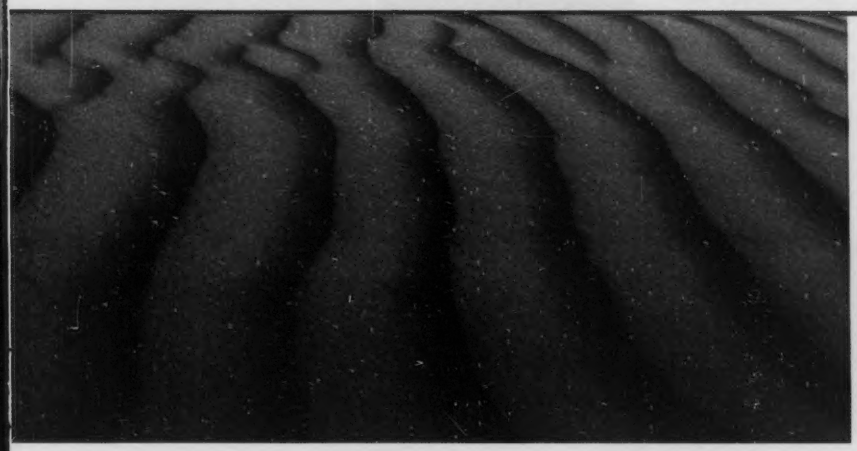
A Desktop That's Actually Capable Of

Talk about considerate. Beyond having a thermal sensor that tells you if it's too hot, the new Compaq Deskpro will warn you if its hard drive's about to fail anywhere. It's all part of what we call the next generation of Intelligent Manageability. Among other things, it

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is covered by our 3-year limited warranty. Dealer prices may vary. Features vary by model. Monitor not included. Thermal sensor available only on Deskpro 4000 and 6000. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

TELLING YOU IT'S TOO HOT. *Cool.*



allows you to take inventory of all your hardware and software from one location. In case of hard drive failure, it backs up your data on the network; and now, thanks to our new PD-CD drive backup, it also preserves your data locally. There's even a sensor in the hood that alerts the support desk if anyone's tampered with it.

Intelligent Manageability is still based on open industry standards that ensure compatibility and integration with any network. Our partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, Intel and others give IS managers a broader range of integrated solutions. And to minimize installation and your configuration time, we provide an upgradeable integrated NIC and network-ready software which protects your investment and allows for growth. Ultimately what you get with Intelligent Manageability is lowered cost of ownership. Add to that a three-year warranty, plus dedicated toll-free technical support that's open for business seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Control. It's what makes the new Compaq Deskpro so hot. In a cool kind of way. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-392-8883.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Firm grapples with distributed computing

By Bob Francis

The country's largest wholesaler and distributor of office products has found it a fairly easy migration to distributed systems management.

Until recently, the $2.2 billion United Stationers Supply Co. has been anchored to its Amdahl Corp. 530 MIPS mainframe in the company's Des Plaines, Ill., headquarters. But now, United Stationers also relies on the Windows NT-based servers it is installing in about 40 locations — and on the NT version of the mainframe systems management software it had been using.

Server move

The move to servers became necessary because the company switched from being a regional supplier to a national supplier, and it needed to better manage its 40 local distribution centers.

United Stationers plans to continue using the mainframe for order entry, order processing and other financial applications, but it is initially downloading pricing information to the servers at each warehouse. "But other programs will eventually find their way to the PC servers," said Bob Heyduk, manager of production operations at the company.

Heyduk said United Stationers has grown primarily though acquisition. Last year, it purchased a major competitor, Stationers Distribution Corp. in Dallas, which nearly doubled the company's size.

The company plans to integrate those servers' operations closely with its mainframe applications. For one thing, United Stationers wants to "maintain our tight production controls" from the mainframe, Heyduk said.

The company had used Control from New Dimensions Software Ltd. in Irvine, Calif., for its mainframe scheduling, automated operations and tape management. So when United Stationers began testing its new NT servers earlier this year, New Dimensions began beta-testing Windows NT versions of Control.

United Stationers was testing whether it could continue to use the existing systems management product line in the new environment.

"It would mean a real savings in terms of manpower and learning a new system," Heyduk said. Control's mainframe and Windows NT scheduler, automated operations and tape management programs share about 70% of the same code.

Heyduk said he is pleased with the results so far. "It's been relatively easy to migrate from a systems management perspective because the mainframe and the Windows NT versions of Control are so similar," he said.

According to R. Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., relying on a familiar product is a good strategy. "That's much easier than someone familiar with a mainframe environment trying to deal with something like Microsoft's [System Management Server]," he said.

Vendors chart path for the consolidation of systems management tools. See page 65.

Briefs

Firm gets year 2000 contract

Keane, Inc., a software services firm in Boston, has been awarded a $150,000 year 2000 compliance contract by **Public Service Company of North Carolina, Inc.** Under the agreement, Keane will conduct an enterprise planning assessment for preparing all the utility's information systems, including mainframe and PC applications.

Unisys wins five-year deal

Unisys Corp.'s Federal Systems division has won a five-year systems integration contract from the **U.S. Defense Information Systems Agency**, with a potential value of $400 million to $500 million.

Start with safety guidelines

Company policies about use of the Internet may not have enough teeth or tend to be ignored, some analysts said.

And even though everyone knows to check downloaded software, it might not always happen with so many users doing what they want.

Chip Gliedman, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass., got burned by downloading a beta version of Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer that prevented him from getting in to some sites he wanted. That experience prompted him to start writing guidelines that he hopes other companies will adopt.

Gliedman suggests IS managers meet with top management and the firm's lawyers and trainers.

"Education is key. If you tighten controls too much, the users rebel, and it's a big civil war. Users need to be told it's the company computer," Gliedman said.

Some companies with many users and sensitive data have developed policies that require users to get written permission before downloading software from the internet and then to have it tested for viruses.

— Matt Hamblen

'net info

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

of how content is used.

If an important financial statement has faulty information, the results could be disastrous for an investor or a company relying on that data.

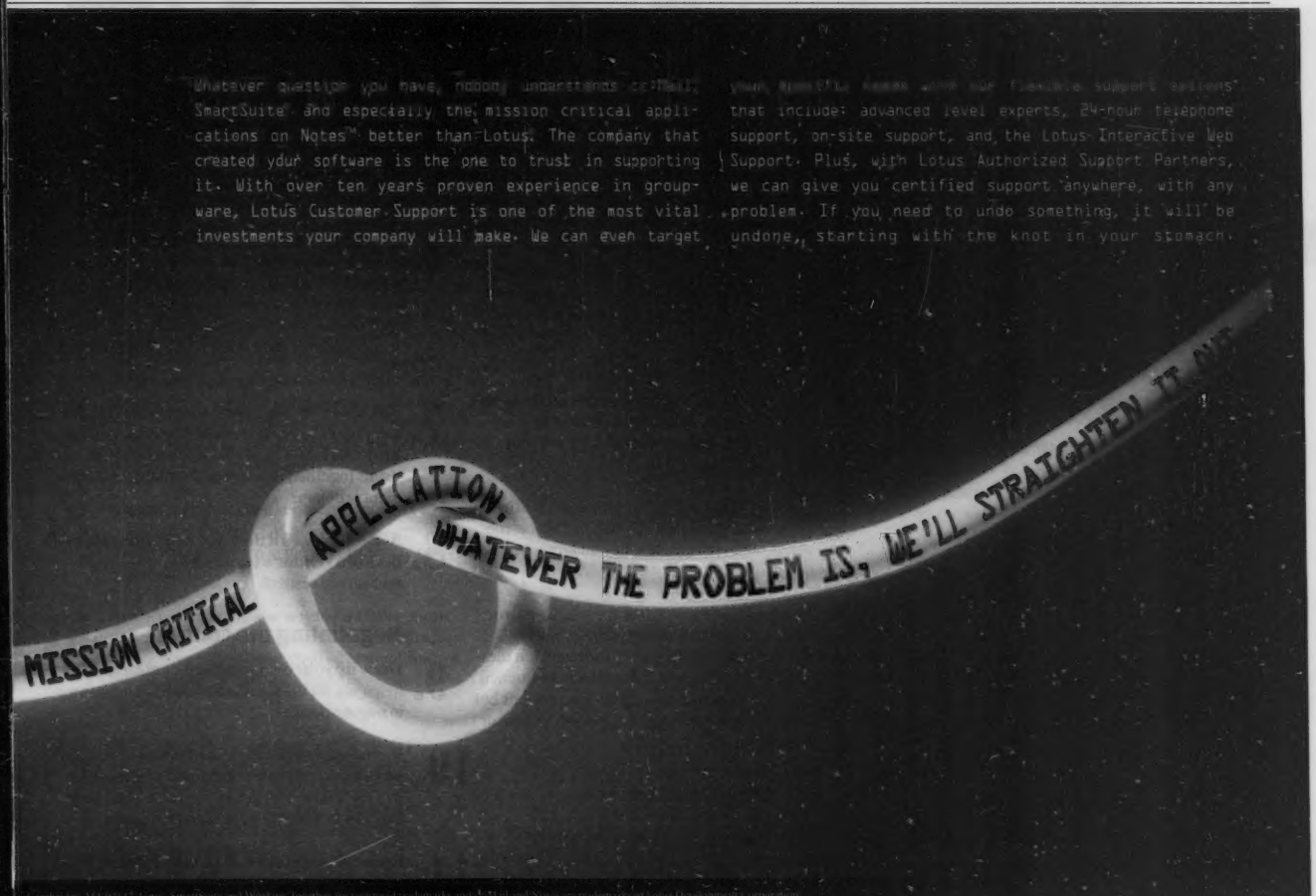
John Robb, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said even savvy users can get bad information when they take it from a trusted source — for example, somebody inside the company — who has used a link to an outside Web site that contains bogus information.

"Some companies are worried about content, and others are worried about users downloading something like PointCast that chews up resources," Robb said. Some worry that workers might download obscene material that provokes a sexual harassment lawsuit or pull down a Trojan horse that corrupts a file, he said.

"Companies are relying too much on common sense," Robb said. "They don't have clear-cut policies. They should write down a policy that includes advice to use branded and generic information, for instance."

> "I'd be reluctant to take something off the Internet unless I know the site."
>
> *— David Devcich, Beveridge & Diamond*

IS managers can remind users to be Internet skeptics with one clever piece of advice: "I always tell people that safe Internet downloading is like safe sex," said David Hughes at CAIS Internet in McLean, Va. "One, know your partner. Two, use protection."



FALL INTO READING
LOOKING TO BONE UP ON IT? WE LOOK AT 11 NEW BOOK TITLES OUT THIS FALL. SEE PAGE 88.

Managing

20 ways to avoid getting hyped into a bad deal

BY ROBERT L. SCHEIER

Vendors may be able to lure a hard-core gambler from a blackjack table. But you don't want to get burned when you find out they can't deliver on their promises. Need some tips? Industry experts offer some pointers.

Check the specs

1. **Ask a vendor's reference accounts if they deployed the product after purchase.** Just because a big-name customer bought the product doesn't mean the company's happy or that the product worked as intended.

2. **Ask if the reference accounts were beta-test sites.** If so, they may have had more trouble than usual because of product teething pains.

3. **Get it in writing.** Ask vendors if they will include in their contracts any performance, reliability or support claims they make verbally. If not, why not?

4. **Test hardware and software in the environment in which it will be used.** Industry-standard benchmarks such as those from the Transaction Processing Performance Council are OK for basic performance comparisons but they are too generic to predict performance or reliability in your shop.

Check the people

5. **If your vendor promises local support, check the references of the local subcontractors or third-party firms.** Local support will be only as good as the local staff.

6. **Find out which employees your service vendor isn't telling you about and why.** Ask reference accounts about *all* the members of a vendor team who worked on a project, not just the ones the vendor included in its proposal to you. Which team members didn't work out and why?

7. **Ask about the skills and track record of the manager the vendor plans to assign to your project.** Has he been able to keep previous teams together, or are you inheriting a management problem?

8. **Ask references if they would hire any members of a vendor's team.** This is the ultimate measure of respect.

Negotiating the contract

9. **Draw up your own standard contracts.** This helps *you* set the agenda and take the initiative in negotiations.

10. **Include the contract in your request for proposals and require vendors to comment on it.** That tells you what vendors are willing to do and how flexible they are under pressure.

11. **Know what you need, how much you're willing to pay for it, and be willing to walk away from a bad deal.** That classic advice is too of-

ten ignored by information systems negotiators.

12. Hammer out specifics before — not after — you accept a product for an in-house trial. Once you start to rely on a product, you're less likely to take a hard line on price or other terms.

13. Negotiate the big stuff first. Otherwise, the vendor can bog you down in trivia until time pressures force you to accept his terms on the important issues.

14. Hold a vendors' conference. Bringing together competing vendors lets you answer all their questions at once and makes them sweat by showing them the competition. Book a small room to make the crowd look bigger.

15. Form a negotiating team made up of technical, legal and financial experts, all of whom understand your requirements. This lets you negotiate the best deal when you're ready, not when the vendor pushes you to buy because of price cuts or time pressure.

16. When you're down to a short list of vendors, tell them they're in a "zone of consideration" where you could sign a contract at any time. That forces vendors to put their best offers on the table at all times and gives you more control.

Fixing and avoiding problems

17. Use rewards and penalties carefully. Some customers fear detailed performance penalties will cause finger-pointing, not problem-solving. Others say the threat of penalties can prevent problems that would wind up in court. The bottom line: Penalties or rewards are best when tied to specific, measurable results, not just the delivery of products or services.

18. If team members are replaced, make the vendor pay the tab. Get at least partial credit for the time it takes to bring a replacement up to speed.

19. Insist in writing that a vendor's senior managers come to your site for status meetings. This gives you the home-field advantage, and the face-to-face relationship makes follow-up easier.

20. Build in a formal change-notification process. Your business requirements and the technology will inevitably change during the project. Spell out in the contract who can request and approve changes to avoid confusion and "scope creep." ■

Scheier is a *Computerworld* senior editor, management.

Do your homework

Joe Auer and Bruce Brickman spend their days watching IS managers deal with vendors. It isn't pretty. They see grown-up professionals routinely fall for vendor hype. They see those IS professionals believing endorsements by reference accounts that may not even use the product. They see IS managers pushed into technology decisions by users who are too eager for fast results.

Under such pressure, IS managers "are almost compelled to gamble" on technology without analyzing alternatives or setting up contingency procedures, says Brickman, an attorney in Manalapan, N.J.

Compared with the vendor's negotiating team, IS managers suffer "from a serious lack of experience, confidence" and understanding of complex contracts, says Auer, president of International Computer Negotiations, Inc., a consulting firm in Winter Park, Fla. "And the customer is almost always overly impressed with the vendor," he says, often approaching negotiations with the grins of children on Christmas morning.

Sometimes they just don't do enough investigating. Eric Duhon learned that last year when, several months into a multimillion-dollar systems integration contract, "it became apparent [the vendor] couldn't pull it off," says Duhon, vice president of technology at Consumer Credit Associates, a credit reporting firm in Houston. "We didn't verify the resumes" of those who would do the work, or their managers' backgrounds, he recalled.

With tighter screening, Duhon found another systems integrator who finished 95% of the work within 10% of budget and a month of the predicted time line.

When buying professional services, don't ask only about the staff the vendor used on previous projects. Ask about who on that team the vendor isn't using for yours, Duhon says. He interviews as many members of a team as he can to determine if personality problems or other woes might arise during his project.

Auer says many IS managers err by doing an on-site trial before negotiating a contract. "Your negotiating position is strongest before the supplier gets the product in the door," Auer says. He recommends finishing negotiations and signing the contract, with the right to cancel the deal within a given time frame if the trial doesn't work.

A typical vendor-supplied contract "doesn't promise they're going to do anything and provides no remedies for glitches," Auer says. He recommends IS managers prepare their own contracts.

Some hard-nosed IS managers warn against very specific performance penalties in contracts. They're hard to enforce, they say, and lead to finger-pointing rather than the cooperative atmosphere needed to solve complex problems.

"The last thing you want to do is go to court" when you should instead be delivering on your promises to users, says William Anderson, chief information officer and executive vice president at Prudential Securities, Inc. in New York. Instead of using penalties, Anderson tries to craft a contract both parties feel comfortable with. In one case, this involved letting either side back out if they couldn't settle their differences within six months. —*Robert L. Scheier*

IS Manager's Bookshelf

Students hit the books anew in the fall, so why not join 'em? Leaf through any of these 11 titles for some IT-related reading.

By Leilani Allen

Summer's over, so it's time to put away the Tom Clancy thrillers and get down to serious reading.

There are several new books for information systems managers that address key responsibilities (leading, managing change, strategic planning), people issues (productivity, collaboration) and key technologies (most notably the Internet).

Like it or not, IT managers are often at the forefront of corporate change; they implement technology that supports new business relationships and processes. So understanding how companies change and innovate is essential. Peter L. Brill and Richard Worth handle the basics in ***The Four Levers of Corporate Change*** (AMACOM, New York, (800) 262-9699; 192 pages; $22.95). The levers are transforming human traits such as anxiety and suspicion into trust and dedication; using power skillfully; using social processes to initiate change and give it momentum; and applying leadership to sustain change.

Leadership focus

If you're wondering how to increase your leadership abilities, ***The Leader*** by Normand L. Frigon Sr. and Harry K. Jacobson Jr. (AMACOM; 176 pages; $17.95) provides straightforward advice on vision, values, team building, communication and other topics. A self-assessment test and action plan are included.

More specific to IT is J. D. McKeen and H. A. Smith's ***Management Challenges in IS*** (John Wiley & Sons, New York, (800) 225-5945; 275 pages; $39.95), due next month. Though pricey, it covers the basic systems issues comprehensively. Similar topics are covered in the updated second edition of John Ward and Pat Griffiths' ***Strategic Planning for Information Systems*** (Wiley; 450 pages; $45).

But if we were measuring ideas by the buck, a real bargain would be Derek Leebaert's anthology, ***The Future of Software*** (MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass., (800) 356-0343; 320 pages; $13.50). The 10 essays cover the evolution of technology. Section II on collaborative computing and development models is especially good.

For a better understanding of how to achieve collaboration, Charles H. Kepner and Hirotsugu Iikubo offer ***Managing Beyond the Ordinary*** (AMACOM, 224 pages; $22.95). Using a cross-cultural perspective, they find collaboration can be achieved by focusing on 10 tasks. Those involve disciplining ourselves not to leap to the obvious or easy solution but instead finding the best possible fix and refining it until it is truly workable.

If you've wondered why that much-heralded new computer application had only a marginal impact on productivity, the answer may lie in Thomas K. Landauer's ***The Trouble with Computers*** (MIT Press; 440 pages; $15). He examines that "productivity paradox" and proposes a model of user-centered design, development and deployment.

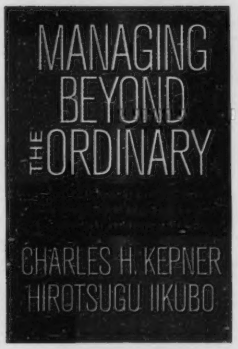
If you're interested in improving your own productivity, the latest entry in a popular series should help. ***Managing for Dummies*** by Bob Nelson and Peter Economy (IDG Press, a ***Computerworld*** sister company in Foster City, Calif., (800) 762-2974; 358 pages; $19.99) makes up in breadth what it lacks in depth and provides easily digestible sound bites on popular management topics. It's good for new managers and as a refresher.

Say what you will about overkill, the Internet continues to fascinate. Those with a philosophical bent should enjoy Mark Stefik's ***Internet Dreams***, coming in November from MIT Press (350 pages; $27.50). Stefik, a scientist at Xerox's PARC, examines the technology in light of metaphors drawn from ancient myths and archetypes. More down-to-earth is Jim Sterne's ***Connecting with Your Customers on the Web*** (Wiley; 400 pages; $24.95). Of note is a cost/benefit analysis and recommendations on the type of information a company should provide over the 'net. Another how-to book with up-to-the-minute advice is ***Building the Corporate Intranet*** by Steve Guengerich, Skipper McDonald and Douglas Graham (Wiley, 416 pages; $39.95), due next month. The authors appear equally comfortable in the world of legacy systems and the leading edge of Hypertext Markup Language, Java and Shockwave.

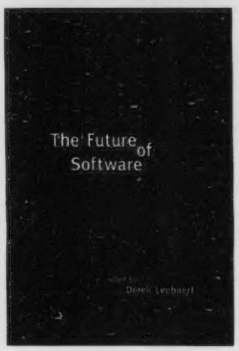
So there you have it — a cornucopia of topics that can help IT managers better understand the corporate world in which they work and the future of their own discipline — and some handy tips for wrestling with everyone's current hot topic.■

Allen is a director at Tenex Consulting in Burlington, Mass. She can be reached at lallen@tenex.com.

➡ ***Internet Dreams*** **looks at how ancient myths led to the modern communications phenomenon**



➡ ***Managing Beyond the Ordinary*** **focuses on how collaboration can lead to positive results**



➡ ***The Future of Software*** **contains 10 essays covering the evolution of technology**

Inside: Raising the Bar for Financial Consolidation, Reporting, and Analysis

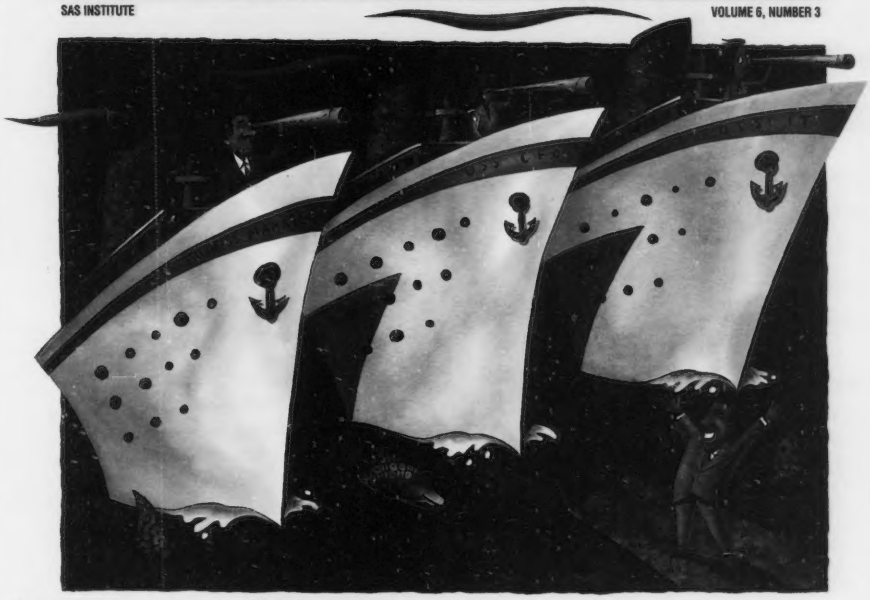
THE SAS®

MANAGEMENT REPORT

News, Trends, and Ideas for Getting the Most from Your Business Data

SAS INSTITUTE

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 3



Introducing CFO Vision™

Software that Charts a Single Course to Successful Financial Decisions

As the universe of strategic decision makers within your organization continues to expand, so does the demand for accurate, timely, and *consolidated* financial information. In fact, 85% of the information now distributed through decision support and EIS systems is financial in nature.

The need for the right financial information at just the right time has created a whole new role for CFOs— who must not only maintain accurate financial information but combine it with nonfinancial data…organize it so that opportunities and risks can be spotted quickly…and distribute it to fact-hungry business unit decision makers at every level.

Luckily there's financial consolidation, reporting, and analysis software that makes it easy to reengineer and accelerate the flow of financial information within your company. It's called **CFO Vision**…the *first* fully integrated software solution that combines **data warehousing, multidimensional analysis,** and **EIS** with a **financial reporting environment** that includes financial statements, report books, and flexible ad hoc reporting.

CFO Vision Brings Together Financial and Nonfinancial Data... Enabling User-Controlled Flexibility in Management Reporting.

And Giving CFOs, IT Managers, and Business Managers a Shared View of the Big Picture.

Surveys reveal that most finance professionals are spending 80% of their time accessing and managing data...rather than analyzing and understanding their business. Not surprisingly, most executives are dissatisfied with the timing and integrity of management reporting.

Transactional systems have automated accounting, but have failed to empower executives with the business-critical information required for successful decision making. CFO Vision changes all that, providing key strategies for:

■ Universal Data Access

Regardless of data format or location, CFO Vision automates access to a wide range of disparate systems and databases including transactional systems such as R/2 and R/3 from SAP AG, databases such as ORACLE®, SYBASE, and DB2®, and spreadsheets such as Lotus and Excel.

■ Data Warehousing/Online Analytical Processing (OLAP)

CFO Vision is the only financial consolidation and reporting software to integrate a financial data warehouse with OLAP functionality such as multidimensional slicing and dicing, automatic highlighting of variances, and 'what if' analysis.

It's a single financial reporting environment that covers all levels of your organization, enabling financial professionals to drill down from a global corporate overview to the details of individual profit/cost centers.

■ Data Mapping

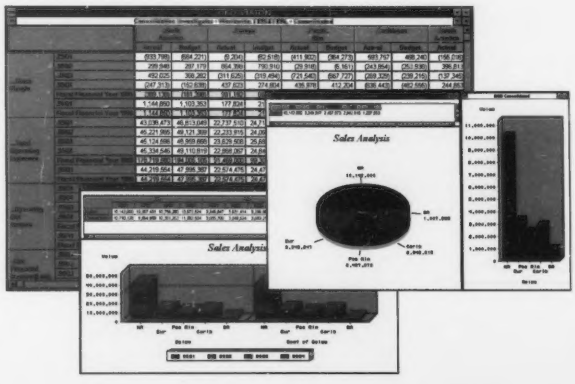
With CFO Vision, you can map information from multiple ledgers and transactional systems into customized business models...using automated validation and consolidation procedures.

This flexibility means financial professionals can both rapidly design customized business models and quickly implement changes.

■ World-Class Reporting

CFO Vision incorporates SAS Institute's renowned reporting environment for producing both static and pre-defined reports... regulatory and financial management reports...automatic report books...interactive graphics... multidimensional views...and ad hoc reports.

These reporting strategies optimize the delivery of financial information for successful decision making, allowing decision makers to formulate competitive strategies faster than ever.



Why You'll Never Look at Your Financial Data the Same Way Again

Mary Prince Munn

SAS Institute's Program Manager for Finance Solutions

What I like most about CFO Vision is that it **puts the control of information into the hands of people who need the information**. Executives, business managers, and analysts can explore an organization's finances down to the micro level…clearly viewing risks and opportunities along the way.

Multidimensional analysis capabilities provide flexibility for quickly viewing slices of key financial information—such as product profitability, branch profitability, consolidated financial statements, and budget-to-actual comparisons…in *any* currency.

With CFO Vision's multidimensional OLAP capabilities, there are no practical limits on the number of dimensions or depth. Any organization has the complete flexibility to build the business model needed to most effectively analyze their business. That means **every decision maker can drill down to the exact level of detail needed to answer specific business questions.**

Custom reach-through capabilities allow the user to view information not only in the multidimensional database, but also drill back to the transactional data stored in the source system. This reduces the duplicate storing of occasionally used data, while still allowing users to access the specific detail they need when a critical business question arises.

Another key benefit of CFO Vision is the way it adapts to change. In any organization's structure, change is constant. With CFO Vision, refinements to business, account, product, or cost center structures are easily controlled. And that means less need for IT intervention.

Our software also offers the flexibility to analyze the effect of actual or potential changes in the business—enabling executives, for instance, to see the effects of acquisitions, mergers, divestitures, and so on.

Empowering users to perform their own reporting, which frees up IT for more critical operations, is only one of the benefits of CFO Vision. But I think it's one you'll find most beneficial in driving your business forward.

Your First Look at CFO Vision™

We invite you to preview CFO Vision software in our free brochure. Learn how CFO Vision helps you…

- **Understand the facts beyond the figures**
- **Improve timeliness and availability of business reporting**
- **Analyze every "slice" of your business through multidimensional analysis**

To receive your copy,

Give our World Headquarters a call at 919-677-8200

OR

Send us E-mail at cw@sas.com

OR

Visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/vision/

From SAS Institute... The Business of Better Decision Making

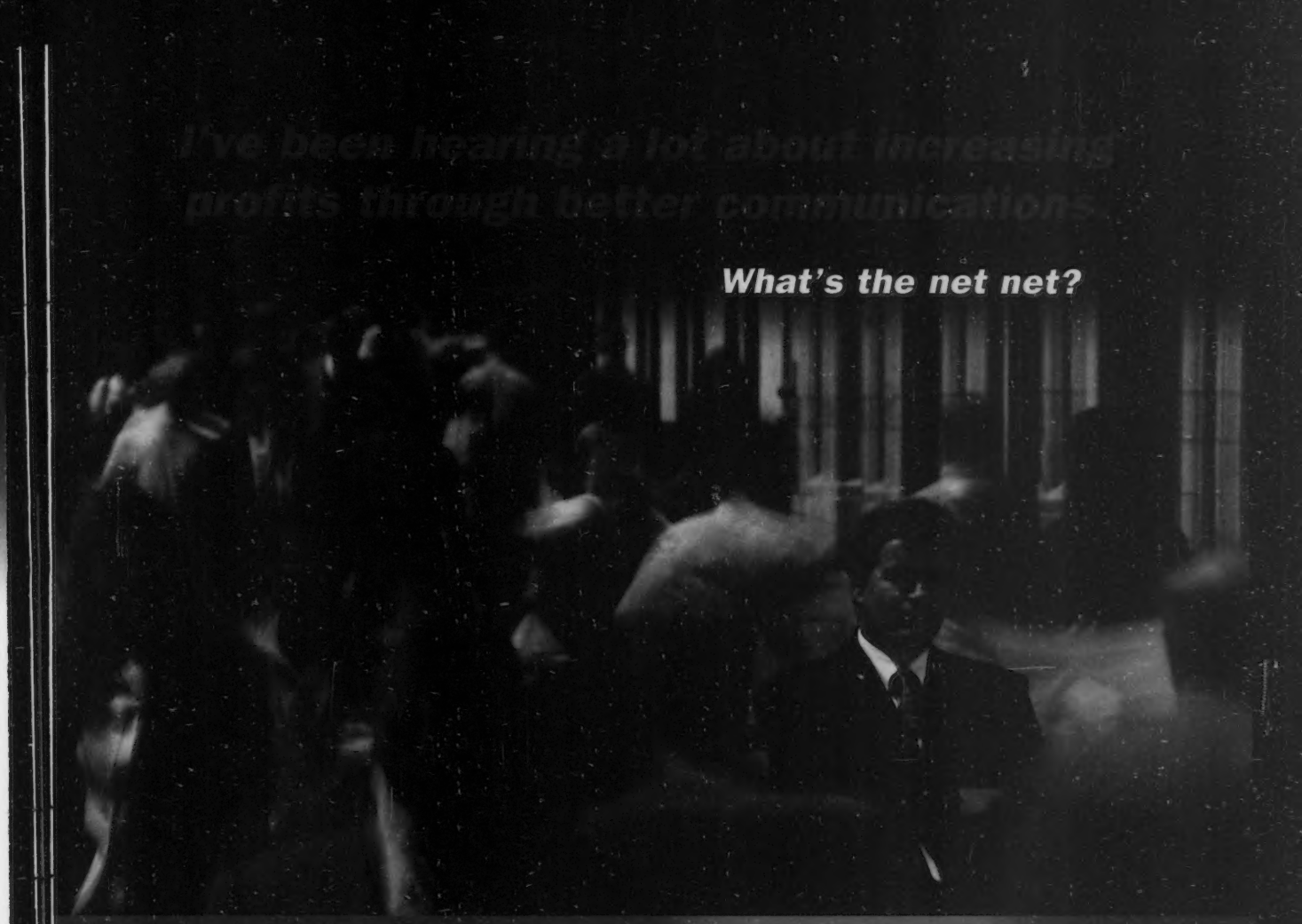
The Fortune 100 and leading companies throughout the world have made SAS Institute their strategic software partner…one dedicated to helping turn scattered data into strategic business information.

As part of this commitment, we offer a full range of consulting services to help you get up and running fast…to provide immediate productivity gains…and to ensure that our more than 29,000 sites worldwide—and more than 3,000,000 users—receive a rapid return on the investment in SAS software.

SAS Institute
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
E-mail: cw@sas.com

SAS®

SAS is a registered trademark, and CFO Vision a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC USA. DB2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation.
Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. 1278D.0996



Microsoft Internet/Intranet solutions.

Come to a free, half-day briefing and find out how the right solutions can help your company work smarter—and more profitably.

As you know all too well, talk is cheap, but technology isn't. That's why we're cutting through all the chatter to provide you with a strategic overview of new technologies which can help keep information, work and profits all moving together.

You'll get an inside look at Microsoft technologies for today and tomorrow, including highlights of the latest Internet/Intranet developments and how they're incorporated in many of our products. You'll observe the latest Microsoft-based solutions for taking advantage of Internet business opportunities, maximizing the benefit from communication-enabled line-of-business applications, enhancing team collaboration with a company Intranet, and more. You'll see first-hand how Microsoft Solution Providers are uniquely qualified to provide you with solutions at an unprecedented level of functionality. And you'll have a chance to sign up with a Solution Provider to conduct a customized evaluation of Microsoft Internet and Intranet products, the latest version of Microsoft Office, Windows® 95, BackOffice™, and development tools.

If you're a business decision maker or information technology professional in an organization with 100 or more employees, and you need to use technology to accomplish business objectives, this briefing is for you.

Call (800) 836-8282, Dept. A778 today to get information about a briefing near you.

Corporate Solutions Briefing

Publication Sponsor
COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. This document is provided for informational purposes only. MICROSOFT MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN THIS SUMMARY. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and BackOffice and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

They're every reason you bought a mainframe.

INTRODUCING
SUN'S NO-COMPROMISE ENTERPRISE SERVERS.
THE FIRST IN HISTORY TO GIVE YOU
MAINFRAME CALIBER COMPUTING WITH THE
BENEFITS OF OPEN SYSTEMS.

You bought a mainframe because of the reliability, capacity, throughput and control. But they lacked the flexibility, information-access and applications of client/server computing. Now, you can have the best of both worlds—the Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™ Servers combine the benefits of network computing with the capacity, reliability and control of a mainframe to give you an entirely new level of computing. Whether you need immense data warehouses or the ability to support thousands

And every reason you didn't.

of users, Sun delivers. Up to 30 processors, 30 gigabytes of memory, mainframe-class I/O, and 10 terabytes of storage. And with Solaris™ operating environment you get the ability to expand in all directions so you can have capacity on demand. Plus, you'll have the confidence of a system engineered with the industry's best reliability features; every major system component is redundant and hot-pluggable. Naturally, these systems are backed by world-class service, and round-the-clock mission-critical support. Factor in Solstice™ software, a comprehensive suite of tools and services, and you've got centralized control of your entire network. Thanks to our premier software partnerships, these servers are the ideal platforms on which to run all the leading business applications. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. The era of enterprise network computing is here. To learn more, contact http://www.sun.com or give us a call at 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 410.

Sun

THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

Help desk hang-ups

What's the missing link in help desk training? Here's what five help desk managers have to say.

QUESTION:

What is the biggest training gap for help desk personnel?

ANSWERS:

Mike Thio
Director, customer support
S2 Systems, Inc.
Atlanta
"There's no training that caters to help desks. The problem is that help desk personnel need to be generalists. How do you train people to be experts on every product? What they need is an overview of all products, with an emphasis on troubleshooting."

Jim McGinty
Director, field systems support
Pizza Hut, Inc.
Wichita, Kan.
"The problem is finding the time away from the desk to train people. We allocate the time for new employees, but ongoing training is a problem. The calls never stop."

Andrew Greene
Associate manager, customer support
Eastern Pennsylvania
"The help desk is the last to find out what new technology the internal customers are using. It would be nice to be involved in the technology training process. Help desk [workers] and users should work together to be trained on the new technologies."

Mark Wachtmann
Technical services manager
County of Ventura
Ventura, Calif.
"PC applications and network concepts — protocols, etc. They're not getting the training they need because of budget and staffing constraints. But it's important because the network is the computer."

Leia Strothcamp
Team leader
Edward Jones
Maryland Heights, Mo.
"The hard thing is finding time to get people off the phones and keep them trained on all the new technologies. And it's hard to get people with both customer service skills and technical skills. We have to train them on one or the other."

Streamlining the thought process

How do you rev up an aging idea factory so it can grow tenfold in 10 years?
That's the challenge facing information systems managers at David Sarnoff Research Center, a $100 million research and development facility in Princeton, N.J. Founded in 1942 as the RCA labs, Sarnoff holds key patents in technology areas as diverse as high-definition television and pharmaceuticals. But President and CEO Jim Carnes wants to cushion Sarnoff from the cyclical contract research business by dramatically boosting its revenue from technology licensing and spin-offs founded around Sarnoff technology.

To reach that goal, Sarnoff, now owned by R&D firm SRI International in Menlo Park, Calif., needs to dramatically revamp its information systems so it can make better use of its Ph.D.-heavy workforce.

For starters, Sarnoff wants to make the submission of proposals more of a science than an art, says Mark Ciamarra, director of proposal development. It's doing that with a workflow system that gives project managers an earlier look at proposals, allowing them to evaluate Sarnoff's chances of success based on a standard methodology. The managers can then kill proposals that aren't likely to win. If that system eliminates even 10% of the proposals Sarnoff shouldn't submit in the first place, it will save the lab $500,000 per year.

But Sarnoff expects only 20% of its growth to come in its existing contract research business. The rest will come from equity in companies it spins off and increased royalties from technology licensing. Sarnoff hopes SAP AG's R/3, which it began implementing this month, will help it consolidate financial information from the spin-offs, says Diane Barbour, Sarnoff's director of IS planning and computer services.

If all goes as planned, R/3 will replace legacy financial systems that require work-arounds such as Microsoft Corp.'s Excel spreadsheets to take account of Sarnoff's different businesses. Sarnoff is also evaluating R/3's workflow capabilities to see if that can help its researchers share information more effectively.

— Robert L. Scheier

Famous firings

Feeling blue over getting the boot? Look at it this way — you have some high-profile company.

Former Chief Information Officer Alvin Borenstine, president of executive recruiter Synergistics Associates in Chicago, compiled a list of famous figures who were fired. You may have heard of a few.

Winston Churchill
Albert Einstein
Benjamin Franklin
Douglas MacArthur
Lee Iacocca
Henry Ford
Buckminster Fuller
David Letterman
George Steinbrenner
Billy Martin
Thomas Edison
Edgar Allen Poe
Rudyard Kipling

— Allan E. Alter

Einstein: *Even a genius can get the ax*

FPG INTERNATIONAL

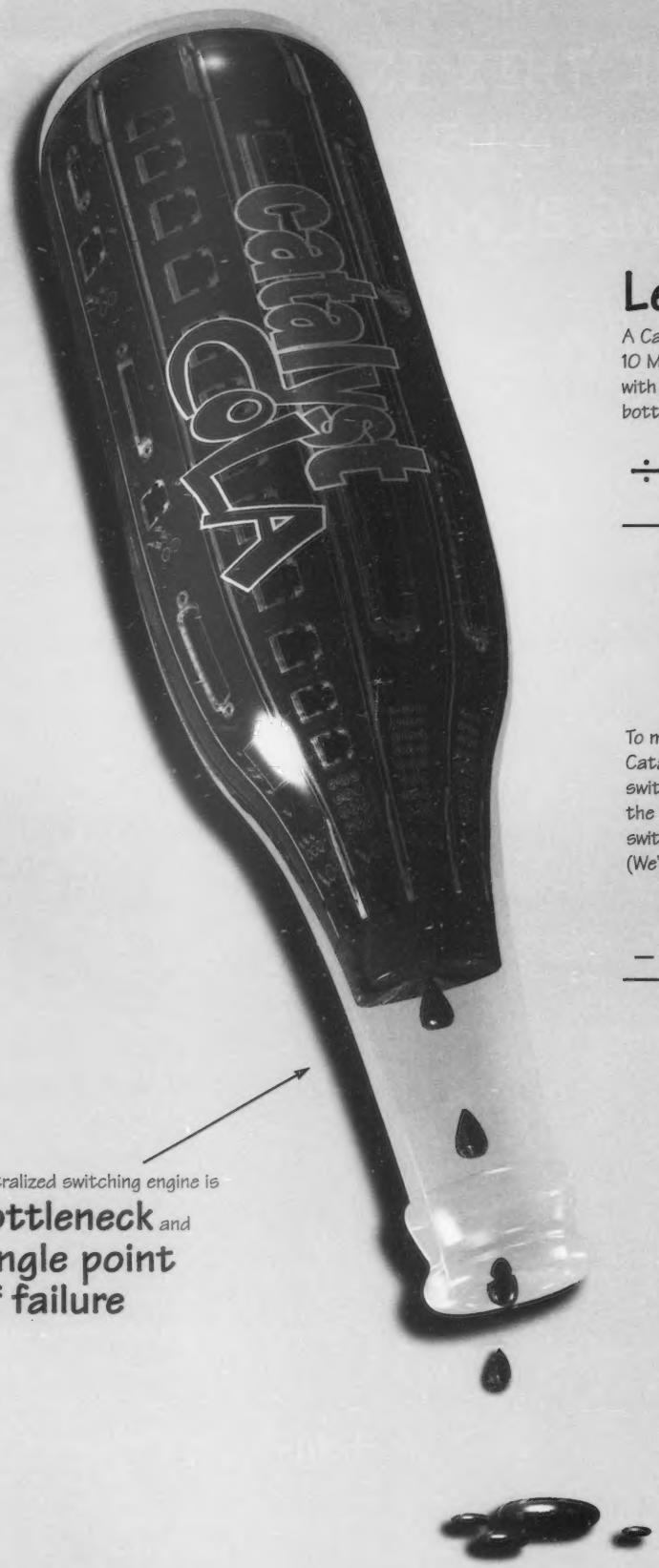
TO ANYONE ELSE THIS IS A FINISH LINE. TO US IT'S A STARTING BLOCK.

Introducing cc:Mail R6.

Ten million users strong and we still weren't satisfied. In the e-mail category Lotus cc:Mail received PC World's 1996 World Class Award and LAN Magazine's Product of the Year among others. But we wanted to make it better. So we did. Introducing Lotus cc:Mail Release 6, featuring: the new 24x7 Post Office which allows users to get their e-mail anytime, any day; enhanced cc:Mail Message Store for increased messaging performance and decreased disk space; plus, integrated Lotus Organizer 2.1 allowing calendaring and scheduling to be quick and efficient for each individual in the group. Along with other features like integrated Lotus Forms and Lotus$cript, all these improvements make cc:Mail R6 the new number one choice in e-mail. Lotus cc:Mail Release 6, the best just got better. For more information on cc:Mail Release 6 call 1-800-872-3387, ext. C299. Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus
Working Together

In Canada call 1-800-63-LOTUS. © 1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Working Together, Organizer, Forms and Lotus$cript are registered trademarks and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All other company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Let's do the math:

A Catalyst 5000 with 96 switched Ethernet ports at 10 Mbps equals 960 Mbps of downlink traffic. And with only two 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet uplinks, your bottleneck has been created.

÷ 200 Mbps uplinks to backbone
960 Mbps downlinks to desktop

uplinks can only handle
21% of total throughput

To make matters worse, Cisco is selling the Catalyst 5000 as a 50-port Fast Ethernet switch. At 100 Mbps per port, that's 5 Gbps. But the total capacity of the Catalyst's centralized switching engine is only 1.2 Gbps. You're oversubscribed! (We'll let you do the math for Gigabit Ethernet.)

5 Gbps
− 1.2 Gbps
3.8 Gbps

OVERSUBSCRIBED

Centralized switching engine is
bottleneck and
single point of failure

Sorry Cisco,

but we *thought* the idea of switching was to *remove* the *bottlenecks*

The Catalyst 5000 may be an okay Ethernet switch. But running traffic from all 96 switched Ethernet ports (960 Mbps) out the two built-in Fast Ethernet uplinks (200 Mbps) creates a significant bottleneck in your network. Then what? Add one of Cisco's 12-port Fast Ethernet uplink modules for 1.2 gigs of raw switching power? Fine, except the total capacity of the Catalyst's centralized controller module is only 1.2 gigs. You're oversubscribed. And to make matters worse, that centralized controller in the Catalyst 5000 is a single point of failure!

Fortunately, there's a more reliable way to eliminate bottlenecks: the fully distributed, fault-tolerant MMAC-Plus from Cabletron Systems. With the MMAC-Plus, every module has its own switching engine and management processor. So the more modules you add, the more bandwidth and throughput you get. All with no single point of failure.

Now that's the idea of switching... eliminate the bottlenecks.

The Facts Speak for Themselves

PERFORMANCE	CABLETRON'S MMAC-PLUS	CATALYST 5000
Backplane	2.5 Gbps (scalable to > 300 Gbps)	1.2 Gbps (fixed)
Aggregate Bandwidth	10 Gbps (scalable to > 75 Gbps)	1.2 Gbps
Throughput	10.5M pps (scalable to > 100M pps)	1M pps

Need More Proof? You Got It!
Call (603) 337-0929 for your free
"Cabletron Outperforms Cisco" Proof Kit.

SYNTHESIS

The staff **Intra**nets are made of

CABLETRON SYSTEMS
The Complete Networking Solution™

Corporate: 35 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03867 • Fax: (603) 337-2211 • Internet: http://www.cabletron.com/

The Cabletron logo, SmartSwitch, SPECTRUM and Synthesis are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cabletron Systems, Inc. Cisco and Cisco Systems are registered trademarks, and Catalyst is a trademark, of Cisco Systems, Inc.

IT's all about your business.

COMDEX/Fall is the world's biggest IT show — a one-of-a-kind event that puts every aspect of the IT universe in focus...and in context. From the desktop to the server to the Internet, you'll find your customized applications among 2,200+ exhibitors; 10,000+ new products, systems, and services; and over 70 conference sessions. Visit focused technology areas for communications and networking, ISDN, mobile and wireless computing, the Internet, multimedia, Windows NT,® Microsoft BackOffice,™ Windows® 95, and more. Hear keynotes from major visionaries including Intel CEO Andrew Grove. Plus, take part in SuperSessions and PowerPanels!

3 ways to and get more information.

COMDEX Online. Go to the hottest site on the Web to register for the exhibits and conference, or for complete information — www.comdex.com.

Call. Call the CONFERENCE HOTLINE at (617) 433-1650 to register for the conference or to find out more about sessions and speakers.

Fax. To register by fax call (617) 449-5554, enter code 25, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • (617) 433-1500
Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and Microsoft BackOffice is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
C03028C 7/96

COMDEX® Fall '96

NOVEMBER 18 – 22, 1996 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA USA

www.comdex.com

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over 73%

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B496 2

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over 73%

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (S.ject only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B496 2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Buyer's Guide:

FIRING LINE

DB2 sites pin Web hopes on Net.Data

IS managers expect new DBMS/Web link to fix flaws in IBM's World Wide Web Connection

First in an occasional series of reviews that focus on the Web-enabling strategies of the leading database vendors.

BY KEVIN BURDEN

You can now add the corporate world's 2,000-plus terabytes of DB2 data to the information heap gravitating toward the World Wide Web.

IBM last week shipped Net.Data, a follow-on to DB2 World Wide Web Connection. And Net.Data is coming none too soon, say users interviewed by *Computerworld*.

"Anyone using WWW Connection knows it needs a lot of work," says Michael Strizich, director of student information systems at the University of California in San Francisco.

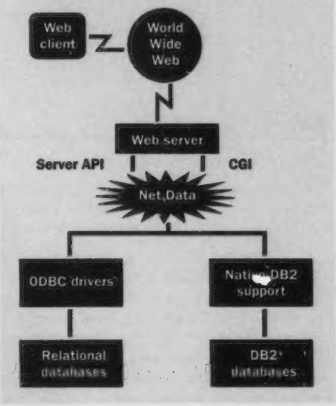
IBM's DB2 Web strategy also includes multimedia extenders that enable DB2 databases to handle multimedia data types.

However, enduring the initial pains of making DB2 accessible to Web users has paid off for the four users interviewed for this review.

Two were using WWW Connection; the other two used Net.Data. All four run DB2/2 on RISC servers, although one user unsuccessfully attempted to port the system to his MVS mainframe.

How it works:

IBM's Net.Data creates a front end so data in DB2, as well as other databases, can be queried over the Web



An Internet-ready database can make life easier for IS. For example, the Texas comptroller of public accounts in Austin uses WWW Connection to make the department's DB2-based public records accessible to any citizen with a browser. As a result, the office reduced the number of queries it runs for other state agencies and no longer needs to administer users, according to Ralph Hutchins, a systems analyst for the state.

But all four users complained that code written with WWW Connection's macro language is hard to maintain and functionally limited.

However, the two users interviewed who used beta releases of Net.Data say IBM made great strides in fixing these problems.

"Net.Data has a more structured language with decent object capabilities. WWW Connection had none of this," says John Springer, vice president of marketing at Corretti Soft, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

This functional leap is why each of the users said they are highly confident in IBM's Internet strategy. "This version shows me that they have their act together," Springer says.

The users grading their IBM product are:

Michael Strizich, University of California; Ralph Hutchins, comptroller of public accounts for the state of Texas; John Springer, Corretti Soft, Inc.; and a user at a large bank, who requested anonymity.

INSTALLATION

WWW Connection	Net.Data
B B	B C

Installing WWW Connection is a drudging task, and installing Net.Data is no easier. Both require other products that two users said they were unaware of, even after they had committed to IBM.

Beyond DB2, the setup requires IBM's Internet Connection Server and Distributed Database Connection Services, which lets separate DB2 databases communicate with one another. "When we found out we needed all this, we had IBM come and install for us," Hutchins says.

All four users run DB2/6000 under OS/2 on IBM RS/6000 servers, which "runs very well," Hutchins says. "But the setup doesn't port well to MVS [Open Edition]," he says. "We're more confident in our mainframe's security, but we've not been able to get the connection to work," he says. (See IBM responds below.)

QUERY PERFORMANCE

WWW Connection	Net.Data
A B	B+ B+

Net.Data queries, predefined or not, don't run as fast as those put to DB2 directly. But the Internet is the culprit.

There also is a noticeable drag when connecting to non-IBM databases through Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) drivers. "We all know if you're worried about performance, don't use ODBC," Springer says.

QUERY PERFORMANCE

WWW Connection	Net.Data
A B	B+ B+

Here is where users say they expect Net.Data to show improvements over WWW Connection. For example, WWW Connection contains a macro language similar to Hypertext Markup Language that users say is easy to write but difficult to maintain. (See IBM responds below.)

Net.Data delivers more structure and features Java tools and class libraries as well as visual builders for dynamic Web applications. "Net.Data gives us the conditional scripting we needed when we were using WWW Connection," Springer says. ■

IBM responds

Users should be able to access DB2 data on mainframes with WWW Connection or Net.Data via IBM's Distributed Database Connection Services. But the more direct way is through DB2 WWW Connection for MVS — just released last week. IBM also plans to release Net.Data for MVS version.

IBM and NetObjects in August jointly announced an open beta between IBM Net.Data and NetObjects' site management tool Fusion. These products should make code maintenance much easier.

Burden is senior researcher, *Computerworld* Buyer's Guide.

Ross M. Greenberg

Java or ActiveX? Maybe both

In a moment of masochistic ecstasy, I thought I'd decide which is best to use: ActiveX (merely renamed OLE) or Java (castrated C++).

So I created baby applets in each and exposed some of their strengths and weaknesses.

I had to determine where data from the applet must reside, how much data there is, if that data will be needed next time, what browsers and platforms to run on and, finally, what kind of security was important.

The basic difference between Java and ActiveX is in their perception of the world: a client/server view for Java vs. AnyDamnedThingYouWant from ActiveX. It's a no-brainer, right? It looks good for ActiveX, until you consider security.

With Java, you're safe. No writes to the local disk — they're not even mentioned in the application programming interface — means no malicious code from across the 'net if the language implementation du jour follows the specifications. The downside is that Java has limited functionality. You send everything to the server to save it. How wide was that pipe, again?

You can write locally to the cookie file for small amounts of data if you restrict yourself to Netscape, which can't natively run ActiveX applets. You can get a third-party ActiveX plug-in, but that runs only subsets of ActiveX.

With real ActiveX, no such limits exist. Whatever you want an applet to do, ActiveX applets can do it and do it now on a Windows 95 or Windows NT machine that runs Internet Explorer. What platforms tomorrow? Probably Windows 95 and NT. Can it store reams of data locally? No problem. Can it use various local components for quick access? No problem. Can it download and execute dangerous code, including viruses and really buggy crapware? No problem.

So your applet can write locally without a problem. Errant or malicious applets can, too, once you unknowingly give them permission to run. Thank goodness that with ActiveX's security, you'll know exactly who to blame for your trashed database or zapped hard disk. You do make backups, right?

ActiveX's security doesn't stick applets in a protected virtual machine, as Java does. It runs fettered on your local machine. But it is digitally signed. Er, Microsoft, do you remember Internet Explorer 3.0? Digital signatures don't assure that code is going to work correctly or isn't malicious. If it did, I wouldn't have 10 different debuggers and wouldn't make backups as often.

If you're going to run ActiveX applets . . . run, do not walk, and install an antivirus checker. Protect your hard disk from malicious and "whoops" problems.

I tried to coerce Java into saving locally generated data and walked away frustrated — security makes some needed things impossible. I could have attached to a local machine port and sent stuff out to a CGI application that writes locally. Yuck.

I secured my system against malicious ActiveX applets I picked up off the 'net and buggy ones I wrote — ones that eat hard disks for breakfast, not merely shut down machines. Cleanup wasn't a pleasant sight.

But nothing prevents mixing the two technologies. In fact, it's almost a match made in heaven, although neither Netscape nor Microsoft want you to think such noncompetitive thoughts.

ActiveX has the technology of a moderately well-thought-out container, and Java is all dressed up with no place to go and no way to write home about it.

Stick Java in a container that needs to be signed, add controls that know how to write to disk with well-defined hooks for the security impaired, and you're all set.

Set a corporate firewall standard that prohibits unsigned or unverified ActiveX applets from being run on your side of the firewall, too.

All that, just so you (or your customers) can edit spiffy animated GIFs using a remote applet instead of a full local application, huh? ■

Greenberg is a software developer who specializes in Internet and security products in Bovina, N.Y. He wants to hear about your cool applications. You can reach him at greenber@ramnet.com.

New debugger stands out in Visual C++ release

BY HOWARD MILLMAN

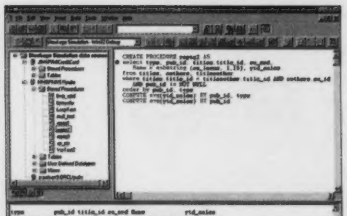
Microsoft Corp. has introduced two features in its recently released Visual C++ Enterprise Edition that could offer major time-saving benefits to those who develop complex applications.

The features, a navigation tool called DataView and an editing technique called SQL Debugger, allow developers to minimize the tedious SQL editing and debugging process and eliminate the need to take the application out of production. In addition to its database debugging features, the Enterprise Edition includes all the features found in Visual C++ 4.2, released this past July.

Aside from the new editing feature, most or all of the Enterprise Edition's other features should work with all Open Database Connectivity-compliant databases. Without the debugger, the product still offers a suite of competent development tools equal to — but not necessarily superior to — development suites from Powersoft Corp. and Oracle Corp.

The new debugging features will let developers view, edit and debug stored procedures and the C++ functions that call them. The view into the executing SQL code, displayed in a separate pane, provides a subsurface view as triggers and breakpoints, in a tracelike process, regulate the code's execution while the application runs live on one or more remote database servers. In my tests, I was satisfied with the smooth integration between Visual C++ and SQL Server 6.5.

Unfortunately, Microsoft has placed a high price tag on the debugging capability. The technology works with Microsoft's SQL Server 6.5 database and Windows NT versions 3.51 and 4.0, which is the only operating system that SQL Server runs on. SQL Server shops will have to upgrade to Version 6.5 to take advantage of the new features. A Microsoft spokesman said the company plans to offer the technology to other vendors, but none has taken Microsoft up on the offer so far.

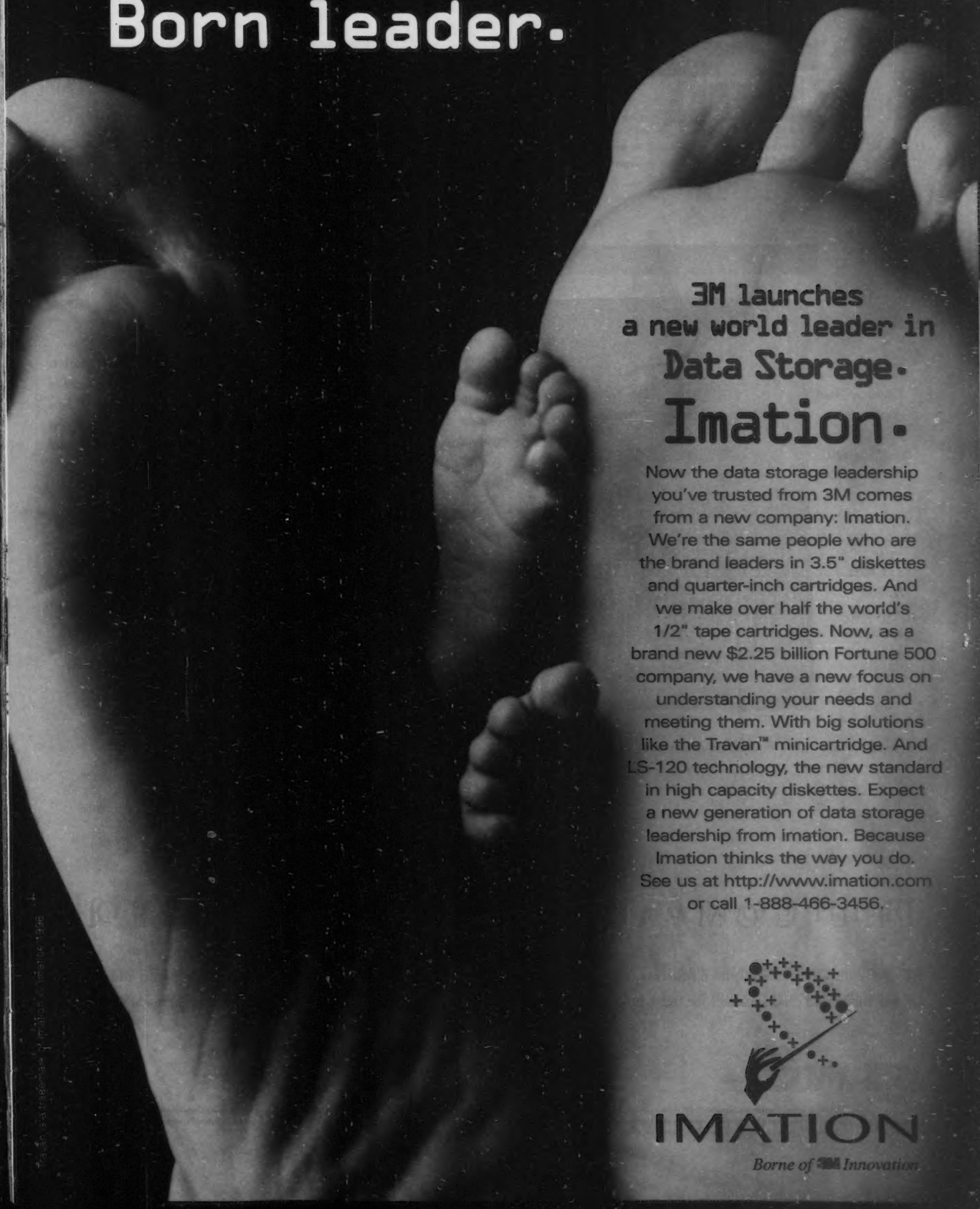


SQL Debugger *in Microsoft's Visual C++ Enterprise Edition lets developers watch the debugging process*

C++ Enterprise Edition costs $1,000; owners of Visual C++ Professional Edition or the Subscription Edition can upgrade for $500. Contact Microsoft at (800) 719-5577 or www.microsoft.com. ■

Millman operates the Data System Services Group, a networking and problem-solving consultancy. He can be reached at hmillman@mcimail.com.

Born leader.



3M launches a new world leader in Data Storage.

Imation.

Now the data storage leadership you've trusted from 3M comes from a new company: Imation. We're the same people who are the brand leaders in 3.5" diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges. And we make over half the world's 1/2" tape cartridges. Now, as a brand new $2.25 billion Fortune 500 company, we have a new focus on understanding your needs and meeting them. With big solutions like the Travan™ minicartridge. And LS-120 technology, the new standard in high capacity diskettes. Expect a new generation of data storage leadership from Imation. Because Imation thinks the way you do. See us at http://www.imation.com or call 1-888-466-3456.

IMATION

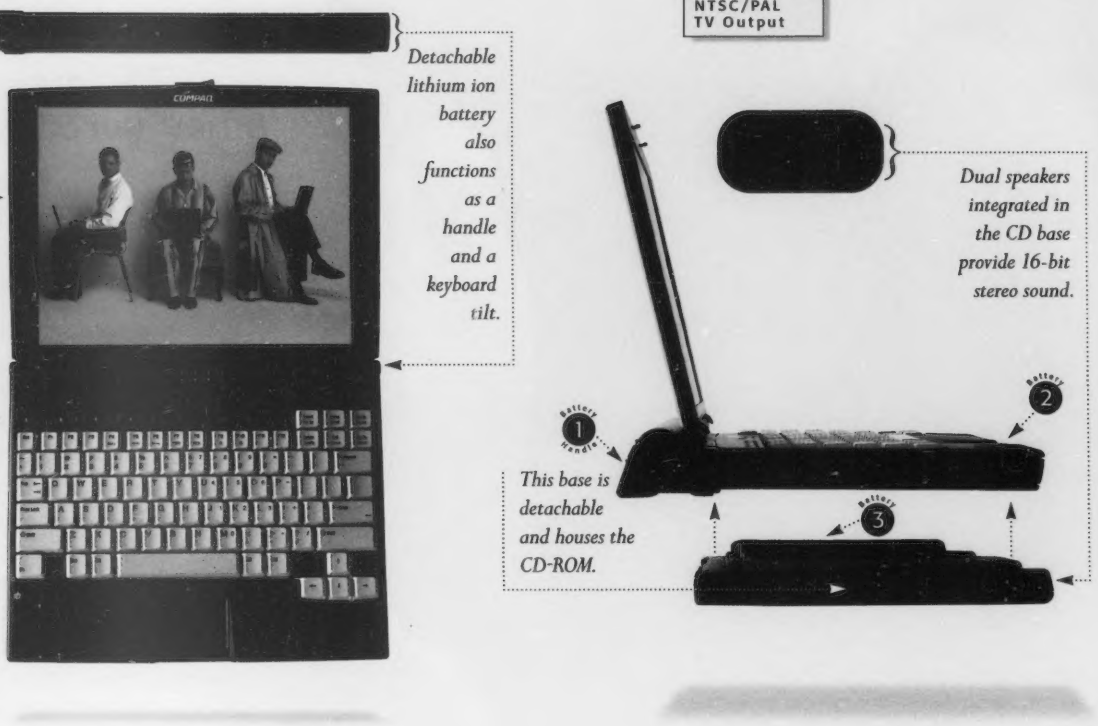
Borne of 3M Innovation

configure 1

- Full-Function Notebook
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal Diskette Drive

configure 2

- Multimedia
- CD-ROM
- 3 Lithium Ion Batteries
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- Dual Speakers
- NTSC/PAL TV Output



THE COMPAQ ARMADA 4100. IF IT'S

It's your call. On one hand, it's a full-function notebook. Or in a snap it's multimedia with CD-ROM. Or it's lean and mean. It also fax machines* and dual speakers for incredible 16-bit stereo sound. And it's Internet-ready. The new Compaq Armada 4100. It's how to

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. SpeedPaq and Armada are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. *Speakerphone and answering machine require Compaq SpeedPaq 288 Telephony Modem, available in Summer 1996. Fax machine requires modem. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks of their respective companies.

configure 3

Slimline

5.1 Lbs.

1.5" Thick

configure 4

Rest

Relaxation

Peace of Mind

Memory expandable up to 48 MB.

Touchpad can be replaced by an optional trackball.

Internal diskette drive is replaced by a battery.

NOT ONE THING, IT'S ANOTHER.

provides for three batteries with up to 10 hours of life. It's a virtual office too–complete with a full duplex speakerphone, answering and conquer the task at hand. One way or another. For more information, call 1-800-853-9521. Or visit our site at www.compaq.com.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

64-bits. No buts.

AS/400 Advanced Series

While several computer systems offer 64-bit technology, AS/400® gives you something that none of the others can match: over 28,000 applications that can actually run on it.

Right now.

The difference is in the architecture. Powered by PowerPC™ RISC technology, AS/400 is every bit 64-bit – from hardware to operating system to software. Applications are already optimized for 64-bit speed and performance without the need for lengthy rewrites or time-consuming recompiles. (A claim that no other company can make.)

In fact, over eight years and five major upgrades, AS/400 has never once obsoleted a piece of software. And we're not about to start now. So the software you ran yesterday will still run tomorrow.

Only faster.

It also makes AS/400 the perfect platform for today's power-hungry applications like data warehousing, multimedia and the Internet. And an even better way to protect your hardware and software investment.

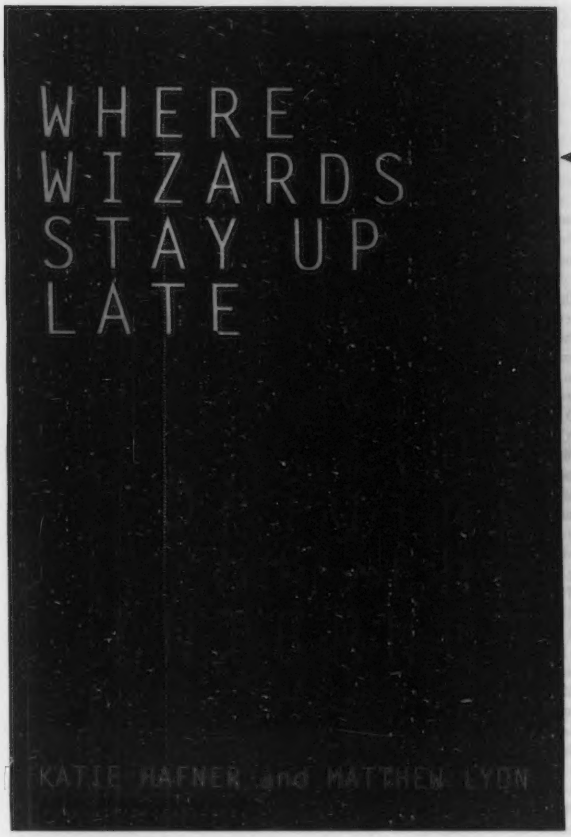
Now, and down the road.

To put your business on the fast track to 64-bit computing, drop by www.as400.ibm.com or call us at 1 800 IBM-4YOU, Priority Code GAS647 and ask about our 3.9% financing.*

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

*Total Solution Financing available from IBM Credit Corporation to qualified commercial, state and local government customers for AS/400 Advanced Series together with selected software and services. 3.9% applies to best credit customers on 24- to 36-month terms. Other rates and terms available. Rates vary based on credit rating, financing terms and options, and are subject to change without notice. Offer subject to credit approval and other restrictions may apply. Systems must be installed on or before December 31, 1996. IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks and PowerPC and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1996 IBM Corporation.

In Depth



ARPA. Started in 1958 by President Dwight D. Eisenhower as a research agency that need not report to the military. Originally the agency was space-oriented, but it refocused when NASA was founded. The term "ARPA net" was first used by Larry Roberts at a 1967 conference.

Book Excerpt

The computing world was surprised in late 1968 when Bolt Beranek & Newman, Inc. (BBN), a small consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass., was awarded a contract by the U.S. Department of Defense's ***Advanced Research Projects Agency*** *(ARPA). The $1 million contract was to build four* ***Interface Message Processors*** *(IMP) that would link the agency's Arpanet. Skeptics couldn't understand how BBN had beaten larger rivals for the contract (as it turned out, the company's flat organization and low bureaucracy levels were key points in its favor), and many thought the proposed packet-switching network wouldn't work at all.*

BBN's team, led by ***Frank Heart****, had a year to deliver the IMPs. They worked furiously throughout 1969 — worked on the routing code, worked with the sites that would have host computers, worked to develop remote diagnostics.*

BBN fulfilled the contract, and the network functioned. But it was small and stuck on the West Coast; only hard-core computing scientists knew of it. The following excerpt is from Chapter 6, "Hacking Away and Hollering," in the book, Where Wizards Stay Up Late: The Origins of the Internet.

IMP. The small computers that would control network traffic — originally, Honeywell DDP-516s with 12K bytes of memory. The BBN engineers' early focus on function and ruggedness over engineering elegance let the IMPs succeed.

Frank Heart. Had worked with Larry Roberts at Lincoln Labs, the MIT-allied think tank. His conservatism and caution marked him in a field full of eccentrics. He led BBN's effort to win the IMP contract.

Larry Roberts. Shy networking pioneer whose stamina and intellect astounded colleagues. Hired by ARPA director Bob Taylor in 1966 to head the networking project, he is widely considered the father of the Arpanet.

Bob Kahn. An MIT professor on leave at BBN in '68, he was interested in networks and thus found his way to the IMP team. His skills as a theoretician sometimes put him at odds with BBN pragmatists.

If the network were ever going to become anything more than a test bed, word of its potential had to spread. **Larry Roberts** knew it was time for a public demonstration. Roberts was on the program committee of the first International Conference on Computer Communication (ICCC), to be held in Washington in October 1972. He circled the date, called **Bob Kahn**, who was still at BBN, and asked him to organize a demonstration of the ARPA network as the sole exhibit at the meeting. The conference was about a year away. Roberts asked Kahn to start planning immediately. Kahn had, in fact, already been planning to leave BBN to go work for Roberts at ARPA. However, both men decided it would be a good idea for Kahn to stay at BBN for a while to plan the demonstration.

Kahn's first move was to recruit Al Vezza of MIT to assist him. Vezza always made a good impression. He was sociable and impeccably articulate; he had a keen scientific mind and first-rate administrative instincts. Between the two men there probably wasn't a key computer project in the U.S. research community they didn't know about or a key player they couldn't persuade to join them.

In mid-1971, Kahn and Vezza called a small group of about eight principal investigators from around the country to come to a meeting at MIT's Tech Square in Cambridge. They presented the idea of a highly accessible, engaging demonstration of the community's most interesting resources — accessible over the network.

Vezza knew it would have to be a live, interactive demonstration if it were going to have any impact. Someone at the meeting argued strenuously in favor of a videotaped presentation, to ensure against computer crashes during the show. Vezza was incredulous and argued just as strenuously that anything but a hands-on, live demonstration using actual equipment and software would signal uncertainty and potential failure for the whole ARPA network experiment. It had to be done in real time, it had

Wizards, *page 104*

Wizards

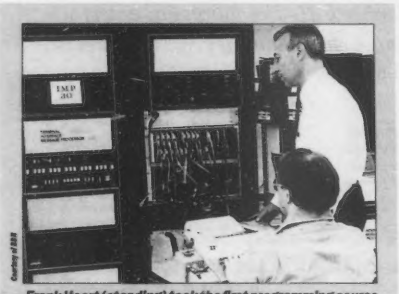
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 103

to be something that could be touched and controlled by anyone just sitting down at a terminal. It was a gamble, but if the demonstration succeeded, it would prove the network wasn't only real but useful.

Dozens of meetings took place at the various network sites to design interesting scenarios. Teams of graduate students and principal investigators signed on. And almost as soon as they did, they began to feel a certain panic. To pull this off, they would have to step up their efforts to finalize the unfinished network tools and protocols. Roberts, ever so correctly, had foreseen the likelihood that scheduling a highly visible public demonstration for October 1972 would build pressure on the community to mobilize and make sure the network would be functioning flawlessly by that date. Kahn too acknowledged that the demonstration was "set up to force the utility of the network to occur to the end users."

Intensive efforts were under way to debug applications and get host computers up and running in time for the public demonstration. Every terminal manufacturer had been invited to prove its equipment could work with the Arpanet: They were lining up to show more than 40 different computer terminals in the demonstration. Vezza negotiated with a vendor in the Washington area that agreed to lend a large section of antistatic, raised computer-room flooring for installation in the meeting room at the Hilton where the **Tip** and terminals would be located. AT&T Corp. promised it would come through with the data link. Getting such a circuit installed anywhere in less than six months was no small issue, and it certainly wasn't a small matter for AT&T to have that line into the Hilton as the ICCC approached.

Several days before the meeting, the networking equipment and people began arriving at the hotel. Kahn and Vezza had drawn up a floor plan. In a matter of hours, the room was a teeming tangle of wire and people speaking technical jabber. Technicians were stretching cables everywhere. Members of Heart's team were all around, tools in hand, deeply engaged in helping the various terminal manufacturers modify the connector cables on each of the multitude of terminal devices so that each could be connected to the Tip. Hours were spent stripping wires, rewiring the connectors, reconnecting, testing and debugging.



Frank Heart (standing) took the first programming course MIT ever offered in 1951. He disdained convention and titles, judging people on intelligence alone. This may be what made him so good at building teams.

The participants were working at a fever pitch. Many had packed up while still finishing their projects and came to Washington to add the final touches. It was the first time the whole community showed up in one place at one time. "If somebody had dropped a bomb on the Washington Hilton, it would have destroyed almost all of the networking community in the U.S. at that point," Kahn observed. Not to mention the international community, for even Donald Davies, father of the term "packet-switching," had come from England to see how this would all work out. "It was just an amazing experience," said **Vint Cerf**. "Hacking away and hollering and screaming and saying, 'No, no ... you got this one wrong.' Getting all the details right."

At the end of Saturday (the conference would open on Monday), the BBN Tip was like a king on a throne of wire running to all corners of the room. AT&T had done its job and turned up at the right moment with the right line. Sunday was another frantic day of preparation. A preview demonstration was scheduled for a group of VIPs — a Washington coterie of congressmen, Pentagon officials and others. At about 6 o'clock in the evening, minutes before the doors were to open, Vezza was standing near the Tip when **Robert Metcalfe** said, with no faint urgency in his voice, "We're losing packets!"

Vezza shot a look to **Alex McKenzie**, who was standing right there: "Alex, what changed?"

McKenzie reached for the hot line to Cambridge and shouted into the phone, "Get it out! Get it out!"

The **Network Control Center** (NCC) had been watching and monitoring a slightly glitchy line in the network for the past few days. They thought they'd solved the problem that afternoon and had added the circuit back into the network. Within 30 seconds of McKenzie's call, the link was removed by the operators at the NCC and packets were flowing smoothly at the Tip again.

BBN's remote-management technology had never had a finer moment.

On Monday morning, the Arpanet computer scientists eagerly awaited their public. When curious conference-goers approached, the network guys, like Jehovah's Witnesses handing out copies of "The Watchtower," thrust Metcalfe's scenarios book into their hands and ushered them into the room. Although it was possible to follow the instructions, to all but the initiated the scenarios book was fairly incomprehensible, and it was easy to foul up the system. One man sat down in front of a terminal and typed in an instruction from the book. For some reason or other, the host he was trying to reach wasn't functioning, or he miscued the thing. The message came back: "HOST DEAD."

"Oh, my God. I've killed it!" he exclaimed. He wouldn't touch a terminal after that.

Some of the most ingenious demonstrations involved English-language conversational programs. These were elaborate programs constructed to engage a user in a verbal dialogue with a machine. There were four programs on display; they offered an especially fascinating glimpse into interactive computing.

PARRY, the first of these virtual conversationalists, mimicked the belief system of a paranoid psychotic. He held up his end of a conversation by offering canned responses to statements he thought he understood. Otherwise, his response was noncommittal. PARRY was the brainchild of Dr. Kenneth Colby at Stanford University.

Hundreds of people participated in the ICCC demonstration over its 2½ days. Executives, engineers and technicians from the telecommunications and computer industries, a good number of them, entered the room skeptical of the Arpanet and packet-switching. Many left believing the technology might be real after all. For the most part, the 40-odd terminals worked, the resources were engaging, the Tip ran spectacularly, and the Arpanet came alive. "It was almost like the rail industry disbelieving that airplanes could really fly until they actually saw one in flight," Kahn said.

The ICCC demonstration did more to establish the viability of packet-switching than anything else before it. As a result, the Arpanet community gained a much larger sense of itself, its technology and the resources at its disposal. For computer makers, there was the realization that a market might emerge. "The sense in that room was not one of fear or concern," **Leonard Kleinrock** said, "It was excitement. I mean, here we could show it off, we knew it would work. Even if it fumbled, these things were fixable. It was a wonderfully exciting experience." Roberts had shown steady confidence. He had gotten what he wanted, a more solidified effort, the foundation for a community, something he could build on. The crash efforts and panic that preceded the event had paid off.

Kahn had just devoted a year of his life to demonstrating that resource-sharing over a network could really work.

But at some point in the course of the event, he turned to a colleague and remarked, "You know, everyone really uses this thing for electronic mail." ■

Tip. Terminal IMP. Added relatively late in the project's development, the device allowed users to log on to distant hosts, thus making the Arpanet accessible to many more users.

Robert Metcalfe. With Danny Cohen, did early network experiment: They used a Harvard PDP-10 to simulate an aircraft carrier landing, then displayed the image to an MIT terminal. He went on to invent Ethernet and found 3Com Corp.

Alex McKenzie. The BBN employee who first pushed to shift Arpanet from experimental to operational mode. His organizational skills made him the logical candidate to manage the Network Control Center.

Network Control Center. A revolutionary remote monitoring system. A teletype was connected to all IMPs, each of which reported in every 15 minutes. The early focus on remote monitoring was one of the ideas that made the Arpanet fly.

Leonard Kleinrock. A friend of Larry Roberts, he was working at UCLA in 1966 and won the ARPA contract to set up the Network Measurement Center, a lab to test network performance.

Vint Cerf. Was a UCLA grad student in '68. Worked with Leonard Kleinrock running Network Measurement Center. He would go on to head MCI Communications Corp.

Where Wizards Stay Up Late: The Origins of the Internet. Simon & Schuster, New York. Hardcover, 320 pages, $24.

Written by Katie Hafner and Matthew Lyon. Hafner is a contributing editor specializing in technology at *Newsweek* and is coauthor of *Cyberpunk: Outlaws and Hackers on the Computer Frontier.* Matthew Lyon is assistant to the president at the University of Texas. They are married and live in San Francisco.

Computer Careers

Paper Chase

Greater value—and salaries—are being placed on IS certifications. But they're not always worth the paper they're printed on. BY TOM DUFFY

American companies spend upwards of $3 billion annually on training and certification for their information systems professionals. But despite heavy demand by corporations and resellers, particularly in the area of network and database management, hiring managers would be wise to question the effectiveness and value of certification programs.

When a manager sees a reference to certification on a prospective employee's resume, he should start to ask some tough questions, according to Judith Hale, president of Hale Associates. The Western Springs, Ill., firm designs and validates certification programs.

Hale says managers should ask themselves the following question:

- Are some certification programs better than others?
- How can you judge whether a particular training program tests a prospective employee for the specific skills that will be used on the job?
- Is certification itself convincing evidence that someone is the right person for the job?

"It's inappropriate for any supervisor to hire people simply because they are certified," Hale says. "Most certifications are not rigorous enough to predict someone's ability to [perform a task] on the job."

The most effective certification programs tend to be those associated with colleges and universities, says Timothy O'Leary, vice president of Epsilon, Inc., a database builder in Burlington, Mass. O'Leary says he has found that academic certification requirements are often tougher, and professors typically have valuable industry experience.

Employee commitment

The value of a particular program also depends heavily on the commitment of the employee, O'Leary says. "A lot of people will go get the certificates just to put it on their resume. I find that more times than not, it was an abbreviated one- or two-week thing, and then three weeks later they have forgotten what they learned," he says.

That seemed to be the case with Mack Parham, an engineer who designs and reviews a joint database system for the armed forces. Parham recently completed certifications in Oracle7 application development and database management.

When asked what he learned in the course that he couldn't do before, Parham failed to cite anything specific. "It's basically just to show management and higher command that you are actually applying yourself," he says.

Oracle7 certification seems to be more useful to Ganesh Bulbule, a systems analyst at DataPrompt, Inc. The Silver Spring, Md., contractor develops database applications. Bulbule said certifications in Oracle application development and database management helped him do a better job designing Oracle database applications. "Before the certification, I was leaving the minor details such as how to space applications or indexing to the system administrator," Bulbule says. "It helped with understanding Oracle ins and outs."

Managers should ask pointed questions about a candidate's actual certification process, O'Leary says. These include whether the certification simply required the person to take a test, whether there were training sessions and what tasks were involved in the testing process. And if there was a test involved, was it done on the job or in a situation that closely resembled the work environment?

"The more the test environment reflects the real-world environment, the greater the likelihood that the ability to do it in a controlled environment predicts someone's ability to do it on the job," Hale says.

Of course, IS hiring managers should check the date of the certification. If it was more than a few years ago, ask what the employee has done in the interim to keep up with new developments.

"Certification by itself without knowing when it was granted might not indicate a certain currency," says Alan Salsbury, president of Learning Tree International, Inc., a training and certification firm in Reston, Va. "If it is more than five years old, you want to delve into what other education they have had to stay current," Salsbury says.

Comparing candidates

Because it takes time and effort to take training and certification courses, the work can be seen as an indicator of a person's dedication to their field. So regardless of the quality of the particular program, certification can be used as a first step in comparing candidates for a job.

"Because somebody is certified, you don't want to say that you don't need to do technical reference testing," Salsbury says. "But it's a pretty good prescreen when you've got a stack of resumes to go through."

But technical skills aren't all that someone will bring to a job. So Hale says hiring managers shouldn't let certification distract from the overall picture. "You can have a person who does very well on certification but who has the interpersonal skills of a toad. They won't be a team player," Hale says. ■

Duffy is a freelance writer in Somerville, Mass.

Reasons to believe

For the most part, IS hiring managers are convinced of the value of certifications

How they respond to certifications . . .

- 20% pay salary premiums for certifications.
- Premiums can run as high as 20% of base salary.

What they are thinking . . .

- There is a clear correlation between certification and on-the-job performance.
- Certified IS employees outperform noncertified employees in most areas.
- Certified IS professionals tend to have greater self-esteem and leadership qualities.

Source: A 1994 survey of IS managers by Dataquest in Framingham, Mass.

Regional Scope: Dallas

Yeeeehah!!

IS pros can really strike it rich in this revitalized Lone Star city

By Leslie Goff

THINK OF THE DALLAS Cowboys' morale-crushing 22-6 loss in its season opener against the Chicago Bears as illustrating Dallas' economic decline in the early '90s. Then think of their 27-0 shutout of the New York Giants in their second game as embodying the city's booming economy today.

From the posh luxury of Southfork to the stockyards of Fort Worth, the metropolitan Dallas area has struck black gold once again. The city that had defined grandiose living in the '80s was hit hard by the subsequent downsizing of this decade. Since 1993, however, Dallas' denizens of industry have rallied for a fourth-quarter comeback and created 67,900 new jobs last year.

High demand

As Dallas has scrambled back into the game, information systems professionals have become as sought after as a Troy Aikman autograph. Client/server application developers, SAP professionals, Internet experts and mainframe programmers are all in high demand.

"In 1992, with all the local downsizing, the IS market was flooded with applicants, and there were no openings," recalls Sean Napoles, a recruiter at Datapro Personnel Consultants, Inc., an IS placement firm.

"It would take me 50 client calls to find two openings. Now, whenever I pick up the phone, I get openings. I have 350 openings for permanent positions right now, and I don't have enough applicants to fill them."

Driving force

Surges in the telecommunications, construction and business services drove last year's area-wide growth; business services and the retail trade created the most new jobs. But IS gains are across the board, Napoles says, noting that all his clients have increased their hiring budgets for next year.

"All the industries here are doing extremely well, even the insurance companies, and I couldn't say that five years ago," Napoles says. "Greyhound has come out of Chapter 11 and is hiring. In fact, even the oil and gas companies that were hit so hard, companies like Mobile, are coming back to us looking for client/server individuals."

The local IS market is so tight that "the best people are only on the market a week or two," says Mike Haefner, vice president of IS and human resources at Sabre Decision Technologies (SDT), the consulting arm of American Airlines' Sabre Group subsidiary in Fort Worth.

SDT last year hired a whopping 1,200 new IS staffers and is being even more aggressive this year, Haefner says. Of the 50 to 75 new employees joining the company each month, 75% are being hired for IS positions, predominantly for object-oriented client/server application development.

Varied skills

"We haven't seen market saturation in any of the skill sets that we're looking for," Haefner says. "Our products cover a wide gamut, and, as such, our shop requires almost every contemporary and legacy skill set you can think of."

Jaya Shankar, who relocated with her family to Dallas from Cleveland, says of the four companies she interviewed with in her adopted city, three offered her a job. She started interviewing in Dallas in February and, by April, was ensconced as a systems analyst at a Fortune 50 company.

"I got a great relocation package," Shankar says. "Basically, they took care of everything, from the interview expenses to moving to a temporary place to live. I don't think many companies in other areas would have offered what they did."

The current demand for IS professionals in Dallas is expected to continue unabated. By 2000, according to the Texas Workforce Commission's labor market projections, Dallas will host 49,950 systems analyst positions, an increase of 58.6% from 1993, and 40,350 programmer jobs, up 18% from 1993. ■

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

Online resources for IS job hunters

Area newspapers
The Dallas Morning News
www.dallasnews.com

Fort Worth Star-Telegram
www.startext.net

User groups
Unix Users Group of Dallas
www.august.com/dfw_uug

Employment listings
The Dallas Computer Jobs Store
www.ComputerJobs.com/Dallas

IS professionals job listings
rampages.onramp.net/~ispro

The Hiring Assistant
www.hiring.com

Usenet
dfw.jobs

Community information
ReloLink Area Relocation Resource
www.relolink.com

Dallas Real Estate Network
www2.dallas.net

Greater Dallas Chamber of Commerce
www.gdc.org

Dallas Visual Reality
www.vr-dallas.com

Fort Worth Home Page
www.guyz.com/cow/console.html

DFW Area Web
www.dfwareaweb.com/menu.html

Will I be happy here?

Dallas' residents, with typical Texas pride, gush about their city's recovery. But is this Lone Star city all it's cracked up to be?

Yes, says Mike Haefner, vice president of IS and human resources at Sabre Decision Technologies, who relocated to Dallas from Rochester, N.Y.

"I moved here five years ago, and in my experience, we've had so much growth that we really have a level of convenience and variety you don't have elsewhere. You can find a little of New York, a little of the West Coast, a little of the Midwest. Dallas has pockets of everything.

"You can get at least one-third more house here for your money than you can in upstate New York. And there's no state income tax here so that was like getting a 7% to 8% increase in salary." — *Leslie Goff*

QUATRIX, INC.

Quatrix, Inc., a 14-year-old consulting firm, has immediate openings in our Dallas office. If you have at least two years experience with any of the following, please contact us immediately.

Smalltalk Development
Visual Basic Development
Lotus Notes Development
Visual C++ Development
Sun Solaris System Administration
C++ UNIX Development
PowerBuilder Development
SAP Development
C DOS Development
Oracle DBA

We are hiring salaried and/or hourly employees.

For our employees we have fully paid medical, dental and dependent coverage. We also offer paid holidays, sick leave and vacations.

Please call our Staffing Manager at (214) 960-2981 or fax your resume to (214) 556-9155.
104435.1125@compuserve.com

Quatrix, Inc.
5215 N. O'Connor Blvd.
Suite 200
Irving, TX 75039

Equal Opportunity Employer

WE'VE GOT THE POWER!

As one of the nation's largest electric utility systems, Central and South West Corporation serves more than 4 million people in Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Oklahoma. Our growth has created unique opportunities for a quality professional at our **Dallas office.**

System Software Analyst (EMS/SCADA)

This professional will provide technical support for host-based systems software. Duties include analyzing, designing, developing and implementing complex systems utilizing the Oracle relational database and Client/Server tools on DEC Alpha/Open VMS based systems. This individual will also perform general DBA tasks such as Oracle database monitoring, tuning backup, recovery and archive, as well as provide on-site, rotating support to a 7 by 24 Energy Operations Department. Candidates must possess a Bachelor's degree in Engineering or Computer Science, and 2-3 years experience using Oracle, Oracle Forms 4.0/4.5, Oracle Reports 2.0/2.5, SQL*Net, PL/SQL, and SQL*Plus in a DEC Alpha/Open VMS or DEC VAX/VMS environment.

Brighten your future with Central and South West Corporation, providing competitive salaries, excellent benefits and a smoke-free workplace. Please forward your resume to: Central and South West Corporation, Human Resources, Attn: SSA/CW, P.O. Box 660164, Dallas, TX 75266-0164. Learn more about Central and South West Corporation from our home page at http://www.csw.com Inquire about other opportunities via our Job Line, (214) 777-1877. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Central and South West Corporation

THE WORLD DEPENDS ON THE

It takes world-class employees to make a world-class company.

Our Diagnostics Division, located in Irving, TX, is home for the design and manufacturing teams for some of the most popular medical diagnostics instruments in the world. Now, as our success continues, you could join us and play a major role in delivering the next generation of diagnostic products. We are seeking talented individuals for the following positions:

Programmer/Analyst

Will support and develop Oracle database applications in a team project environment, lead projects from inception to completion, analyze and estimate effort for project tasks, and design, build and test/validate application modules. The selected candidate will have a bachelor's degree in information science and 3-5 years experience with Oracle forms V3.0 or greater, Oracle SQL Plus, UNIX (HP-UX preferred), ReportWriter, PL-SQL, Oracle CASE and stored procedures. Familiarity with Reflections for Windows is a plus.

Senior Systems Analyst

Will provide systems and technical expertise in support of the site Video Manufacturing Instructions system and identify and implement systems solutions under limited supervision. The selected candidate will have a BSCS degree in computer science and 6-8 years of general information systems experience, with 3-5 years technical experience in PC/Server configuration in an OS/2 environment. Knowledge of DAE, CS/2, and DB2 are essential.

Project Manager

Will support the field quality functions related to the use and support of the CATS system and have supervisory responsibilities over programmers and analysts involved in the development, maintenance and support of the CATS system. The selected candidate will have a BSCS degree and 7-12 years of general programmer/analyst experience, preferably in an Oracle RDBMS support environment. Also requires 4-6 years functional support experience working directly with the end user and project management experience involving moderately complex cross-function projects.

Senior Systems Analyst-WWCMS

Will provide data expertise globally through understanding of data and data structures within the WWCMS; work with users to define data and reporting needs for global reporting; develop and maintain general design architecture and implementation plan for consolidated reporting; and maintain global tables for WWCMS. The selected candidate will have a BS degree and 5-7 years IS experience, including project management. A strong knowledge of AS/400 is essential. Cognos impromptu experience is highly desirable.

Abbott provides an excellent salary and benefits package including profit sharing, 401K, and stock retirement plan. For consideration, please send your resume to: **Abbott Diagnostics Division, Human Resources, MS 2-1, P.O. Box 152020, Irving, TX 75015-2020; or fax (972)518-6818. Principals only. No phone calls please.** Abbott is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ABBOTT LABORATORIES
Quality Health Care Worldwide

The Nation's #1 Technical Job Fair Series Coming to a City Near You!

TECH FEST 96

- Dallas - September 24 Texas Stadium
- South Florida - October 15 Sheraton Design Center, Ft. Lauderdale
- Indianapolis - October 30 Indiana Convention Center & RCA Dome
- Baltimore - November 7 Oriole Park at Camden Yards
- Houston - November 19 Astrodome
- Seattle - November 20 Kingdome
- Detroit - December 9 Radisson Plaza Town Center, Southfield

Top companies hiring in the areas of:
Software Development • Systems Analysis & Design
LAN/WAN • Telecommunications
Mainframe/Midrange Implementation
Programming • Project Management • Help Desk
Specializing in all phases of Client/Server

If you can't make it or are searching confidentially, participate in TECH FEST 96 *ONLINE* at http://www.icanect.net/jobfair

For more information, call 1(800) 351-1138

Recruitment Enhancement Services, a leader in the applicant response industry, is representing aggressive, fast-growing, high-tech Fortune 500 leaders. Immediate opportunities exist for the following professionals:

Software Engineers

- BS/MS Computer Science, Engineering, Math
- 2-7 years' experience software design, code, test and documentation

Oracle Database Administrators

- Payroll and HR Databases
- Oracle 7.X System admin in UNIX, SUN OS Solaris environments a must

Application Developers-HR/Payroll

- BS and 3-5 years' design, analysis and application programming
- Client/Server and GUI development

Advanced Network Solutions Sales Executives

- Business to Business consultative sales utilizing the integration of information technology
- Business Process Reengineering (BPR)

Digital Hardware Design Engineers

- BSEE, 3-9 years' experience in product design/development of electrical/electronic products
- Design experience with Pentium Microprocessor, Memory and I/O

Senior System Software Engineers

- Degree plus 4 to 15 years including software development and project management
- C, C++, BASIC, 80X86 assembler, CLIPPER, xBASE Application Generators
- Advanced data structure methodology, object oriented and windows programming experience

A competitive salary and benefit plan will be offered to qualified candidates. To apply, please call our toll-free number 24 hours a day, 7 days a week or e-mail: lll@resinet.hodes.com. Our clients are equal opportunity employers.

1-800-221-3333, Q25

RES RECRUITMENT ENHANCEMENT SERVICES

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers

MARKET CONTACTS–*In this fast-paced market the contacts you make today can mean signing the perfect contract tomorrow! With over 16 years of experience* **CONTACT NETWORK** *has the* **CONNECTIONS** *to locate assignments offering high compensation, flexibility and the technical assignment that fits your background and needs. Call us now to discover your potential in the area of per project contracts. Immediate placement available for individuals with solid experience in any of the skill sets listed.*

- VISUAL C++
- POWERBUILDER
- AS400
- ADABAS NATURAL
- COBOL/CICS OR DB2
- ORACLE

Call (972) 392-9474 to speak with a recruiter or **FAX you resume to (972) 387-4187.** We will contact you immediately.

4099 McEwen, Suite 140, Dallas, Texas 75244

ACQUISITIONS WANTED

We are looking for a computer consulting firm to acquire. Fast closing. Distressed firms are no problem. Will consider an equity investment or financing.

Contact: Laura Ponsford

JUST TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES
Plaza of the Americas
600 N. Pearl, Ste. 370
Dallas, TX 75201

Ph (800) 777-2738 Fax (800) 777-2714

Agile, Powerful, Intelligent And Often Mistaken For A Grant Thornton IT Professional.

If there's one thing businesses and IT professionals alike remember, it's performance—fast yet thoughtful solutions to virtually any client/server issue. At Grant Thornton, our people are experts at delivering effective system development, performance tuning, team leadership and a host of sophisticated client/server solutions. And they enjoy some of the most diverse project challenges anywhere because our territory is as big as the growing middle market business segment. With offices throughout the US and in 90 countries around the world, you have the power of the 7th largest accounting organization in the nation behind you. Join us. Because there's no mistaking the advantages of a career at Grant Thornton.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING

Our Information Technology Consulting services encompass:
- Analyzing information technology needs and developing information technology plans.
- Integrating and customizing leading edge application software packages.
- Developing custom software applications using client/server technology.
- Designing data structures and information repositories and optimizing relational database performance.

Our consultants need to have in-depth experience with one or more of the following:
- Object-oriented methodology
- Project management
- Data modeling
- Data warehouse
- PowerBuilder 4.0 or 5.0
- SQL Windows
- Windows NT
- ORACLE SQL Forms, SQL Menu, SQL ReportWriter and CDE
- Sybase System 10 or 11
- ORACLE Version 6 or 7
- COBOL II

Experience working with ORACLE, Sybase, PeopleSoft, Lawson, Dun & Bradstreet, JBA and BAAN Software is preferred. Some travel is required.

We've created an environment that both enhances your technical abilities with on-going training and inspires your professional achievement with a broad range of challenges. Compensation and benefits are generous and what you'd expect from an industry stand out. Please forward your resume to: **Grant Thornton LLP, Attn: M.A. Brooks, 1445 Ross Ave., Suite 3600, Dallas, TX 75202 or FAX (214) 855-7384.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V

Grant Thornton

DALLAS AUSTIN ATLANTA ORLANDO RALEIGH/DURHAM/RTP

Southwest & Southeast High Tech Career Fairs

SEMICONDUCTOR • INFORMATION SYSTEMS • ENGINEERING • TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Celebrating 10 years of excellence in Technology Career Fairs!

Dallas, TX
Sept. 30-Oct. 1
The INFOMART

Atlanta, GA
Oct. 7
Cobb Galleria Center

Raleigh/Durham, NC
Oct. 21
Sheraton Imperial RTP

Austin, TX
Oct. 28
Austin North Hilton

Dallas, TX
November 18-19
The Bristol Suites

Check your local paper for times and seminar information!

See us on The Monster Board!
http://www.monster.com/dalr3.htm

If you're unable to attend any of the career fairs listed, please send your resume to:
Career Fair Coordinators, P.O. Box 1458, Dept. CW9/23, Coppell, TX 75019.
An EEO/Affirmative Action Qualified Recruiting Event.

DALLAS AUSTIN ATLANTA ORLANDO RALEIGH/DURHAM/RTP

DENVER HOUSTON KANSAS CITY PORTLAND SEATTLE PHOENIX ORLANDO

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers

Technical Recruiting Associates is the leading technical placement services firm in the Dallas area for three reasons: continuity, connections and service. With over 15 years of experience exclusively providing high tech placement in the DFW Market, we have the networks to help you position your career for the 21st Century. Our established client base consists of over 200 of the top firms from every industry in the metroplex. The following skill sets are representative of actual positions for clients who are ready to hire NOW. Multiple opportunities are available in every area.

THRIVE

- COBOL, +++ CICS or DB2 or UNIX, up to $52,000
- Visual Basic, great career growth opportunities, up to $50,000
- UNIX System Admin., multi-platform experience preferred, to $60K
- AS/400, RPG 400 Programming experience, degree +, to mid $50's
- Powerbuilder Programmer Analysts, up to $60K DOE

IN

DALLAS

All positions require a minimum of two years experience. To explore your options forward your resume to: **Technical Recruiting Associates, 4005 McEwen, Suite 230, Dallas, TX 75244; FAX (972) 387-1707; or call (972) 387-5777.**

TECHNICAL RECRUITING ASSOCIATES

TIRED OF LOOKING AT THE SAME OLD SCREEN?

Call our office to evaluate your marketability in the Dallas-Ft. Worth Metroplex. Our vantage point in Las Colinas has given us access to all of the best opportunities in Dallas, Fort Worth and all points around and in between. Since 1982, we have assisted our clients in locating the best technical employees available to meet corporate and departmental missions. Our clients run the gamut from Fortune 100 companies, to national consulting, to local entrepreneurs making a name for their companies on a national scale. A brief sampling of the 200+ positions that we currently represent is listed:

- **Mainframe—COBOL coders, learn client server**
- **Powerbuilder programmer analysts**
- **Mainframe—learn Powerbuilder**
- **AS/400—multiple openings, learn client server**
- **Visual C++, MFC, growing company**
- **Business Analysts, to 65K**
- **Oracle DBA's—openings across the Metroplex**

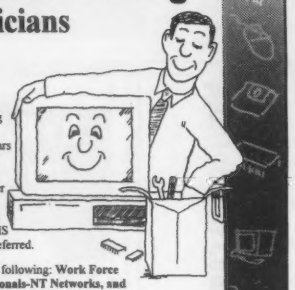
Technology careers are bright in the Metroplex. Please contact us to receive further information or to submit your resume. **Career Resources, 125 E. John Carpenter Freeway, Suite 670, Irving, TX 75062 or FAX (972) 556-1445. Email: cmleary@cr.dpcareer.com**

CAREER RESOURCES

Lend A Shoulder To Cry On.

Support Technicians

Dallas, Texas



These positions, located at our new Call Center in Richardson, will support CompUSA customers with hardware, configuration, troubleshooting and software applications issues via telephone. Requirements include 1-2 years technical phone support experience in a call center environment and demonstrated knowledge of the micro-computer industry and terms, including IBM compatibles, Macintosh, various laptops and current major operating systems (MS DOS, Windows 95). A+ certification preferred.

We also have positions available for the following: **Work Force Analysts, Microsoft Certified Professionals-NT Networks, and OS2 LANServer Certified Engineers.**

Everybody needs someone to turn to for computer support. By offering the most comprehensive technical support, corporate clients and the public have come to rely on CompUSA more than anyone else. And now you can turn to CompUSA for an exciting opportunity and career growth with the industry leader. If you'd like to shoulder some real responsibility, join our world class organization and see the difference.

Lend us some support. Supply the power. Generate solutions. Join CompUSA. We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. For more information, please call (972) 982-4982, or send/fax your resume to: CompUSA, Attn: ST/TF, 14951 N. Dallas Parkway, Dallas, TX 75240; fax (972) 982-4942. EOE, M/F/D/V.

COMPUSA
You Supply The Power.

Start your day...

@

COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

To hear the @COMPUTERWORLD Minute from a telephone, call us at (800) 340-2262.

Search Computerworld's Archives

www.computerworld.com

@ COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

New England
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD's New England Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference

October 7, 1996

Boston Marriott Burlington Burlington, MA

1-800-488-9204

The Mind Of An Engineer

The Soul Of An Explorer

The Heart Of A Champion

You see a challenge and find a way to overcome it. You imagine a solution and do whatever it takes to implement it. Sometimes you're an engineer. Sometimes you're an explorer. But no matter what, you're always an entrepreneur.

These are the qualities we look for at DSC Communications. They are the same characteristics that have enabled our rapidly growing organization to become a leading designer, developer, manufacturer, and marketer of digital switching, transmission, access, and private network systems for the always dynamic telecommunications market.

If you're prepared to make a difference by engineering inventive ideas and exploring new possibilities, start a new adventure with DSC, at our corporate headquarters in Plano, (a suburb of Dallas) Texas.

C++ Software Development Engineers
[Job Code LB/C++]
- Requires 4+ years' C++ practical experience in a UNIX network environment
- OOA, OOD, GUI, OODBMS or tcl/tk a plus

UNIX System Administrator
[Job Code AB/UNIX]
- Requires a BS degree
- System Administration experience with SUN & HP

Oracle Database Administrator
[Job Code AB/ODA]
- Requires 3+ years' experience as Oracle DBA
- Experience with DBA tools and Information Warehouse Tools

Data Security Specialist [Job Code AB/DSS]
- BS degree with 8+ years' UNIX system administration
- Experience should include development of fire walls and administrating WWW security

Oracle Applications Course Developer and Trainer [Job Code AB/OAC]
- Requires a BS degree and experience developing and delivering classroom training on database applications
- Must have experience with a relational database system (Oracle preferred), SQL, and UNIX

Oracle Developers [Job Code AB/OD]
- Requires a BS degree and 3+ years' development experience with Oracle applications
- Experience with any or all of the following skills required: Forms (v. 2.3, 3.0, or 4.5), SQL, SQL*Plus, PLSQL, Report Writer, Visual Basic, GUI, and Developer 2000.

Systems Analysts [Job Code AB/SA]
- Requires a BS degree and 3+ years' development experience developing an EIS or Decision Support System (DSS) in a data base environment
- Experience with Oracle preferred

Programmer/Analyst [Job Code AB/PA]
- Requires a BS degree
- 3+ years' development experience using Oracle, an EDMS/PDM system (Workgroup Technology CMS preferred), C, C++, Lisp, and UNIX

DSC offers competitive compensation and an excellent benefits plan. Please send your resume to: DSC Communications Corporation, 1000 Coit Road, MS HRPB6, Dept. CW0923, insert job code from above, Plano, TX 75075-5813; fax (972)477-8149; or e-mail (include job code) recruit@dsccc.com. For more information on DSC, please see our home page on the Internet at http://www.dsccc.com. Principals only, please. An equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

DSC
COMMUNICATIONS

9th! Campus Edition
Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!
Issue Date: October 31, 1996
Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

http://careers.computerworld.com

http://careers.computerworld.com

Fleming Companies, Inc.

Fleming Companies, Inc., the nation's leading food marketing and distribution company, has the following openings in the Information Technology department at the corporate staff location in Oklahoma City:

Sr. Programmer/Analyst

Requirements include 2-5 yrs programming experience and proficiency in COBOL, CICS, VSAM, and MVS/ESA or VSE/ESA. Familiarity with one or more of the following a plus; CSP, DB2, SQL, TSO and ISPF. Knowledge of wholesale/retail food industry a plus.

Oracle DBA

Requirements include 5+ yrs experience working with Oracle 7 in client server environment, logical/physical design and implementation/support, establish/integrate Oracle standards. Experience working with DB2/MVS, Unix/AIX/NT, networking, purchased computer applications, and development tools a plus. BS in related field required.

Fleming offers a competitive salary and benefits package. Qualified candidates should send a resume specifying position and salary history to: **Fleming Companies, Inc., Attn: Associate Support, P.O. Box 26647 Oklahoma City, OK 73126.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/D
Visit our web site www.ionet.net/~fleming/

Systems Engineer. 40 hr/wk from 9am to 5pm. $48,000/yr. Design and develop software for collecting and maintaining Adverse Events data related to pharmaceutical drugs. The application uses Uniface as front-end tool under Microsoft Windows 3.1 environment, and Rdb DBMS on VAX-VMS cluster as back-end using Decnet and TCP/IP networks. Require 2 year experience in job offered or as information Technology (Systems) Engineer or as Systems Analyst/Programmer must include work with VAX, UNIX, Ingres, and Decnet and 6 months experience using UNIFACE. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resumes to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street-3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Ruth Daniels; Reference #V-IL 14483-R. An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls. Send 2 copies of both resume and cover letter.

ORACLE/IRI EXPRESS
ORACLE SALES ANALYZER
ORACLE/IRI FINANCIAL ANALYZER

International Company in Miami, Florida area developing a Strategic Information Warehouse System seeks experienced EIS/DSS Developers. TOP $$$$ FULL RELO For information about this and other Permanent Florida opportunities contact:

ROBERT HALF
Information Systems Recruiting
200 E. Las Olas Blvd., Suite 1650
(954) 761-3811 or Fax: (954) 763-9346
E-mail: HALFPERMFL@AOL.COM
ATTENTION: Ronna Zee

ROBERT HALF.
Information Systems Recruiting™

© 1996 Robert Half. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER $35,490 per year Design, develop new application programs, and maintain, enhance existing application programs, with comprehensive knowledge of software development cycles, which includes designing, coding, debugging, and testing on a multi-user relational database design environment. And wide variety of assignments, including complex billing system, accounting and financial, and trouble-shooting applications on a large database system with knowledge of multiple languages, i.e., RPG 400, CLP 400, AS/SET Case Tool, C, Pascal, Visual Basic, Fortran, Cobol, SQL and Multiple operating systems, i.e, AS/400, UNIX, MS-DOS, Windows; working on a LAN environment with knowledge of Novell, Btrieve, and other PC-based software skills. Requires a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, plus two years experience as Computer Programmer. Requires knowledge of RPG III language on IBM AS/400 System. Respond to: Mississippi State Employment Service, P.O. Box 13348,5959 I-55 North, Jackson, Mississippi 39236-3348. Job Order No# MS2768383.

Systems Analyst to determine dataflow & programming requirements; determine detailed specifications for files, records, data process requirements & reports; provide guidance & direction to programmers & assist with planning, coordination & quality control of assigned projects; prepare, review & analyze program specifications; design, write & debug business oriented computer programs; utilize business applications including finance, personnel purchase, inventory control, bill-of-materials, order processing & engineering; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci. &/or Engg., or Electrical or Electronics Engg or its equiv, 1 yr exp in job offered or 1 yr related exp such as Programmer or Programmer Analyst. Related exp must include design & development of systems & client server based applications using UNIX, Visual Basic, C++, Helpbreeze, SQL Server & ORACLE; $38,095/yr, 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #96896 "Employer Paid Ad"

Information System Specialists

Port Huron Hospital, located on the shores of Lake Huron and within 60 minutes from the Metro Detroit area, has an immediate opening for:

*** Operations & Technical Lead** - This position requires a Bachelor's Degree in Business, Healthcare, or related field. Two years' in a leadership role in a computer operation environment. Operational knowledge of UNIX, Relational Data Bases, and Interface Manager or engine required. Individual should have experience with teams and a commitment to customer service.

This position requires good communication, problem solving, and organizational skills.

For more information on becoming a member of the Healthcare Team at our 264-bed facility please send resume to:

Human Resources
PORT HURON HOSPITAL
1001 Kearney Street
Port Huron, MI 48060
(810) 989-3108 or
Fax: (810) 985-2686
EOE

COMPUTER CONSULTANT - Study, design, develop and implement a Business Application such as asset management, inventory management, cost analysis in a client server environment involving writing programs, forms, menus and reports based on the client's specifications using Oracle's CASE Methodology for systems development. Analyze, model, design and develop programs using Oracle's Designer 2000 and Developer 2000 suite of tools. Write programs using Case Tools, Oracle Forms, SQL, PL/SQL. Salary, $50,080 per year, 40 hrs. (8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.). Requirements, M.S. degree in Information Systems, 1 year experience as a systems consultant to include analysis, design, development, implementation and maintenance of programs utilizing Oracle Forms, Oracle Reports, SQL and CASE Methodology for systems development. Applicant must have completed one graduate level course in each of the following: systems analysis and design, database management systems, software engineering management. Send resumes to MESC, 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415 Detroit, MI 48202. (Ref. No. 108096) Employer paid ad.

Programmer/Analyst (4 positions) Milwaukee,WI) Design, develop & implement financial & administrative applications computer systems on IBM mainframes in PL/1 under TSO, VSE & CICS operating systems in VSAM. 2 yrs exp in job offered. $45,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 9-5, M-F. Two copies of resume to: M. Brooks. File #s 960282 & 960278; DWE-ALC, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53707-7972. Reference file 960282 & 960278.

Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community
www.computerworld.com

ATTEND

Bay Area CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE — COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's Bay Area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, November 4, 1996
Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California

On November 4, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the first-ever San Francisco area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California.

A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am **Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**

Concurrent Sessions:

Candidate Selection: How to Pick the Right People
Dr. William Swan, President, Swan Consulting

The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line"
Todd Schmick, Priority Management Systems, Inc.

Immigration Issues
David P. Berry, Esquire, Berry & Appleman

Proactive Recruitment Techniques
Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

12:15pm **Luncheon Keynote: Industry Trends**
Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld

Repeat of Concurrent Sessions

Town Hall Forum
John Younger, President, y-oet

6:00p.m **Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.
To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

Industry Trends
Luncheon/Keynote Address

Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld
Sure, there are new skills entering the market every day, but what are the trends that drive these skills? Maryfran Johnson, one of the industry's leading watchers of the Information Systems profession will give you an up-to-the-minute view in this very special keynote address.

Town Hall Forum

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as John Younger, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline:
1-800-488-9204

USA Administration Services, a subsidiary of **Transamerica Life Companies,** is a leading organization in the TPA life and annuity insurance industry. We have the following opportunities:

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will analyze and resolve business, database and application system problems as well as design, code and implement changes to satisfy business requirements. Requires:

- 3-5 years of experience in developing business, TPA or insurance industry applications
- 1-3 years of experience in AIX or UNIX; Window GUI and client/server application development with Powerbuilder and Sybase
- A working knowledge of programming functions (i.e. interactive planning, design, programming and testing skills)
- Strong analytical, problem-solving, communication, interpersonal and project leadership skills

Prefer a Bachelor's degree/equivalent background in MIS, Computer Science or a related field. Successful completion of LOMA classes is a plus.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

You will provide specialized as well as global technical and business assistance on assigned projects, applications, databases or telecommunications systems. Requires:

- 5-7 years of experience in developing business applications and systems analysis/ specification development based on business requirements
- 5-7 years of experience in TPA or insurance industry applications
- A working knowledge of programming functions (i.e. interactive planning, design, programming and testing skills)
- Excellent analytical, problem-solving, communication, interpersonal and project management abilities

Prefer a Bachelor's degree/equivalent background in MIS, Computer Science or a related field as well as at least a 1-year background in the following: AIX or UNIX; logical modeling of relational data structures; client/server and Window GUI application development with Powerbuilder and Sybase. Successful completion of LOMA classes is a plus.

BUSINESS ANALYST

You will troubleshoot application problems, train client personnel and define application system administration set up. Requires:

- 3-5 years of experience in TPA or insurance applications in addition to developing business applications, workflow, procedures and application systems problems
- 1-3 years of experience in systems analysis and specification development based on business requirements as well as developing client/server Window GUI applications
- A working knowledge of programming functions (i.e. interactive planning, design, programming and testing skills)
- Excellent analytical, problem-solving, interpersonal, communication and project leadership skills

Prefer a Bachelor's degree/equivalent background in MIS, Computer Science or a business related field.

We offer excellent benefits plus all the potential you desire to build your career. Please send resume and salary history to: **USA Administration Services, Inc., Mail Stop 225035, P.O. Box 2948, Overland Park, KS 66201-1348.**

USA ADMINISTRATION SERVICES, INC.

We aggressively support equal opportunity and affirmative action.

TRANSAMERICA LIFE COMPANIES

Loyola University New Orleans

Assistant Provost for Information Technology

Loyola University New Orleans seeks applicants who possess strong planning, organizational and communication skills and who have a record of successfully progressive managerial experience in information management preferably in a higher education technology environment. The Assistant Provost for Information Technology reports to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs and will provide leadership for all aspects of information technology including academic and administrative computing, network services, user support, telecommunications and the computer center. The Assistant Provost will be responsible for budget, personnel, strategic planning and policy development as they relate to information technology. The Assistant Provost will be expected to provide unified direction for the use of technology within the university strategic plan. The Assistant Provost will likewise be expected to provide direction for the effective and efficient application of information technology to education and administration.

The successful applicant must possess excellent interpersonal skills and a commitment to participatory management and team building. Significant experience in integrating information systems, resources, and service in support of academic and administrative functions is required. A record of leadership and management effectiveness, current knowledge of educational technologies, including distributed computing, networking systems, distance learning and software applications will be expected of the successful applicant. A masters degree or an equivalent combination of education and experience is required.

Loyola University New Orleans is located in the historic uptown section of New Orleans. Founded by the Jesuits in 1912, the university is organized around five colleges and schools: the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Business Administration, the College of Music, City College and the School of Law. The university offers more than 80 fields of study at the baccalaureate and masters levels, and through its School of Law, it offers the Juris Doctor degree. The fall 1995 enrollment was over 5,600 students. The university employs approximately 900 persons including 260 full-time faculty and operates on a budget of 72 million dollars supported in part by an endowment of 220 million dollars.

This position offers a competitive salary as well as an excellent fringe benefit package. Please submit current resume, statement of interest and the names, telephone numbers, and addresses of at least three professional references. Applications and nominations will be considered until the position is filled; however, applicants are encouraged to submit applications by October 4, 1996 for full consideration. Applications, nominations and inquiries should be addressed to:

Dean J. Patrick O'Brien
c/o Office of the Provost
Loyola University
6363 St. Charles Avenue
Campus Box 7
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY NEW ORLEANS

Loyola University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

National Technology Group

Helping Corporations Do What They Do Best

National Technology Group has recently been named to the NC Technology 50's Fastest Growing Companies. We provide quality information technology professionals to clients in a variety of fields: from financial, manufacturing, and insurance, to health care, communications, and food services. We are now seeking qualified professionals with experience in the following areas:

Mainframe:
DB2•CICS•IMS•DB/DC•COBOL II•APS Easytrieve•PL/1

Midrange:
AS/400•JD Edwards• PPG/400•BPCS

Client/Server:
C•C ++• NOVELL•UNIX•Windows NT•Powerbuilder

National Technology Group

If great benefits, 100% funded by the company, and a competitive salary are what you're looking for, than please mail or fax your resume to:

NATIONAL TECHNOLOGY GROUP
CORPORATE RECRUITER: CW
112 SOUTH TRYON STREET
CHARLOTTE, NC 28284
FAX: 1-800-833-0228
http:/www.ntg.f.com

Sr. Technical Service Specialist

Material Service Corporation, a leading building material producer, has an immediate need for a Sr. Technical Service Specialist in our Data Systems Services Department.

This position requires 3-5+ years experience in Tandem computer system support, and an in-depth knowledge of data communications. Experience with support of LANs, WANs, PC hardware, printers, and modems is required. Also, a working knowledge of popular PC business software is required for the support of end user applications. Good interpersonal skills required.

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefit package. Please send resume including salary history to: Material Service Corporation, Human Resources Dept. DSS-CW, 222 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60601.

Material Service Corporation

eoe m/f/d/v

Computing Success.

Bradford & Galt has become one of the top MIS consulting firms in the Midwest for one reason: We are totally dedicated to our staff. We are selective in their hiring, sensitive in their placing and committed to both their short-term job satisfaction and long-term career development. If our formula for success tracks with yours and you have at least two years working experience in one of the areas listed, please send your resume to us today. Opportunities in St. Louis, Kansas City and Chicago.

- CICS, DB2, IMS
- AS400, RPG
- COBOL, COBOL II
- SAP, ABAP
- Visual Basic, Access, Powerbuilder
- Unix, C, C++
- Visual C++, MFC
- Oracle

Bradford & Galt CONSULTING SERVICES

Exceeding Expectations

EOE

Lisa Adams
12400 Olive Boulevard
Suite 430
St. Louis, MO 63141
(314) 434-9200
Fax: (314) 434-9266
lsa@bgcs.com

CATIA CAD/CAM Design Engineer wanted to provide training and expertise to personnel on the IBM software package CATIA as a computer aided design, engineering and manufacturing tool for the auto industry; Reqs. 4 yrs. exp. in job offered, or 4 yrs. related exp. as Senior Designer and/or Aerodynamics Engineer; exp. to include use of IBM CATIA software package as a computer aided design tool for the auto and/or aerospace industries. 50 hrs/wk, 7 am - 5 pm; $49,000/yr; Send resume to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Reference No. 123996. "Employer Paid Ad."

Programmer/Analyst (2 positions) (Milwaukee, SE Wisconsin) Design, develop & implement financial & administrative applications computer systems on IBM mainframes in PL/1 under COBOL II, using DB2 relational database management system in conjunction with MANTIS/SUPRA/SQL tools & utilities. 2 yrs exp in job offered. $45,000/yr. M-F, 9-5, 40 hrs/wk. Two copies of resume to: M. Brooks, File #960277, DWE-ALC, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53707-7972." Reference file #960277.

Analyze reqs, design and modify info. mgment systems on IBM/MVS/ESA hardware using COBOL II, DB2, CICS, REXX, JCL and QMF. Write program specs and systems docs. Enhance/debug existing systems and programs. M-F; 40 hrs/wk; $60,000/yr. Req. Bach in Comp. Sci., Electronics or Electrical Engineering or Math and 2 yrs. exp. Employer Paid Ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202 Reference No. 120196.

Programmer Analyst: design prototype, build & test specialized value added applications to be used in conjunction with MS window product using Visual Basic; develop, implement & test database using ACCESS; assign s/w design & development using electronic data interchange (EDI), window NT, Novell Netware & SQL (structure Query Language), Visual C++. Req: BS in computer information sys; 6mon exp in job offered or related as programmer, related exp include using EDI, windows NT, Novell Netware, Visual Basic & C++, SQL, Access. 40hr/wk, 8-5pm, $38,000/yr. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 107796. Employer paid ad.

Software Engineer to design, develop & implement business information systems in areas of financial, distribution, material management & banking; database design & development techniques, training & customization of software packages; development, system design, program specification utilizing Oracle, Informix, Unix, Data General Client/Server technology platforms (Informix-4GL, Informix-SQL, Informix-ESQL/C & Shell programming); Reqs. Master's in Computer Science, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engg., Comp. Info. Systems, Mathematics or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs exp in job offered or related exp such as Systems Analyst. Related exp must include software design, development, maintenance & implementation & using Informix, Unix & Oracle; $48,000/yr, 40 hrs./wk 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #121996 "Employer Paid Ad"

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to provide specialized consultancy at customer sites in the design, development, implementation, maintenance and support of object-oriented software systems for telecommunications industry applications using C++, RWTools.h++, and Rumbaugh and Booch OO methodologies on a UNIX platform; Conduct cross-platform product development using C++, HP-UX and Solaris; Debug and test software using Purify, XDB, CMVC and HP SoftBench tools. Require: Master's degree in Electrical/Computer Engineering with six months of experience in the job offered. Experience must be in the telecommunications industry. Extensive paid travel (50%) on assignments to client sites within the U.S. is required. Salary: $62,000/year; M-F, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Rm. 424T, Austin TX 78701, JO # TX 7855929. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software Developer to plan, develop, test & document computer programs; evaluate user requests, compatibility checking, redesign of specifications, training & technical support to users; install & test programs at user site; design & develop software packages using COBOL, CLIPPER, ORACLE, Dbase, MS-Windows on MS-DOS, UNIX & Novell Netware platforms; Reqs. Bach. in Comp Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronics Engg., Systems Analysis, Computer Info. Systems, Math or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp such as Programmer Analyst, Sr. Programmer, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs college ed. plus 3 yrs exp in job offered or related occup in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp must include software development, design, redesign of specifications, testing & implementation & using Oracle, Dbase, Lotus 123, COBOL, CLIPPER & C on MS-DOS, UNIX & Novell Netware platforms; $42,940/yr, 40 hrs/wk 9a-6p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #99596 "Employer Paid Ad"

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) - Plan, develop, test and document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems; evaluate user request for new or modified programs; determine feasibility, cost and time required compatibility with current system and computer capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures and clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis and design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts and diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions and logical steps for coding into language processable by computer. Analysis of clients business requirements, re-engineering, design, development & implementation of applications systems, performance monitoring, tuning for optimization & production support for (on-line/batch) insurance/financial systems using Accumax, IMS DB/DC, CICS, DB2, Xdb, COBOL II, VS/COBOL, MS/COBOL, Easytrive, Rexx, Clist, GMF, SPUFI, MVS/JCL, MVS/VSAM, Fileaid, TSO/ISPF, SDF, Syncsort, Xpediter, Intertest, Access, VSE/Power, VSE/JCL, VSE/VSAM, ISAM & ICCF on IBM 370 (DOS/VSE), IBM 3090 (MVS/ESA), IBM 486 (DOS Windows) environment; also using client/server environment with DB2 utilities; Reqs: Bacheior's in Comp. Science, Systems Analysis, Comp. Information Systems, Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp; & 2yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, S/W Engineer, Consultant or Analyst/Programmer; will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including development, implementation & performance tuning of a client-server application & using each of the following: IBM 3090, IBM PC, CICS, COBOL II, DB2, TSO/ISPF, MVS/VSAM, SYNCSORT, Access, XDB & ACCUMAX. $47,500/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8:30a-5p, M-F. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 with Ref #104596. Employer Paid Ad.

Programmer Analyst - Plan, develop, test and document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost and time required, compatibility with current systems and computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures and clarify program objectives; coordinate and perform system integration, structured analysis, design, development, integration testing, data conversion, and implementation and maintenance of on-line and batch oriented applications; develop and implement client-server manufacturing applications with a GUI interface using Oracle 7.0, Visual Basic 4.0 and Access 2.0; study the existing method in use (legacy system) for manufacturing and asset recycling at Xerox; design and implement a client-server application to replace the current system; meet with material planner, buyer, Xerox's internal and external vendors and warehouse supervisors; and provide training and support to the users of the developed system; Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. and exp.; & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant or Research Assistant; will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. 6 months of the exp. in the job offered or related occup. must include developing and implementing client-server manufacturing applications with a GUI interface and using Oracle 7.0, Visual Basic 4.0 and Access 2.0. Travel req. to various unanticipated locaSons throughout the U.S. $65,998.40/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p, M-F. Send resume to Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, Employment Programs, ATTN: Jim Shimada, Tower 2, Suite 400, 1515 Arapahoe Street, Denver, CO 80202-2117 and refer to order # CO 4493032. Application is by resume only.

Programmer Analyst - Plan, develop, test and document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems; evaluate user request for new or modified programs; determine feasibility, cost and time required, compatibility with current system and computer capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures and clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis and design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts and diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions and logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; client/server application development, business systems design, GUI prototyping and using SUN Workstation, IBM-PC, Unix, MS-WINDOWS, C, C++, POWERBUILDER 3.0/4.0, SYBASE SQL SERVER, ORACLE 6.0/7.0, TRANSACT-SQL, ISQL, ODBC, DLLS, OLE, SQL*PLUS, PRO*C, MS-WINDOWS, MS-WORD, MS-Excel and Lotus; Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs exp. in related occup. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Programmer and Management Consultant or Financial Analyst. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed. plus 3 yrs exp. in the job offered in lieu of the required ed. and exp. 1 year of the exp. in the job offered or related occup. must include design and development of applications and using SYBASE SQL SERVER, POWERBUILDER, C, MS-WINDOWS and UNIX. 45,000 yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8:30a-5p, M-F. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48212. Include Ref# 117096. Employer Paid Ad.

Senior Software Development Engineer - Analysis, design, development & debugging new s/w or enhancements to existing s/w; work with technical staff to understand problems with s/w & develop specifications to resolve them; resolve customer complaints with s/w & respond to suggestions for improvement & enhancements; develop s/w user manuals; act as a team leader on projects; lead seminars & demonstrate s/w; assist in training less experienced s/w development staff; & use Tandem Cyclon/VLX, COBOL85, NonStop SQL,TAL, TACL, C & Pathway; Reqs: Bachelor's in Comp. Science, Systems Analysis, Comp. Information Systems, Comp. Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent. in ed. & exp.; & 2 yrs. exp, in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, S/W Engineer, Consultant, Sr. Systems Engineer, Scientist-SD (Sr. Systems Analyst) or Analyst; Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yr. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. The 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or related occup. must include analysis, design, development & using each of the following: Tandem Cyclone/VLX, COBOL 85, NonStop SQL, TAL, TACL, C & Pathway. $55,000/yr, 40hrs/wk, 8a-5p, M-F. Travel to various unanticipated locations throughout the U.S. Employer will reimburse work-related travel expenses validated by receipts. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 with Ref #111096.

Computer Programmer. Write/code/debug/test/impl business appl & network interface SW for comm btn remote appls on different systems like mainfr, AS/400, IBM PS/2, CI Server platforms using TCP/IP/C++/COBOL/Synon/Unix, develop/maint dbs under X-Windows/WindowNT/CI Server planforms for db maint in Oracle or MS environment. Req Bach or equiv foreign degree in ComSci or rel'd fields w/2yr exp in job offered & 6mos exp in C++/Synon/mainfr/AS/400/TCP/IP/CI Server platforms. Exp may have been gained concurrently. 40hr/wk, $45,780/yr. Send cover letter/resume to B.Abraham, #6-202, MDES, 390 N Robert St., St. Paul, MN 55101. Employment Authorization req'd.

WANTED - PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Plan, develop, test & document comp. programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp. systems; evaluate user request for new or modified program, determine feasibilities, cost & time req'd compatibility with current sys. & comp. capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by comp. Duties include design, development, implementation, installation support and using DOS, UNIX, NETWARE, Oracle 7.0, DBLink, SQL*Menu, SQL*Reportwriter, SQL*Forms, Pro*C, Oracle CASE, SQL*Net and VAX II. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Systems Analysis, Comp. Infor. Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronic Engg., Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Sys. Analyst, Software Engr., Consultant, Software Consultant or System Analyst Associate. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the lob offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd ed. & exp. 6 months of the experience in the job offered or related occupation must include design, development, implementation and using each of the following: DOS, UNIX, NETWARE, Oracle 7, DBLink, SQL*Menu, SQL* Reportwriter, SQL*Forms, Pro*C and Oracle CASE. $65,000.00/yr., 40 hrs/wk., 8a-5p, M.F. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference No. 114196. Employer Paid Ad

Programmer Analyst - Plan, develop, test & document computer programs applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user request for new or modified programs; determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams, into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; develop client-server applications using IBM ES9000, MVS/ESA, UNIX, TELON, DB2, Sybase, Visual Basic, VS-COBOL II & C. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. in related occup. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Computer Programmer, Software Engineer, Contract Analyst Programmer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered in lieu of the req. ed. & exp. 6 mts. of the exp. in the job offered or related occup. must include developing client-server applications & using each of the following: IBM ES9000, DB2, MVS/ESA, Visual Basic, VS-COBOL II, TELON & C. $49,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p, M-F. Please send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48212. Include Ref# 104796. Employer Paid Ad.

TECHNICAL SERVICE MANAGER: Oversee and direct the design, implementation and maintenance of multi-layer and multi-protocol networks including Unix, WindowsNT, Novell Network and Windows 95; oversee and direct personnel working on computers; troubleshoot network systems and communications softwares; interface with clients to adapt systems to their needs; maintain quality control and quality of services; PC board level troubleshooting with computers, monitors and printers. Master's degree in Telecommunications Engineering or Computer Science and 1 yr. exp. in job offered or as Network/System Engineer required. Salary $32,000/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas, or send resume to 1117 Trinity, Room 424T. Austin, Texas 78701, J.O. #TX7855850. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

ATTEND

New England CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE — COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's New England Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, October 7, 1996

Boston Marriott Burlington, Burlington, Massachusetts

On October 7, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the second annual New England Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Boston Marriott Burlington, Burlington, Massachusetts.

A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am **Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**

8:15am **Concurrent Sessions:**
- **The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line"**
  Karen W. Stanley, Vice President of Development, Priority Management Systems, Inc.
- **The Internet Primer: What is the Internet?**
  Martha Stone-Martin, President, Linkwell Services

9:40am **Proactive Recruitment Techniques**
Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

12:15pm **Luncheon Keynote:**
Coping with Technology: Help for the Paradigm Shifted
Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld

2:30pm **Concurrent Sessions:**
- **The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line" (repeat)**
- **The Recruiter's Guide to the Internet**
  Ginay Pinzer, Human Resources Consultant

4:15pm **Town Hall Forum**
Jack Erdlen, Vice President, Strategic Outsourcing - Romac International

6:00p.m **Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques
Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.
To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

Industry Trends
Luncheon/Keynote Address
Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld
Sure, there are new skills entering the market every day, but what are the trends that drive these skills? Maryfran Johnson, one of the industry's leading watchers of the Information Systems profession will give you an up-to-the-minute view in this very special keynote address.

Town Hall Forum
Jack Erdlen, Vice President,
Strategic Outsourcing - Romac International
In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as Jack Erdlen, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline:
1-800-488-9204

Computers

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

VSA, Inc., the nation's leader in vending food distribution, is expanding its Information Technology Department located in our downtown Denver office. We are a dynamic and complex multi-AS/400 Novell environment utilizing RPG and LANSA to operate our business applications. VSA utilizes frame relay technology to connect 32 distribution locations with a centralized data center.

Job positions exist within the following areas of our organization:

- Project Leader
- AS/400 Technical Analyst
- Electronic Commerce/EDI Analyst
- AS/400 System Engineer
- Network Engineer
- Telecommunication Engineer
- Novell CNE
- HTML Programmer
- Applications Programmer
- Microsystems Specialist

Candidates must be strong team players who possess:

- Undergraduate degree in Computer Science/related area or relevant work experience
- Excellent communication skills
- Strong problem solving abilities
- Solid interpersonal skills

We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package including:

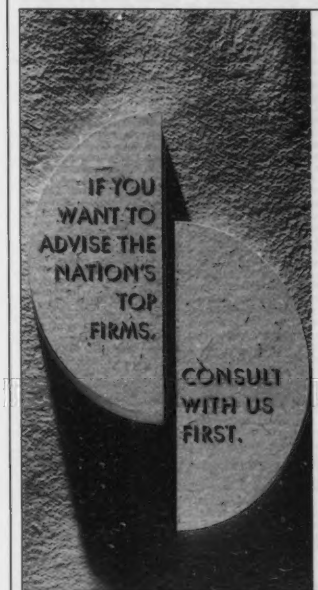
- Full health, dental and life insurance
- Retirement, 401(k) and savings plans
- Tuition reimbursement

If you are looking for the opportunity to work in a dynamic, fast paced environment with opportunity to grow, we want to talk to you! Please submit resume and salary history to:

VSA

VSA, INC.
Attn: Human Resources – IT (DVP)
370 17th Street, Suite 1400
Denver, CO 80202
FAX: (303) 634-1322
Email: 71003.2507@compuserve.com

EOE M/F/D/V



The facts speak for themselves: Five hundred clients. Eighteen offices in the US and one in the UK. Over 3,000 technology consultants and still growing. Our broad client base and many locations gives us the foundation that allows us to offer *you* diverse assignments - diverse enough to fit your expertise and lifestyle. Check out our website for more information.

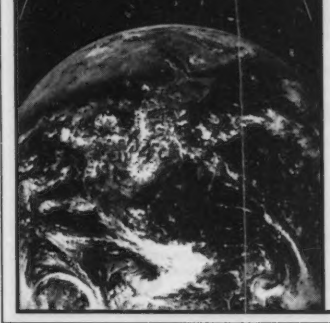
COMSYS
information technology services
MARKET YOUR MIND.

HTTP://WWW.COMSYSINC.COM

In the competitive realm of telecommunications, technological innovation is key. As the 4th largest long distance carrier, **LDDS WorldCom** is pushing the boundaries of technology. We provide domestic and international voice, data, and video telecommunications services over our own state-of-the-art digital fiber-optic nationwide network. Through continuing exploration of technology's leading edge, we're undergoing significant growth, all of which enables us to provide:

- **pioneering technology**
- **upward mobility**
- **competitive compensation**

Join us as we launch 21st century technology.



IS MANAGEMENT

- **Manager, Invoice Interfaces**
- **Manager, Call Rating & Distribution Applications**
- **Manager, Cross DMS Team Projects & Coordination**
- **Manager, Customer Interfaces**
- **Manager, Order Administration**

Along with excellent communication and presentation skills, all IS Management positions require a BS in Engineering, Computer Science, or Business Administration, MS a plus, and substantial experience in mission-critical project management and systems planning. Telecommunications industry experience a plus.

IS PROFESSIONALS

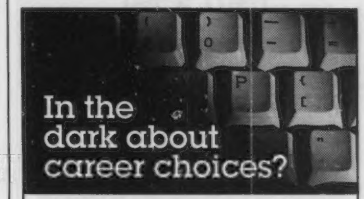
- **Applications Developers**
- **Software Testers**
- **Systems Administrators (AS400, UNIX, NT, Tandem, DEC VAX)**
- **Network Administrators (Novell 4.x)**
- **DBAs (Sybase, Oracle)**
- **Systems Operators**
- **Quality Assurance Analysts**
- **Revenue Services Technical Analysts**

Positions are available in a wide variety of locations, primarily **Tulsa, OK** and **Jackson, MS.** Please submit your resume, indicating position of interest and geographic preference, to: **LDDS WorldCom Inc., Dept. AM-COM, 6929 North Lakewood Ave., MD #3.2-211B, Tulsa, OK 74117.** Fax: **(918) 590-2372.** E-mail: **IS_recruit@wcom.com.**

LDDS WORLDCOM

Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F/D/V

Voice Data Video



In the dark about career choices?

Individuals who thrive on challenges and fast-paced environments are encouraged to contact us to understand how to leverage your skills in today's market. The results can dramatically increase your salary. Opportunities exist for both full-time and contract employees. Successful candidates should have two years experience in Information Systems.

If interested, please call or fax/mail your resume.

Computer Career Consultants

Suite 1800, Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
(800) 301-1582 *Fax: (502) 589-3107*

ESPN, the leader in sports programming, is seeking a motivated professional who will work in a high energy environment at ESPN in Bristol, CT for one of the following opportunities:

MANAGER, FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Responsibilities include development, implementation and operation of applications related to the financial and administrative areas. Requirements include Bachelors in Business, Computer Science, Accounting or equivalent experience. Proven leadership skills and hands-on experience with the **ORACLE Financials package. Ad# 1027**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsibilities include analysis, design, development and implementation of systems that support business processes and on air production functions. Requirements include Bachelors in Business, Computer Science or equivalent experience. Hands on experience with **ORACLE Developer 2000. Ad# 1028**

SR. UNIX SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR/PROJECT COORDINATOR

Responsible for the evaluation, implementation and administration of hardware/software based security products including UNIX and NT/AS servers. Requirements include a minimum of 3 years in-depth experience with computer/network security issues, UNIX, TCP/IP systems, knowledge of Internet proxy Firewalls and a minimum of one year managing projects. **Ad# 1029**

ESPN offers a competitive benefits package, in addition to a stimulating work environment. Qualified candidates should send resume to: **ESPN, Inc., Ad#___, ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 06010-7454, Fax: 860-585-2425 or email: jonesj@espn.com (unencrypted and nonmimed).** No phone calls please.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

ESPN

INSTITUTIONAL DATA ADMINISTRATOR

Duke University invites applications and nominations for the newly created position of Institutional Data Administrator. The Institutional Data Administrator will be a senior staff member in the Office of Information Technology (OIT) and will work closely with the Vice Provost for Information Technology and other senior OIT leadership to develop and implement plans to meet the University's strategic institutional data needs.

This will be OIT's highest level position for dealing with institutional data issues. As such, the person holding this position will lead the OIT Data Administration group's work with leaders in functional areas to make sure their data needs are met, particularly during the University's current "work process redesign" efforts which provide a unique opportunity to restructure and rationalize institutional data relationships.

As part of his or her responsibilities, the Institutional Data Administrator will design and implement a data architecture that allows administrative systems to share data readily as needed; develop a support strategy for appropriate access to institutional data using a variety of tools; and provide leadership in the development and maintenance of standards for data security in a networked and highly heterogeneous technological environment. He or she will also oversee the development and maintenance of key information on institutional data, create standards for documenting such information, and design ways to implement these standards in the context of a distributed data environment.

The successful candidate will display vision and expertise in developing a cross-functional institutional data warehouse and data model; strong technical background in database design; significant experience in enterprise application development; have proven management ability and leadership experience at the institutional level; and will understand effective communication within the higher education environment. A four-year degree in a related field is expected.

Review of applications will begin immediately and will continue until the position is filled. Interested individuals should send a cover letter, resume and addresses of three references to: **Institutional Data Administrator Search Committee, P.O. Box 90138, Duke University, Durham, NC 27708.**

Duke University

Duke University is An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PROJECT MANAGERS/ Applications Specialists

PowerCerv Technologies Corp is an organization committed to providing our clients with a competitive advantage. We seek committed professionals who can assist our clients in implementing our **ADAPTIcations** suite of PowerBuilder applications.

Project Managers with application development/implementation project mgmt. exp., solid foundation in s/w development & proj. mgmt methods, client/server experience & manufacturing, accounting, order entry or help desk expertise. Ability to travel. BS/BA degree in Mgmt, MIS or Computer Science desired. Openings in Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, Minn., Atlanta, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Philadelphia and Seattle.

Application Technical Specialists are senior PowerBuilder experts with good people skills, ability to lead a project and ability to travel. College degree in business, accounting or manufacturing or computer science along with CPIM or CPA is preferred.

Application Consulting Specialists are experienced and trained professionals working closely with our clients as our implementation teams to ensure that all of the clients application requirements are met. Project management or prior implementation exp. is strongly desired along with appropriate degree and/or certification.

While relocation will not be necessary, there may be times when extensive travel is required.

Forward resumé w/ salary history to:

PowerCerv, S.B. Nichols, 400 N. Ashley, Suite 2700
Tampa, FL 33602 or Fax 813-222-0886 or email at
steven.nichols@powercerv.com

EOE/Drug-Free

JOBS!

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.
DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Texas	214-691-3420
Internet	telnet dice.com
Web	www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

A Service of D&L Online, Inc.: (515) 280-1144

DATABASE EXPERTS

Relocating or desire more challenge? We have outstanding positions for DBA's & DB developers. All USA / Auto & Fees Paid

Sr. DB Expert to $85k
F100 comp. seeks exp. with multiple RDBMS's for corp Database expert in planning & integration

Data Warehousing to $75k+stock
Oracle/Unix Project Mgr with strong technical & business skills

Oracle DBA to $70k
Oracle & Unix or Windows for development of large systems

Also:
Database Internals & C++ to $70k
Clients/Server & Sybase to $65k
Oracle/Manufacturing to $65k
GUI/Powerbuilder to $65k
Informix DBA to $60k

HAMILTON TECHNICAL PERSONNEL, INC.
P.O.Box365 WestHurley,NY 12491
914-679-4058 Fax: 914-679-5704
http@mhv.net
http://www1.mhv.net/~htp/

Project Manager, 40 hrs/wk, 8:30am-5:30pm, $42,000/yr. Manage projects related to relational database management systems in a client/server development environment. Lead projects in systems analysis, design & training. Perform database & application design. Install databases. Administer systems, networks & databases. Front-end design. Manage unit & integration testing. Oversee preparation of user documentation. Tools: Oracle; Sybase; SQL*Server; CASE; UNIX; C; Visual Basic; PowerBuilder; Uniface; Borland Delphi; MS-Access; Multimedia. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronics Engineering as well as 2 yrs exp. in job offered or as Systems Analyst required. Prior exp. must include: C; UNIX; SQL & tools; CASE tools; database administration, analysis & design; Oracle. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Ruth Daniels, Reference #V-IL-15050-R. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

LOTUS NOTES

ADMINISTRATORS, DEVELOPERS, DEPLOYMENT

Leading Lotus Notes Business Partner located in the Detroit, Michigan area has opportunities in the Detroit area and nationally for qualified, motivated individuals to fill existing and anticipated openings. **NoTechs** offers competitive pay and benefits packages. Please fax or send your resume to: **NoTechs, Inc.**, Attn: HR, 7001 Orchard Lake Road, Ste. 410, West Bloomfield, MI 48322. Fax 810-932-1921

NUTECHS@TX.NETCOM.COM

Programmer Analyst; 40 hrs/wk 8-5; $42,000/yr. Develop engineering programs and procedures using Oracle RDBMS tools such as SQL*Plus, SQL*Forms, SQL* Menu, PL/SQL, SQL*ReportWriter and Pro*C under UNIX. Design software systems under the relational database management environment including memory management, network system library function calls and efficient algorithm implementation for information management. Make enhancements to existing systems based on end user's requirements. Convert existing forms from 3.0 to 4.5 [GUI]. Redesign, develop and maintain systems such as scheduling, materials management, medical & payroll. Confer with engineering & technical support personnel to resolve inaccuracy or feasibility problems. Min Reqs: MS in Engineering or Computer Science. Past development of a timesheet system using SQL* Forms 4.5 & SQL*ReportWriter 2.5 under ORACLE RDBMS. Past development of a project management system using SQL*Forms 4.5 under ORACLE RDBMS. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resumé to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, JO#TX7855063. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer. Multiple positions open.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST required. Perform Business Area Analysis, Information Systems Design & Client Requirements capture through structured interviewing techniques & user interaction. Provide project specifications, project leadership & quality assurance for projects. Develop logical & physical data models, build relational databases using SQL & related relational database tools including FoxPro. Design GUI's using Visual Basic & develop new software on networked MS DOS & Windows/Windows NT platforms using structured programming & design methodologies. Bachelors Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers, or Engineering, plus 2 years experience in the job duties described above. University project work (other than mere classroom study) may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$36,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O. #TX7855849. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $55,600/yr. Carry out the design and development of software application systems, preparation of program specifications and internal design, development of test plans and test cases on IBM hardware utilizing CICS, IMS and COBOL. Reqr. Bachelor's degr. in Computer Science, Electrical or Mechanical Engrng. and 4 yrs. expr. in job offered or 4 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. one year of work experience on IBM computers and with CICS, IMS and COBOL. Employer is S/W development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #95396.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Analyze, design, develop, test, debug, document & implement proprietary software applications utilizing embedded programming. Customize client requirements incl integration with existing systems, migration & conversion. Req 4 yrs exp in job or related EDP occupation. Exp must incl ORACLE 7 RDBMS with ORACLE CASE METHODS (entire life cycle), Prototyping techniques, Data & Functional Modeling, Network Design in Distributed Multi-user System with Fragmentation & Replication. $46,113/yr. 40hrs/wk. 8:00am-5:00pm. Job Site: Charlotte, NC. Send resume with Social Security # to Job Service, 500 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, NC 28202. Attn.: Job Order #NC2661120, DOT Code 030.167-014.

Programmer/Analyst needed for computer consulting firm located in Duluth, Georgia. Job duties include: Software consulting on various in-house projects and/or contract basis throughout the United States. Design and develop a variety software applications on a variety of business and industry applications and re-engineer software applications using state-of-the-art tools and techniques. Use Visual Basic, Windows, NT, Borland C++, Rasima Object Manager, Visual C++, MS SQL Server, LAN Manager, UNIX, MS-DOS and Windows. Applicant must have a B.S. degree in Computer Science. Applicant must also have 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties described above or 2 yrs. exp. as a Programmer/Analyst which must include 2 yrs. exp. in design and development of software applications on a variety of business and industry applications and 1 yr. exp. with Visual Basic, Visual C++, MS SQL Server, LAN Manager, and UNIX. 40hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon-Fri, $46,000/yr. Apply in person or send 2 resumes to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 6017600, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Systems Developer II for nonprofit, private research organization. Duties include: Performing GIS (Geographic Information System) analysis and mapping for environmental data using ARC/INFO and ARCVIEW software packages. Designing Graphic user Interfaces (GUI) using UIM/X GUI builder, Motif and X11 library and AML; Network programming (Client/Server) in C/C++ using TCP/IP protocols; Graphic programming using Agx, SRGP, SPHIC software packages; Implementing databases for metadata and programming in AML, Perl to import, export, and extract data. Also making internet homepages using HTML, Java and CGI. Requires a Masters Degree in Computer Science. Requires one year experience in the job offered or one year experience as a Systems Analyst to include experience in the following: -GIS (Geographic Information Systems) including ARC/INFO; UNIX; C/C++, and Network Programming (TCP/IP protocols). Salary is $40,945.00 per year. Hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, forty per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #103096. Employer paid ad.

Software Engineer: Build & enhance our core business apps using C++, NT, SQL server, Win95, Sybase, Unix & WFWG infrastructure. **Req:** M.S. in CS or Engg. or equivalent with one yr. related exp. Coursework must include OOP, Database Theory, Distributed Database Analysis, Comp. Networks & Data Structures. Must have Exp. in Object-Oriented tech., GUI tools, RDBMS such as ORACLE/ SYBASE/SQL SERVER, client-server tech. and Windows Prog. Exp. in Sed, Awk, SCCS, RCS, PVCS, makefiles, SQL, PL/SQL, Report Writing & Batch Prog. Salary: 41000/yr. with attractive benefit package. Hrs: 8a-5p, 40hr/wk. Should be willing to travel. Proficiency in English a must. Resume to: Dept. of Labor/ Bureau of Operations, 1320 EXEC. CTR. DR., ATKINS RM 144, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399-0667. Re: Job# FL-1486583.

SYSTEMS/ANALYST to provide system and database administration; implement and maintain database applications and provide technical support. Utilize DB2/6000, Shell Scripts, PL/SQL, C/C++ and Oracle. Requirements include: bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Math. Two years experience as Software Engineer and/or Programmer and/or Research Assistant. Experience listed must include one year using DB2/6000, Shell Scripts, PL/SQL, C/C++ and Oracle 7.0. 40hrs/wk. (8a.m. - 5p.m., M-F), $34,000/yr. Send along with your resume your Social Security number and the Job Order number NC3060402 and DOT code 303.167-014 to: Job Services, 1105 Briggs Avenue, Durham, NC 27703 or apply to nearest Job Service office.

As Far As Your Mind Can Go.

OSPREY SYSTEMS, Inc., a Charlotte, North Carolina-based consulting company and **SAP Regional Implementation Partner**, seeks the most innovative minds in the world to develop revolutionary information systems.

MANAGER, SAP DATA CENTER

Provide leadership and direction of an SAP Data Center at one of our largest client sites. Must have proven success in project and people management skills and strong information technology background, and the ability to effectively interact with clients. 10+ years experience and knowledge of SAP and UNIX desired.

SAP CONSULTANTS

Project Managers • Jr & Sr Consultants
• Abap • Abap/EDI • Functional • Basis

We offer a competitive and comprehensive benefits package. Please send resume to:

Osprey Systems, Inc.
9401 Arrowpoint Blvd., Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28273
Tel: 704-672-1415
Fax: 704-672-1460

On line at: HTTP://WWW.VNET.NET/Osprey
Equal opportunity employer

OSPREY

CDSI

Computer Data Systems, Inc.

Software Professionals

Computer Data Systems, Inc. ® (CDSI), a premier information systems company, has immediate openings for software developers, engineers, database programmers & configuration mngmnt. analysts & other related positions.

Most positions require a related BA/BS & skills &/or related exp. in one or more of the following:

Kansas City, MO (includes Omaha, NE & Quantico, VA area) - Natural/ Adabas, JCL, UNIX, FORTRAN, OS/2, SABRS training, Oracle Forms 4.5, Computer Based Training Development with PC Graphics

New Orleans, LA - Mapper Programming Language, GIS, ARC/INFO, Oracle v7, Client Server, Intergraph, GUI

Denver, CO (includes Ft. Collins, CO, Salt Lake City, UT, Dugway, UT, & Colorado Springs, CO area) - C, C++, Visual Basic, FoxPro, UNIX, Vermont Views, Informix, PERL, HGML, Multi-Media, FOLIO, X-Windows, Oracle v7, Help Desk, AutoCad

San Antonio, TX - Sybase, Help Desk, Word Processing, Oracle DBAs, COBOL, Honeywell, Banyan Vine Administrators, USAF Samuell Edit System Specialists, UNISYS, Win-NT, C++, C, UNIX, LAN/WAN, Oracle v7, SAS

St Louis, MO - SAS, Oracle DBAs, Oracle v7, Network Installation, UNIX Systems Admin., Help Desk/End-User Support

CDSI offers a competitive salary & a full range of benefits.
For consideration, send resume to:

CDSI
Attn: H.R., Dept. 3356
810 Houston St., Ste. 650
Fort Worth, TX 76102
Fax: (817) 335-3631

Specify job & location preference. EOE M/F/D/V

Contract *Permanent*

LIFE INSURANCE

Nationwide Positions
!!! Top Rates !!!
- Life/70
- Vantage
- Cybertek
- LifeComm

All Mainframe Packages

The Firstech Corp
1-888-4-LIFE-70
fax: 818-789-8433
careers@firstech.com

GET OUT OF TOWN

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR HOME TOWN MAY HAVE MANY JOBS, BUT NOT YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITY. THE COMPUTER-TECH NETWORK OF 160 NATIONAL COMPUTER SEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE NO CHARGE PLACEMENT AND EMPLOYER PAID RELOCATION OF COMPUTER PERSONNEL TO ALL AREAS OF THE U.S.A. & OVERSEAS.
TOLL FREE 1-800-752-3674
FAX (216) 356-9991
E-Mail CompTechNet@Worldnet.att.net

COMPUTER TECH NETWORK

21010 Center Ridge Rd.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

STORAGE ADMINISTRATOR

Apply your talents to new, fast-paced challenges when you join Time Customer Service, Inc. Our organization provides magazine fulfillment to such popular Time Warner publications as TIME, PEOPLE and SPORTS ILLUSTRATED. We are looking for a highly motivated individual to compliment our team of Storage Administrators supporting DFSMS in an MVS/ESA environment at our Tampa based Administrative Center.

The successful candidate will posses 4 years experience in the design,coding and implementation of ACS routines. This self starter must have the ability to provide forward planning for a very dynamic SMS environment. An in-depth knowledge of all facets of SMS, including TMM, system managed tape and the concept of virtual tape is required. A good working knowledge of the CA-1 tape management system, as well as experience in SAS coding, is essential. This position requires experience in the role of project leader for complex projects involving many diverse groups.

Our growth-directed environment provides an excellent setting to utilize your talents. In addition, we offer a competitive salary and attractive benefits package. For consideration, please direct your resume to: Time Customer Service, Inc., Recruiter, 1 N. Dale Mabry, Dept. CW0923, Tampa, Fl 33609 or fax to (813)878-6208. AA/EOE

Sports Illustrated TIME People

TCS A Time Warner Company

UNLEASH
YOUR INNER DRIVE.

Opportunities exist nationwide for skilled professionals on our expanding team. Travel may be involved.

Senior/Systems Integrators
- Working knowledge of 3 network transport areas
- Design/configuration and development in mainframe, open systems (UNIX & PC) environments.
- Networking
- LAN Services
- NOS's and Host OS

Project Managers

Must have significant experience managing implementation of one of the following areas:
- Data Warehousing
- Integration System Management
- Imaging/Workflow/COLD

Need Strong project management, organization, supervision, proposal development and customer contact skills.

Technical Consultants
- Experience in a pre-sales environment
- Excellent presentation skills
- Understanding of Data Warehousing or Imaging/Workflow/COLD

Sales Account Executives
- Proven track record with major account management at Sr. level in selling systems, solutions, and services.
- Team-oriented, organized
- Up to 50% travel

POSITIONS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

With the ability to strategically focus our diverse talents, we're positioned to offer you a highly competitive salary/benefits package. Please send your resume to: Bull Worldwide Information Systems, Human Resources Manager, Code: NB19-23, 300 Concord Road, Billerica, MA 01821. Fax: (508) 294-4312. Visit our home page at http://www.bull.com. An equal opportunity, M/F/D/V employer.

Worldwide Information Systems

Bull

FAX YOUR PIECE OF OUR PUZZLE TO:

ATLANTA:
Andy Nale
Fax: (770) 435-8184
Phone: 800-771-2674
(770) 435-7970
2740 Bert Adams Rd., Ste. 100
Atlanta, GA 30339

GREENVILLE:
Holly Templeton
Fax: (864) 297-8197
Phone: (864) 297-1398
250 Commonwealth Dr.
Suite 104
Greenville, SC 29615

CHARLOTTE:
Nicole Piraino
Fax: (704) 568-8098; Phone: (704) 568-8095
7520 E. Independence Blvd., Ste. 240, Charlotte, NC 28227

OTHER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN:
BOSTON, MA (617) 684-0004
CHICAGO, IL (847) 619-2966
CLEVELAND, OH (216) 449-8004
HARTFORD, CT (800) 741-0244; (860) 633-3608
JACKSONVILLE, FL (800) 725-2674; (904) 737-8955
JACKSONVILLE, FL, (SOC) (800) 615-2674; (904) 737-0059
PORTLAND, OR (503) 223-4417
TALLAHASSEE, FL (904) 878-3096

Computer Management Sciences, Inc. GSI

Equal Opportunity Employer

Professionals With Solutions...

SAP PROFESSIONALS

Fast-Growing National And International Consultancy With A Reputation For First-Class Consultant Offers

WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS

▲ EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS	$ 180 K+
▲ TEAM LEADERS	$ 150 K+
▲ CONSULTANTS	$ 100 K+

CURRENTLY STAFFING PROJECTS IN: **US, Canada, South America and Overseas:** especially in these skills and industries: FI/CO, Basis, ABAP/4, PM, MM, WM, PP, SD, EDI in SAP Environment, Aerospace and Retail Experience in a SAP Environment. **LI/NYC:** Marketing/Recruitment and Technology Infrastructure

Competitive Compensation With Performance Incentives for Strong Professionals With Deep Experience; Comprehensive Benefits Package

Please Fax Resumes To:516-625-9687;Telephone 516-625-9000;Contact Gina Felicetti
E-mail: Spear1@interamp.com or visit us at http://www.spearhead.com
Applications treated in strictest confidence

SPEARHEAD
System Consultants (US) Ltd.
99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers
Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals

PROJECT MANAGERS
TEAM LEADERS/ CONSULTANTS
- Long-Term Career Opportunities
- Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

EXPERIENCE IN
ALL SAP R/3 MODULES BASIS AND ABAP
Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (TO $250K OR $150 PER HOUR FOR EXPERIENCED SAP EXPERTS)

PLEASE FAX RESUMES TO 516-625-0740 or visit us at http://www.ipr.com

IPR INC. INTERNATIONAL PROJECT RESOURCES INC.

Computer Jobs...
Lots of 'um.
http://www.SelectJOBS.com
if you *must*...
954-424-0563

BROWARD COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE OPPORTUNITY

SYSTEMS NETWORK ANALYST III
Salary Range - $38,442 - $55,612 per year

Requires graduation from an accredited four (4) year college or university with major course work in computer science or related field and four (4) years experience in PC/LAN office automation and systems analysis and design which must have included two (2) years experience in the installation and technical support of DOS and Windows, and the installation, administration and technical support of Novell Netware 3.12 or higher; or any equivalent combination of training and experience.

NOTE: Experience in PC/LAN project leadership, or in the technical support of Windows NT Server, Windows 95, WordPerfect, Lotus, GroupWise and PC 3270 Communications, or possession of a CNA or CNE is preferred.

Official application, including the separate data form, must be received by the Broward County Division of Human Resources by 4:00 p.m. on October 18, 1996. Official application, data form, and additional information may be obtained from the Broward County Division of Human Resources, Personnel Center, 115 S. Andrews Ave., Annex B., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301. Phone (954) 357-6444.

BROWARD COUNTY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER AND PROVIDER OF SERVICES
(MINORITY/FEMALE/DISABLED/VETERAN)

ATTENTION U.S. PROFESSIONALS!

Add your resume information to the Discovery Database and let all the consulting companies that are looking for your skillsets come to you. Assignments and/or positions are available nationwide for absolutely all skillsets. **And it costs you absolutely nothing!** If you want the added advantage, mail or fax your resume to:

The Discovery System

P.O. Box 37075
Kansas City, Mo. 64138
FAX (800) 505-6293
Voice (800) 222-0751

Assignments: Contract W2 ◆ Contract 1099 ◆ Contract for Hire ◆ Permanent Placement

Positions: Applications Programmer ◆ Database Administrator ◆ Network Administrator ◆ Programmer/Analyst ◆ Systems Analyst ◆ Systems Administrator ◆ Team/Project Leader ◆ Technical Writer

LRS A Tradition of Excellence

Join the team of technology professionals at Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc. We deliver excellence in business application development, industry leading print management software including VPS® (VTAM® Printer Support), technology education, pension management and gas compliance software. We offer great career challenges and outstanding benefits. Our benefits include paid overtime, health club membership, PC loan program, tuition reimbursement, pension/profit sharing and paid insurance programs.

We have immediate openings for full-time, experienced developers in:

St. Louis, MO – COBOL, CICS, DB2, Lotus Notes, RPG400, Visual Basic, PowerBuilder

Overland Park, KS – COBOL I/II, CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL/400, RPG400, C, C++, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic/SQL Server, Lotus Notes

East Peoria, IL – COBOL I/II, CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL/400, RPG400, C, C++, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic/SQL Server, Lotus Notes

Champaign, IL – COBOL, CICS, DB2, IMS, Microfocus COBOL, Synon, RPG400, C, C++, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Lotus Notes

Springfield, IL – MVS Assembler, Visual Basic, COBOL/400, RPG400, FoxPro 2.6 for Windows; C/C++ on UNIX, OS/2, NT, or Windows

Additional openings include:

St. Louis, MO – Technical Writer and Technical Recruiter

Springfield, IL – Network Engineers (Novell or Microsoft certified), Support Specialists (knowledge of JES, VTAM, and MVS dumps required)

Send résumé to:

Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
2401 West Monroe Street, Mail Stop B5-C
Springfield, Illinois 62704
Fax: 217.787.9433 Phone: 217.793.3800 #808
Internet: http://www.lrs.com E-mail: humres@lrs.com

LRS Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS
An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

join the team at IDG

Over the past six years, IDG Books Worldwide has assumed a leadership role in publishing highly acclaimed computer and business books. Our growth has created these outstanding opportunities to join our team in Indianapolis.

Site Manager-LAN

In addition to assuming responsibility for LAN administration and WAN equipment for one site, the successful candidate will also provide systems support and manage/develop people. Requirements include 4+ years of experience (MS NT networking) and a BSCS or related degree. Excellent communication skills a must.

Manager, Order Services

You will work closely with a project team in charge of enhancing our customer service capability. This will involve defining, selecting, customizing and implementing a new transaction processing system; and developing and training a team in charge of order processing, customer service and basic technical support. A college degree, preferably in business administration or management, a background in managing major systems changes, and strong team building/ leadership skills are required. The ability to thrive in a fast-paced, customer-driven setting is a must, as is knowledge of all aspects of order services. Preferred applicants will be familiar with software technical support and have a publishing background.

An excellent compensation and benefits package accompanies these positions. Please send/fax resume and salary requirements to: IDG Books Worldwide, Human Resources Manager, 7260 Shadeland Station, #100, Indianapolis, IN 46256; Fax: 317-596-5240. An equal opportunity employer.

Call our Job Line 1-800-434-2150 for additional opportunities.

Or visit our web site at http://www.idgbooks.com

More than a publishing phenomenon.

Engineering Manager - Software Verification sought by Telecommunications Company. Duties: Manage the testing of new software features developed for use on a digital telecommunication switch used primarily by interexchange carriers to determine functionality, compatibility and compliance with ISO (International Standards Organization) regulations. Manage software testing function including resource planning, scheduling, and product quality assessment. Determine new hardware or test equipment requirements and train employees on use of test equipment. Use continuous improvement techniques to enhance test development procedures and to identify and correct deficiencies. Review all testing processes to ensure compliance with regulatory requirements. Evolve testing processes by developing automated testing techniques and verification tools. Recruit, hire and manage a team of test engineers and conduct bi-weekly meetings to review test projects and track progress. Requirements: B.S. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and three years experience in the position offered or three years experience as a Telecommunication Engineer including: performing software testing on a digital telecommunication switch features used for interexchange services, developing automated testing techniques, test case management, and personnel or project management experience. M-F, 8:30-5:00, $70,000.00/year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O. Number TX7856366. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

Computer consulting firm in Pittsburgh, PA seeks Programmer/analyst to work at current job site in Colorado Springs, CO & at various other unanticipated job sites in the U.S. Participate in design & development of computer software applications or modules that run on Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) Alpha Computers with OSF/1 (Digital UNIX), UNIX, & Windows NT operating systems in a client/server environment using object-oriented design & analysis methodologies, C++ computer language, system architect design tool, PVCS source code management tool. Ascertain user requirements; create design documentation; & code, test, & debug applications or modules. Requires Bachelor's, Computer Science or related field; 2yrs experience as programmer/analyst performing specific duties described above OR 2yrs experience in software development including designing & developing computer software applications or modules that run on DEC Alpha computers with OSF/1, UNIX & Windows NT operating systems in a client/server environment using C++ computer language & source code management tools; & working knowledge of object-oriented design & analysis methodologies. $47,000/yr, 8am-5pm, M-F. Respond by resume to Mr. Richard Introcaso, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 1122 Western Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15233, & refer to Job Order No. 7014264.

Industrial Eng. Programmer to analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain mainframe based manufacturing information systems which invoive interacting with shopfloor personnel to conceptualize, analyze and impleiment various applications; use Microfocus COBOL, XBD, SPF2 in OS2 environment for development and testing; use COBOL, COBOL II, JCL, DB2, IMSDB/DC in MVS/TSO/ISPF environment on IBM mainframe along with utilities such as QMF, SPUFI, datavantage and XPEDITER for maintenance and enhancements. Require M.S. in Industrial Eng., Comp. Eng. or Comp. Sci. and 1 yr. exp. in the job offered or as a Programmer which includes developing software for planning material flow and assembly lines and programming using COBOL, COBOL II, DB2, IMS DB/DC and MVS. Master coursework must include Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Automated Factory Concepts, Advanced Production and Inventory Control and Advanced Topics in Quality Eng. 40 hr wk. 9am-5pm, $42,000/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 111996. Employer Paid Ad.

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER required. Design, development & customization of AEC (Architecture & Construction Engineering), AM/FM (Automated Mapping & Facilities Management) & GIS (Geographic Information System) software on UNIX, DOS & Windows-NT using C/C++, knowledge of GUI's & 3D computer graphic algorithms & MicroStation (CAD) Development Language. Database development in Oracle & SQL. Masters degree or its equivalent required in Engineering or Computers plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. University work experiences (other than mere classroom study) may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$40,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Interested applicants contact the Oklahoma State Employment Service, 11654A E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74129 (ID#7209). Phone: (918) 437-0844. Refer to Job Order No: 238351. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Programmer/Analyst needed for computer consulting firm located in Duluth, Georgia. Job duties include: Design and development of software applications on a variety of business and industry applications. Software consulting on in-house projects and/or contract basis throughout the United States. Re-engineer software applications. Use CICS, VSAM, COBOL, DATACOM, IDEAL, EASYTRIEVE, and SAS in MVS/ESA environment on IBM mainframe machine. Applicant must have 4 yrs. of exp. in the job duties described above or 4 yrs. exp. as a Programmer/Analyst which must include 4 yrs. exp. in design and development of software applications and the use of CICS, VSAM, COBOL, DATACOM, IDEAL, and SAS in MVS/ESA environment on IBM mainframe machine. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon-Fri, $48,000/yr. Apply in person or send 2 resumes to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 6016937, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $45,000/yr. Carry out the program analysis, program design, coding and testing of computer software application systems utilizing UNIX, C and ORACLE. Assist in user documentation. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent*. Reqr. 1 yr. expr. in job offered or 1 yr. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. *Equivalent includes 3 yrs. of expr. in job offered or related occupation, in lieu of bachelor's degree and 1 yr. expr. in job offered or related occupation. Reqr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems utilizing UNIX, C and ORACLE. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. *Employer paid ad.* E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 96496.

Software Engineer: Develop 4D software tools for the Medical Care Management System; develop Corporate Expert System (CCEx), AD HOC Report Writer, integrated Relational Database Management System packages, working with client-server & open-server architecture, Sybase, Oracle, Powerbuilder, & C++; write installation software packages using the Install Shield software tool; create project design specs & provide business *equirements & technical support to project teams in remote locations. $38,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. B.S. or equivalent in Computer Sc. or Computer Eng. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as Systems Analyst or Sr. Programmer Analyst. Exp. in related occupations must include use of 4D & Install Shield software tools, AD HOC Report Writer, Corporate Expert System, Sybase, Oracle, PowerBuilder, & C++. Submit 2 copies of resume to Case #60998, PO Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $45,000/yr. Design, develop, implement & test software applications for management information systems. Design of database access systems. Interprocess communication (IPC). Technical support. Tools: C; X11/Motif; UNIX; SYBASE; TCP/IP. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 1 yr exp. in job offered or as Lecturer required. Previous exp. must include: C/UNIX; SYBASE; IPC. Graduate education must include: 1 project with X-Windows/Motif & Socket, TCP/IP technology. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Sheila Lindsey, Reference #V-IL-15706-L. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $45,000/yr. Prepare program specifications, develop and test programs and assist in implementation and documentation of software application systems utilizing COBOL, CICS, DB2, C and CASE Tools. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical or Mechanical Engrng. and 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work experience in developing application systems and with COBOL, CICS, DB2, C and CASE Tools. Employer is S/W development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #122896.

Consultant to design, develop, implement & test software for management information systems. Graphical user interface (GUI) development. Database development. Tools: MS Access; PowerBuilder; Visual Basic; SQL Server; Crystal Reports. M.S. in Computer Science* as well as 1 yr. exp. in job offered or as Programmer Analyst required. (*M.S. in any engineering field + 6 mos. exp. as Computer Analyst also acceptable.) Previous experience must include: MS Access; PowerBuilder; Visual Basic; SQL Server; Crystal Reports. Must be Certified Microsoft Solution Developer. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $53,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Kristin Williams, Taylor Management Systems, Inc., 2800 River Road, Ste. 425, Des Plaines, IL 60018. (847) 803-1500.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $36,670/yr. Carry out the program analysis, program design, coding and testing of software application systems on UNIX platforms using ORACLE, SQL and Pro*C. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Reqr. 1 yr. expr. in job offered or 1 yr. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or S/W Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems on UNIX platforms utilizing ORACLE, SQL and Pro*C. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 96996.

Senior Business Programmer (Tampa, FL client site). Design, develop, code, test, implement and maintain programs for business applications systems using RPG/400 and COBOL/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. 2 yrs exp. in job req. $37,500/yr; 40 hr/wk; 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090 Re: JO # FL-1490213.

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $58,000/yr. Carry out the systems analysis, systems design, coding and testing of computer software systems for manufacturing applications on IBM m/f and UNIX environments utilizing MVS, COBOL, CICS, CSP, DB2, ASSEMBLER and ORACLE. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Reqr. 5 yrs. expr. in job offered or 5 yrs. expr. in Systems Anaysis &/or Programming &/or Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems on IBM m/f and UNIX environment and with MVS, COBOL, CICS, CSP, DB2, ASSEMBLER and ORACLE. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 115396.

Software Engineer. Develop client/server applications as part of a system re-engineering project. Tools: PowerBuilder; Oracle; SQL. M.S. in Computer Science an well as 1 yr. experience in job offered or as Programmer required. Previous experience must include: PowerBuilder; SQL; client/server applications. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $43,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Sherri Noon, REF#092396, American Chambers Life Insurance Co., 1805 High Point Drive, Naperville, IL 60563. (630) 505-4888.

Systems Analyst. Design, develop, implement & test software for Multimedia, Computer Based Training (CBT) applications. Graphical user interface (GUI design). Tools: Visual Basic; MS-Access; Windows; Lotus Notes; SQL; Visual C++. M.S. in Computer Science* as well as 1 yr. experience in job offered or as Programmer required. (*M.S. in any engineering field including 18 graduate credits in computer science also acceptable.) Previous experience must include: Visual Basic; MS-Access; Windows; Lotus Notes; SQL; Visual C++. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $45,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Amit Jain, Computer Discoveries, Inc., 2309 Sudbury Lane, Geneva, IL 60134. (630) 208-1373.

Programmer/Analyst (Jacksonville, FL client site; subsequent placements throughout U.S.) Analyze, design, develop, code, test, implement, and maintain programs for commercial and financial applications systems, using COBOL II, CICS, and DB2 in an IBM mainframe environment. Bachelor's Degree in Comp. Sci., Engin., Math, or Busn. Admin. + 2 yrs. exp. in job. $36,500/yr; 40 hr/wk; 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: JO# FL-1491519.

---

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers
COMPUTERWORLD

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE

Duke University invites applications and nominations for the newly created position of Director, Information Systems Architecture. The Director will be a senior staff member in the Office of Information Technology (OIT) and will work closely with the Vice Provost for Information Technology and other senior OIT leadership to develop appropriate standards for an information technology architecture that will facilitate enterprise application development and integration.

As part of his or her responsibilities, the Director will provide vision and leadership to the University community in planning for strategic systems integration efforts, especially those related to the replacement of legacy administrative systems. He or she will also evaluate new and emerging information systems technologies to facilitate systems integration efforts; participate with senior OIT leadership in short- and long-range planning efforts and in shaping policies, standards, and procedures related to information technology; be responsible for promoting systems integration standards for Duke in consultation with other universities; and negotiate with vendors, on behalf of Duke, to assure compliance with systems integration standards.

The successful candidate will display vision and expertise in enterprise systems development and integration in a distributed, heterogeneous hardware and software environment; have proven management ability and leadership experience at the institutional level; and will understand effective communication within the higher education environment. A four-year degree in a related field is expected.

Review of applications will begin immediately and will continue until the position is filled. Interested individuals should send a cover letter, resume and addresses of three references to: **Director, Information Systems Architecture Search, P.O. Box 90138, Duke University, Durham, NC 27708.**

Duke University

Duke University is An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Omaha, NE. Provide technical support for Fraud Management Services Department in design, analysis & support of new & existing systems & business opportunities for remote bank card processing. Design & implement client/server applications for remote access systems. Analyze bank card processing system requirements, create functional specs & program specs, communicate status of schedules & milestones to managers & assist in testing applications. Reqs: Bachelor's degree in Computer Sci or Computer Information Systems. 1 yr exp in job offered or 1 yr exp as Programmer/Analyst or Consultant. The one yr. of exp must include developing client server applications to design & implement remote access systems & developing software applications for bank card processing system. $45,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk. 9:00a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send resume to: Mr. Bernard Childerston, Nebraska Job Service, 550 South 16th St., P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509. Refer to Job Order No. NE0170700. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

CONSULTANTS

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS	• AS 400	• PL1
DB2 or CICS	• Modelers	• IMS
Natural 2	• Internals	• OMF
Ideal	• SAP	• Bus/Analysts
ADW or IEF	• CSP	• VAX
BAL	• HPS	• IDMS/ADSO
EDI	• Focus	• Qual Assur

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes	• DBAs	• C or C++
Sys/Admins	• FileNet	• Qual Assur
Smalltalk	• Novell	• InfoPump
Oracle	• Unix	• Vis Basic
Lan/Wan	• Sybase	• Testers
Tech Support	• Visual C++	• HTML/JAVA
Informix	• TCP/IP	• COA/OOD
Powerbuilder	• Help Desk	• Mkt Data
Win NT or 95	• CORBA	• Peoplesoft

Rohn Rogers Consulting
Attn: Roger Sichel
1185 6th Ave, 36th Fl, NYC 10036
http://www.rohn-rogers.com/rohn-rogers/
800-421-5158 212-921-1300
Fax 800-779-6300
or R. Michaels
1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd
Crown Center, Suite 300
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-489-2700 Fax 954-489-6474

Client/Server Sales Support Opportunities

Compuware Corporation is a leading worldwide provider of software products and professional services that help IT professionals efficiently develop, implement and support applications that run their businesses. Founded in 1973, Compuware is one of the 15 largest independent software vendors in the world. Today Compuware is the world leader in client/server development tools, and we currently have exciting opportunities for ambitious, career-minded Sales Support Representatives.

UNIFACE SALES SUPPORT: to provide pre/post sales support for Uniface, a leading high performance client/server tool for developing business-critical IS applications on a wide range of hardware and software platforms. Candidates should have 3-5 years pre/post sales support experience on RDBMSs (Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Ingres and/or client/server tools), a high degree of technical expertise and a willingness to travel. Immediate availability in Boston, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Houston, New Jersey, and Seattle.

EcoTOOLS SALES SUPPORT: to provide pre/post sales support for EcoTOOLS, Compuware's systems management tool. Candidates should have database experience with Oracle, Sybase, Informix or Ingres, 3+ years UNIX experience, and systems management expertise. Immediate availability in Alameda, Bethesda, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Houston, New Jersey, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Seattle, and St. Louis.

EcoNET SALES SUPPORT: to provide pre/post sales support for EcoNET, Compuware's network management solutions product. Candidates should have experience in Microcomputers, LAN and WAN topology including Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI, ATM, Hubs, Routers, Bridges, TCP/IP, and Novell IPX/SPX. Immediate availability in Alameda, Bethesda, Boston, Chicago, Denver, Houston, Long Beach, Minneapolis, New Jersey, Phoenix , Seattle, and Toronto.

COMPUWARE.

Contact Anne Law referring to Dept. CW25, Compuware Corporation, 31440 Northwestern Highway, Farmington Hills, MI 48334 • Phone 800-267-4884 • Fax 800-871-0401 • Email careers@compuware.com.

http://www.compuware.com

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PSC

ARIZONA CONSULTING

OUR STAFF MAKES US #1,
WE NEED YOU TO KEEP US THERE!

We need highly motivated & career oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following:

MAINFRAME	DISTRIBUTED/CLIENT-SERVER
• SAS	• IEF, COMPOSER
• COBOL II/370	• SAP ABAP/4
• DB2	• UNIX/C/C++
• IMS	• POWERBUILDER
• CICS	• VISUAL BASIC
• IMS or DB2 DBA	• ORACLE or SYBASE DBA
• ORACLE Developers	• WIN NT/Sys Administrators
• Informix/4GL or C	• Method/1

Please call, mail or fax resumes to:
Professional Software Consultantz, Inc.
ELI ZINKER
4747 N. 7th St. #424, Phoenix, AZ 85014
(800) 279-4498, Fax (602) 279-1161
prosen4192@aol.com

Member NACCB

The Computer Information Systems Department, College of Business Administration, at California State Polytech University seeks candidates for two faculty positions:
• one in the telecommunications area &
• one as Department Chair.

Rank & salary dependent on qualifications & experience. For further information or to obtain a position description, call the Department Office at (909) 869-3235, send E-mail to cisdept@csupomona.edu or visit http://www.csupomona.edu/bus/cis/position.htm

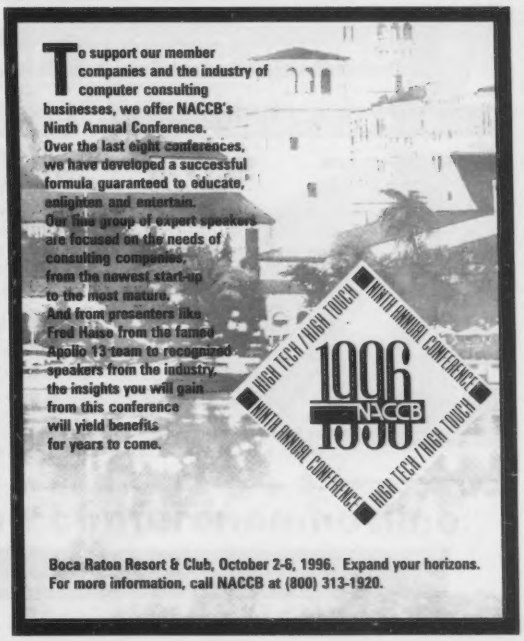
Cal Poly Pomona is an AA/EEO employer

Internationally renowned systems integrator in Atlanta, GA seeks Systems Analyst to provide consulting services to corporate clients at various unanticipated work sites throughout the U.S. Engage in performance tuning of sophisticated computer systems that run on UNIX operating system & incorporate Informix relational database management systems including performing risk & threat analyses. Analyze, design, & implement UNIX utilities for operation of UNIX system, including tuning & configuring UNIX kernel. Engage in logical & physical design & optimization of Informix database, including setting up & tuning Informix on-line engine, using Informix, 4GL, SQL, ESQL & ESQL/C computer languages. Perform security risk & threat analyses including conducting system-wide security audits & creating bastion hosts using System Analysis Tool for Administration of Networks (SATAN); computer Oracle & Password System (COPS); & Crack password & auditing tools. Requires bachelor's or equivalent in computer science or related field; 2 yrs experience as Systems Analyst performing the duties described above OR 2 yrs experience in performance tuning of sophisticated computer systems that run on UNIX operating system & incorporate Informix databases including performing risk & threat analyses. Experience must include designing & implementing UNIX utilities; logical & physical database design & optimization of informix database, including setting up & tuning online engine; & security & auditing tools, such as COPS & Crack, for setting up system-wide security audits. $63,000/yr; 9am-5pm, M-F. Respond by sending TWO copies of resume to Georgia Department of Labor, 943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office, & refer to Job Order No. GA6012390.

SAP

We specialize in:
The placement of SAP professionals - all modules. ABAP, BASIS.
Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide.
We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates.

People Unlimited
1811 Sardis Rd. N., Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-845-1052



Rutgers University Computing Services

DIRECTOR NEWARK CAMPUS COMPUTING SERVICES

Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, invites applications for the position of Director, Newark Campus Computing Services to lead, manage, and be an advocate for the development of computing capabilities on the University's Newark Campus in consultation and collaboration with administration, faculty, staff and clients. Provides leadership in the planning, and implementation of computing and information goals for research, instruction, service and administrative information. Establishes policy, supervises staff, coordinates services, and provides administration and budgetary control to effectively serve the campus computing needs. Works closely with the Newark Provost Office on campus computing priorities and needs. Collaborates with Computing Services management to develop University-wide strategic plans, policy and services to meet the long range goals and objectives of the University. Major equipment currently includes: Sun/UNIX, MS-DOS and Macintosh, campus-wide fiber-optic backbone, distributed instructional computing labs.

Requires an advanced degree or equivalent experience and a minimum of five years experience in computing (data processing, information management) with progressively increasing positions of management, supervisory and budgetary responsibility. Must have demonstrated oral and written communication skills, planning and implementation skills, experience as exhibited by appropriate documentation, and strong organizational and interpersonal skills.

A competitive salary offered, depending on experience, and a comprehensive benefit package.

Send resume, including salary history/requirements to: **Rutgers University, Newark Personnel Office, 249 University Avenue, Room 202, Newark NJ 07102. Reference#278**

THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
RUTGERS

Employment eligibility verification required.Rutgers is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Firearms Training Systems (FATS) is the leader in the development of small arms training systems for military, law enforcement, hunting, & personal security.

Senior Software Engineers
Proficient with C/C++ programming language, object-oriented design, interface design, real-time systems, & CASE tools. DIS experience desirable. (BS/MS/PhD-EE/CS)

Windows Programmers
Proficient in development of Windows 95/NT, C/C++ programming language, multitasking systems, object-oriented programming, & CASE tools. DIS experience desirable. (BS/MS/PhD-EE/CS)

Game Programmers
Support game development for new commercial 32/64-bit game platforms. Desired experience includes commercial development of games for PC/Windows or existing 16/32-bit game platforms, & real-time 3D graphics effects. (BS/MS/PhD-EE/CS)

FIREARMS TRAINING SYSTEMS, Inc.
7340 McGinnis Ferry Road
Suwanee, GA 30174 .
FAX (770) 813-0148

Director of Info Syst: Responsible for directing all funct of the group, incl budgets, resources and personnel worldwide. Produces the global info sys strategy and coords with the bus functional leaders and sr mgmt to ensure bus needs are incorp. Defines and disseminates info sys policies and proced, ensuring global compliance. Responsible for design, research, development, engineering and deployment of new sys worldwide using SSADM structured methodology and CASE tools, integrating SW and HW environments, telephone systems, remote dial-in, and integrated computer systems. Selects and manages consultants, utilizes new strategies to address evolving business requirements, and develops products which provide an edge over competitors. Directs the monitoring and support of all info sys. Must have a BS in info sys or equiv + 6 yrs exp in systems analysis, design and develop, utilizing SSADM structured methodologies and CASE tools, intrntl sys design, implementation, integration and validation; process analysis and reengineering, working with 4GL's and RDBMS, incl Oracle, and Access; client/server applic, mgmt of tel systems, including handsets, analog and digital lines, exchange, voice mail, and remote dial-in access for laptop users; Lotus Notes develop and deployment, training, feasibility studies, and bdgt develop. Salary: $78,000. Send resume with copy of ad to: J. Penley, Pharmco, 4009 Banister Lane, Austin, TX 78704-7792.

Consultant. Design, develop, implement & test software for telecommunications network management system using object-oriented & client/server technology. Network protocol interface, network simulation & verification of fault-tolerant communication systems. Graphical user interface development. Tools: C++; UNIX; X.25; CCS7; CCITT-7; GUI; SQL; TCP/IP; TL1; X-Windows; Oracle; G2++ messages; Asos communication framework. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 6 mos. experience in job offered or as Graduate Assistant required. Previous experience must include: UNIX; C++; client/server technology; object-oriented design; SQL; TCP/IP; X-Windows; telecommunications protocols. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $45,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Jeff Fang, Utek, inc., 915 Harger Road, Ste. 350, Oak Brook, IL 60521, REF#092396. (630) 573-9688

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic, Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL: (516) 677-9800
FAX: (516) 677-1950
EMAIL: tom@stratem.com
7600 Jericho Tpke
Woodbury, NY 11797

Two CAD SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required. Design, development & maintenance of DOS & UNIX based mechanical CAD software products using C/C++, 3D computer graphics, algorithms, kinematic & dynamic analysis for 3D mechanical systems simulation, modeling techniques, design optimization techniques, feature based engineering design concepts, GUI development & engineering drafting methodology. Master's degree or its equivalent required in Engineering or Comp-uters plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. University work experiences (other than mere classroom study) may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$36,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Interested applicants contact the Oklahoma State Employment Service, 11654A E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74129 (ID#7209). Phone: (918) 437-0844. Refer to Job Order Nos: 238316 and 238319. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Systems Analyst - Analyze, design, develop, implement Info. Mgment Systems on IBM/MVS hardware using DB2, CICS, and COBOL. 40 hrs/wk; 8AM-5PM; $67,000/yr. Req. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Math or any Engineering & 2 years exp. Employer is a computer consulting firm. Relocation to various client sites for periods of 6 months to 2 years is required. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 1001 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE, ORLANDO, FL 32803-3520 Re: Job Order Number FL-1490586.

Programmer/Analyst (Boca Raton and Miami, FL client sites). Analyze, design and develop software systems using Microfocus Cobol and Gupta SQL in a client/server environment. Bachelor's Degree in Comp. Sci., Engin.. or Math, + 2 yrs. exp. in job. $40,000/yr; 40 hr/wk; 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: JO# FL-1491908.

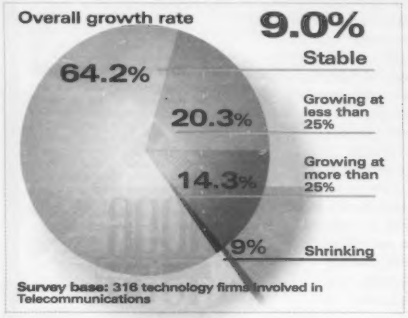
---

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers
COMPUTERWORLD

Career Survey: Telecommunications

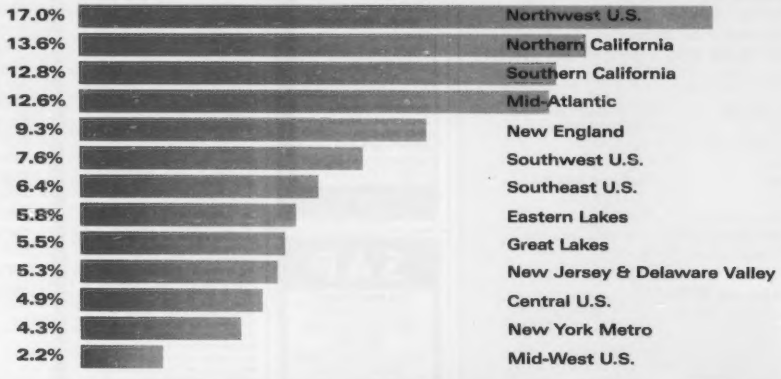
Industry Hiring Trends



Survey base: 316 technology firms involved in Telecommunications

Survey conducted between July '96 and Sept '96;

Regional Growth Analysis



CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 45,000+ technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 31,439 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass

ATTEND

New England CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

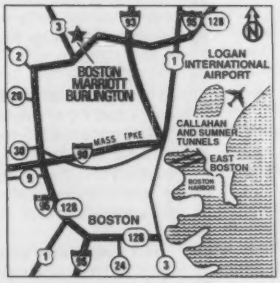
COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's New England Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, October 7, 1996

Boston Marriott Burlington, Burlington, Massachusetts

On October 7, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the second annual New England Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Boston Marriott Burlington, Burlington, Massachusetts.



A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am **Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**

8:15am **Concurrent Sessions:**
- **The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line"**
  Karen W. Stanley, Vice President of Development, Priority Management Systems, Inc.
- **The Internet Primer: What is the Internet?**
  Martha Stone-Martin, President, Linkwell Services

9:40am **Proactive Recruitment Techniques**
Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

12:15pm **Luncheon Keynote:**
Coping with Technology: Help for the Paradigm Shifted
Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld

2:30pm **Concurrent Sessions:**
- **The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line" (repeat)**
- **The Recruiter's Guide to the Internet**
  Ginay Pinzer, Human Resources Consultant

4:15pm **Town Hall Forum**
Jack Erdlen, Vice President, Strategic Outsourcing - Romac International

6:00p.m **Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

Industry Trends
Luncheon/Keynote Address

Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld

Sure, there are new skills entering the market every day, but what are the trends that drive these skills? Maryfran Johnson, one of the industry's leading watchers of the Information Systems profession will give you an up-to-the-minute view in this very special keynote address.

Town Hall Forum

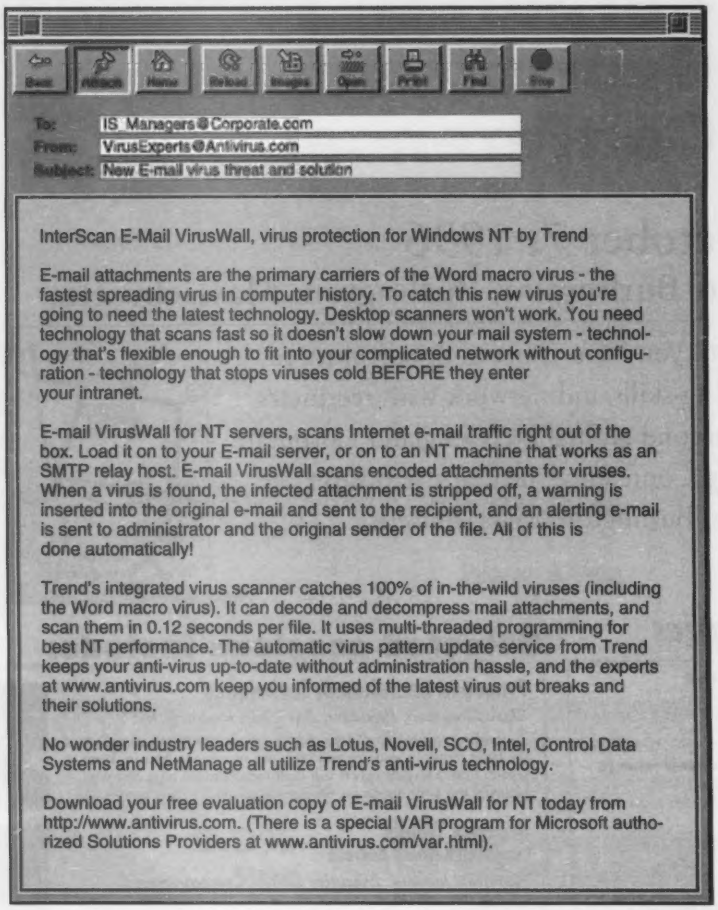
Jack Erdlen, Vice President, Strategic Outsourcing - Romac International

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as Jack Erdlen, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline: 1-800-488-9204

Got e-mail? Got the Word Macro Virus?

You need E-mail VirusWall!



InterScan E-Mail VirusWall, virus protection for Windows NT by Trend

E-mail attachments are the primary carriers of the Word macro virus - the fastest spreading virus in computer history. To catch this new virus you're going to need the latest technology. Desktop scanners won't work. You need technology that scans fast so it doesn't slow down your mail system - technology that's flexible enough to fit into your complicated network without configuration - technology that stops viruses cold BEFORE they enter your intranet.

E-mail VirusWall for NT servers, scans Internet e-mail traffic right out of the box. Load it on to your E-mail server, or on to an NT machine that works as an SMTP relay host. E-mail VirusWall scans encoded attachments for viruses. When a virus is found, the infected attachment is stripped off, a warning is inserted into the original e-mail and sent to the recipient, and an alerting e-mail is sent to administrator and the original sender of the file. All of this is done automatically!

Trend's integrated virus scanner catches 100% of in-the-wild viruses (including the Word macro virus). It can decode and decompress mail attachments, and scan them in 0.12 seconds per file. It uses multi-threaded programming for best NT performance. The automatic virus pattern update service from Trend keeps your anti-virus up-to-date without administration hassle, and the experts at www.antivirus.com keep you informed of the latest virus out breaks and their solutions.

No wonder industry leaders such as Lotus, Novell, SCO, Intel, Control Data Systems and NetManage all utilize Trend's anti-virus technology.

Download your free evaluation copy of E-mail VirusWall for NT today from http://www.antivirus.com. (There is a special VAR program for Microsoft authorized Solutions Providers at www.antivirus.com/var.html).

"VirusWall is a key part of the security measures PNC Bank of Pittsburgh has implemented in conjunction with its online banking services.... 'In overall testing, VirusWall appeared to be the most robust' said Mike Goddard, assistant vice president for information security at PNC."

PC Week Labs
July 18, 1996

"Better virus detection methods for e-mail attachments will help considerably in reducing the macro virus problem. Trend Micro has a reputation for innovation and we applaud this excellent work."

Larry Jones,
Director of product marketing
for Lotus cc:Mail

TREND MICRO INCORPORATED

Download your evaluation copy from
www.antivirus.com/1002

For more product information send e-mail to: interscaninfo@mailback.com

1-800-289-0976

Come See Us at Windows NT Solutions Moscone Center, San Francisco
Aug 27-29 Booth #1009

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

Novell Professional Developer

Copyright 1996 Trend Micro, Inc. InterScan E-mail VirusWall and ScanMail are registered trademarks of Trend Micro, Inc. cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Marketplace

THE ECONOMICS OF ERGONOMICS

By Amy Malloy

Creating an ergonomically correct office isn't a one-step process. A company must decide who's in charge, figure out what to buy and offer proper training.

Companies can't just drop employees into workstations. How office workers interact with equipment plays a crucial role in how well and comfortably they do their jobs. That's where ergonomics comes in; it's an applied science that focuses on user/equipment interaction.

Some experts suggest dedicating a team of employees to ergonomics. "The team should consist of someone from IS, someone from HR, someone from facilities as well as someone who deals with expenditures of money," says Marilyn Joyce, director of The Joyce Institute, a consultancy and unit of Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Seattle.

Key player

No matter who makes up this team or how it's handled, everyone agrees that information systems should play a role. "There should be a marriage between IS and facilities. In many organizations, they are not even dating. In many cases, they don't even know each other," says Bob Bettendorf, president of the Institute for Office Ergonomics in Manchester, Vt.

Others agree. "We would like [IS] to be more involved, at least to know what they are up to," says Bradley Joseph, corporate ergonomist at Ford Motor Co. in Dearborn, Mich.

Each department brings a different perspective. Facilities staffers think of the building, lighting, chairs and desks, while human resources is concerned with the employees' overall well-being. And, naturally, IS cares about the technology. Together, this team creates a complete picture of the company and its needs.

A team of employees might seem extreme or costly to some companies, but it doesn't have to be a permanent fixture. "Teams could be together for a day," Joseph says.

Departments need to communicate or companies will waste money on inefficient, inappropriate purchases.

For instance, if IS is going to upgrade monitors from 15 inches to 21 inches, the facilities department needs to know. Employees might need larger desks or keyboard trays. If the desks are narrow, larger monitors may not fit, and upgrades could cost hundreds of dollars per workstation, Bettendorf says. A company may choose to add keyboard trays instead, but those can cost up to $200 each, he adds.

If a company decides to add keyboard trays, there must be room on them for mice. "You can't have a keyboard on a tray and a mouse on a desk," Joyce says.

Time to shop

The next step is deciding what to buy. Experts recommend setting up a lending library with a stock of frequently requested ergonomically designed equipment that employees can test. This can help companies avoid making unnecessary purchases. Chairs, keyboards, wrist rests, monitor stands and foot rests are recommended library items.

Purchases such as monitors and furniture require planning. The facilities department needs to know the technological direction of the company.

"If the IS people put together a future direction statement, when the facilities people make a furniture buy, they can do it intelligently," Bettendorf says.

Equipment isn't always the culprit. Sometimes an employee isn't using it properly, and a few minor adjustments, such as correcting posture or changing the position of the screen, rectify the problem. "Most of what needs to be done has to do with workers and managers knowing how to use existing equipment," Joyce says.

If the company educates employees about the right way to sit and use equipment, comfort levels should improve. "There is a significant research movement saying many problems can be addressed by teaching the person how to sit properly," says Michael Gauf, managing editor of "CTD News" in Horsham, Pa. "CTD News" is a monthly newsletter that focuses on cumulative trauma disorders and related issues.

The most common problems Bettendorf sees users having are headaches and tired eyes, which can be solved with proper lighting, and shoulder and head pain, which often can be solved by adjusting monitors.

"People can be trained not to pound the keys too hard or grab the mouse like it's going to scurry off the desk," Joyce says. ■

Malloy is *Computerworld*'s assistant researcher.

WEB SITES

CTD News: ctdnews.com
ErgoWeb: tucker.mech.utah.edu
Human Factors and Ergonomics Society: hfes.org/HFES/HFES.html

BUYER BEWARE

Those versed in the dos and don'ts of ergonomics have some advice for those buying equipment that claims to reduce computer-related injuries.

"Most of the so-called ergonomic equipment is really being sold without the benefit of any research that confirms its efficacy. I would look at all claims with a very jaundiced eye," says Bob Bettendorf, president of the Institute for Office Ergonomics.

Those buying equipment should watch out for products that manufacturers say will prevent or cure computer-related injuries. "There are no guarantees. There are so many variables. A manufacturer would be taking on an enormous liability to say that a particular product would solve problems," says Marilyn Joyce, director of The Joyce Institute.

"Don't blindly accept that new equipment will solve the problem," says Michael Gauf, managing editor of "CTD News." "This is very much a buyer-beware market. You need to ask for the research, for the proof." — *Amy Malloy*

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace Vendor Center

A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as... 1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018. 2 Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on. 3 Sit back and relax – your requested information is on the way.

(800) 447-0018

Software
3780 RJE Emulation ..... ext. 517
Client/Server Development Tools ..... ext. 509
Groupware ..... ext. 511
Network Management ..... ext. 512
Remote Access ..... ext. 513
Security ..... ext. 516
Terminal Emulation ..... ext. 518
Utilities/Antivirus ..... ext. 502
Year 2000 ..... ext. 519

Computers/Peripherals
Back-up/Tape/Disk ..... ext. 216
Cabinets/Racks/Desktop PCs ..... ext. 201
Furniture ..... ext. 220
Kiosks ..... ext. 217
Mainframes ..... ext. 215
Midrange ..... ext. 219
Presentation/Projectors/Panels ..... ext. 205
Repairs and Maintenance ..... ext. 221
Security ..... ext. 218
Servers ..... ext. 214
Spark Microprocessors ..... ext. 222
Storage/RAID/DAT/Optical ..... ext. 209
Tapes/Disk Drives ..... ext. 207
Workstations ..... ext. 203

Networking/Communications
Client/Server Tools ..... ext. 603
Diagnostic/Testing Equipment ..... ext. 629
Ethernet ..... ext. 623
Groupware ..... ext. 606
Hubs ..... ext. 628
Internet Products/Services ..... ext. 634
Network Hardware ..... ext. 619
Network Management ..... ext. 607
Network Software ..... ext. 618
Networking/Communications TCP/IP Applications ..... ext. 626
Remote Access ..... ext. 608
Security ..... ext. 632
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ..... ext. 615
Switches/Gateways/Bridges/Routers ..... ext. 612
Windows NT ..... ext. 617

Services
Consulting/Contract Programming ..... ext. 703
Conversions ..... ext. 707
Data Recovery ..... ext. 708
Outsourcing/Remote Computing ..... ext. 706
Training/Software Support ..... ext. 704
Year 2000 ..... ext. 710

Internet/Intranet
Application Development Tools ..... ext. 330
Browsers ..... ext. 305
Consulting ..... ext. 308
E-Mail Gateway ..... ext. 311
Encryption ..... ext. 312
Firewalls ..... ext. 314
Security ..... ext. 322

Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers.

TO ADVERTISE, Call toll free: 1-800-343-6474 Ext. 7744

premier solutions

Go Direct For Great Presentations

GO DIRECTLY TO THE SOURCE FOR THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE.

PROCOLOR 3080+
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
350 lumens 16.9 lbs.
640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION
Presenting A Better Way.™

BEACON 2500
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
500 lumens 28 lbs.
640 x 480

PROCOLOR 2001
$4999 Business Lease* $149/Month
250 lumens 16 lbs.
640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)

REVOLUTION
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
280 lumens 13.8 lbs.
True 800 x 600

PROCOLOR 1820
$2499 Business Lease* $79/Month
LCD 10.4" diagonal 5.5 lbs.
640 x 480

*Business Lease [illegible] at lease inception. [illegible] Call for complete details.

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901
Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676
http://www.boxlight.com

TO ORDER, CALL
1 800 762 5757

Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Kablit™ II
Kablit™ T-Lock
Disk Drive Lock
Data Security List $24.95
Any Location List $39.95
Fixed Location List $34.95

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

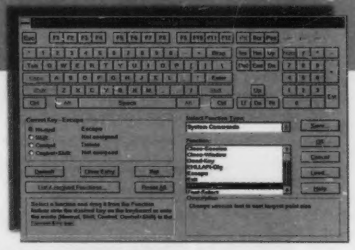
Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

Distinct IntelliTerm™
Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems



Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation-Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...

distinct
The world leader in Internet development tools.
408.366.8933
http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: cworld@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

Distinct is a registered trademark and Distinct IntelliTerm is trademarks of the Distinct Corporation. Copyright 1996 Distinct Corporation, 12000 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 IBM and Windows are registered trademarks of the respective corporations. All rights reserved. Specifications and terms are subject to change without notice.

Looking For The BEST Company To Give You The BEST Value In IBM Computer Hardware?

We're IBM Experts:

- RS/6000
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- Series/1
- PCs
- Networks & Integration

- Product Specialists
- Pretested equipment
- Flexible financing
- Configuration planning
- Offices nationwide
- Technical support
- Overnight shipping

Sales & Rentals

- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned With warranty

IBM Business Partner

http://www.dempseybus.com
e-mail: dempseybus@dempseybus.com

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
2136 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92612-1304
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000

COMPUTER RACKS

TEL: (212) 684-4666
FAX: (212) 684-6853

© HERGO Ergonomic Support Systems, Inc.

Call 1-800-434-3746

ALICOMP/CBS

A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SECAUCUS, NJ COMPLEX

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980

800 274-5556 • 201 319-8787

X Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Advantis Compuserve Tymnet Internet and WWW Services
Year 2000 Conversion/Testing Platform
Extraordinary Customer Service
Complete Migration Management
info@faneuil.net

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

708-574-3636
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

GIS Information Systems Inc., a subsidiary of May & Speh

WARNING

Without a ROSS hyperSPARC Upgrade, your workstation is too slow.

- Full multiprocessing capability, up to four processors
- Fastest SPARC microprocessors in the industry
- For SPARCstation 10 and 20, and SPARCserver 600 series machines
- Range of processor/second level cache options available
- Fully SunSoft supported
- Take less than 30 minutes to install

1-800-966-7283

ROSS TECHNOLOGY, INC. The SPARC Solutions Company

© 1996 ROSS Technology. All rights reserved. All SPARC trademarks and SunSoft are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. hyperSPARC is licensed exclusively to ROSS Technology, Inc. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc.

GET NOTICED!

Place an ad in Computerworld Marketplace!

94% of subscribers read or notice the Marketplace section each week!

Source: Computerworld Marketplace Study, IDG Research Services Group, Oct. '95

To get your ad noticed, call (800) 343-6474, ext. 7744

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE

ENTERPRISE CONNECTIVITY

HYDRA® 3000

direct channel-attached multi-protocol converter/controller.

Local & Remote ASCII Access

- Block or Byte Channel Attached.
- Up to 4 Channels @ 256 CUUs Ea.
- Up to 256 Async Ports @ 57.6 Kbps.
- Concurrent SNA *and* Non-SNA 3270.
- Up to 16 LANs @ 16/4 Mbps.
- SNA *and* Non-SNA Gateway PU.
- Modular Design for Easy Expansion.

FREE diskette with features, specs, pricing & late-breaking additions!

www.jdsm.com
800-554-9372

JDS MICROPROCESSING

DATA INTERCHANGE and BACKUP SOLUTIONS SPECIALISTS

PC
HP
SGI
MAC
AS400
RS6000
NETWARE

QUALSTAR The Tape Experts FUJITSU

DG
DEC
SUN
AT&T
SPARC
UNISYS

The World's Best Tape Drives from the Tape Experts
QUALITY PERFORMANCE VALUE

QUALSTAR The Tape Experts
1-800-468-0680
www.qualstar.com
FAX: (818) 592-0116
TEL: (818) 592-0061

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

◆ BUY/SELL/LEASE

FOR SALE

IBM 9021-900

BANDED - CERTIFIED IBM MAINTENANCE

202-467-5500 x202

◆ SOFTWARE

PC DIAGNOSTICS
OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test

- Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
- 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer.

Call for FREE Diagnostic Software.

TriniTech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

◆ SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Beyond 1999
for Century Date Change

- Host or PC Version
- COBOL, PL/1, RPG, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, VSAM
- Full-Featured, Automated
- 45 Online Screens & 85 Reports
- Purchase or Lease Option
- Flat Fee, Fixed Rate Service
- Professional Affiliations
- US & offshore Data Centers

CCD Online Systems, Inc.
1-800-328-6755
www.CCDonline.com

◆ BIDS & PROPOSALS

THE NEW YORK CITY FINANCIAL INFORMATION SERVICES AGENCY
has released an RFP for City-Wide Financial Management System (RFP due November 18, 1996, 3:00 PM). RFPs may be obtained by calling Kathy Klem at (212) 206-3043. The Mandatory Pre-Proposal Conference will be held September 30, 1996 at 11:00 AM. Further details regarding the specifications may be found within the RFP Package.

Advertiser's Index

Advertiser	Address	Page
Alicomp/CBS	(800) 274-5556	123
Boxlight Direct	http://www.boxlight.com	122
CCD Online Systems, Inc.	http://www.CCDonline.com	124
Dempsey	http://www.dempseybus.com	123
Distinct Corp.	http://www.distinct.com	122
GIS Information Systems, Inc. (a subsidiary of May & Speh)	http://www.fanueil.net	123
Hergo	(800) 434-3746	123
JDS Microprocessing	http://www.jdsm.com	123
Qualstar	http://www.qualstar.com	123
Ross Technology, Inc.	(800) 621-4668	123
Secure It	http://owls.com/secure-it/index.html	122
Trend Micro, Inc.	http://www.antivirus.com/1002	120
Trinitech	(800) 909-3424	124

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

"The Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center leads offer much more than names and phone numbers, they include detailed information on the company and their particular business concerns . . . nobody else's leads provide this level of detail."

Max Martin
President
TriniTech, Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

With your ad in Computerworld Marketplace, you receive additional leads from our unique Vendor Center. These leads include detailed information on the company and their purchase plans, as well as complete contact information - everything you need to begin your sales process.

Advertise in Computerworld Marketplace and start generating more sales.

(800) 343-6474, ext. 7744

Vendor Center

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach

Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Executive Vice President/Publisher
Michael R. Rogers

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin

Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher David Peterson

Vice-President Marketing Bob Winter

Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher/* **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications/*Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/*Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/*Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager/*Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Communications Project Manager/*Karen Lesko, *Marketing Specialist/*Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant/*Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management/*Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director/*Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager/*Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director/*Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager/*Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager/*Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS/*Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, District Manager: Isabelle Kane, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, Diane McNeil, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook-Dusay, Christine Curry, District Managers: Lisa Kowalski, Denyce Kehoe, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate, CSJ: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Tamara Haney, Andrea Zurek, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Todd Herrold, Marcy Walpert, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Victoria Gonin, Mike Bachman, District Manager: Barry Cheney, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, John Radzniak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Fattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Computerworld Journals
Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364
East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA. 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising
Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Christine Tenneson, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Ann Meleney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-8041 **Western** Account Executive/Claude Garburino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

Computerworld Information Management Division
Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: Regional Manager/ Gena Haas, (415) 347-6555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hultsby, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/ Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards
500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/ Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

Alliance Marketing
Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Dillon, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

International Data Group
Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Advertisers Index

Advanced Logic Research 13
http://www.alr.com

AT&T 15
http://www.att.com/easycommerce

Cabletron 94-95
http://www.cabletron.com

Compaq Computer Corp. 42-43, 82-83, 100-101
http://www.compaq.com

Computer Associates 18-19
http://www.cai.com

Compuware 22-23
http://www.compuware.com

Digital Equipment Corp. 29-35
http://www.digital.com

Educational Assistance LTD 67

EMC Corp. 76
http://www.emc.com

Fujitsu 70

Hewlett-Packard 44
http://www.hp.com

Hyperion 130
http://www.hysoft.com

IBM 52, 102, C3
http://www.ibm.com

Imation 99
http://www.imation.com

Informix Software 25
http://www.informix.com

Intranet Series 48/49

Lotus Development Corp. 26-27, 68-69, 84-85, 93
http://www.lotus.com
(800) 343-5414

McAfee 54-55
http://www.mcafee.com

MCI 81
http://www.mci.com

Micro Focus 7
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265

Micron 132
http://www.micron.com

Microsoft 38-39
http://www.microsoft.com

Motorola 17, 50-51
http://www.motorola.com

NCR 128
http://www.ncr.com
(800)CALL-NCR x3000

NEC Technologies 11, 74-75
http://www.nec.com

Novell 57, 59, 61
http://www.novell.com

Novadigm 37
http://www.novadigm

Oracle Corp. 5, 9
http://www.oracle.com

Output Technology 10

Powersoft C4
http://www.powersoft.com

Pure Atria 48
http://www.pureatria.com

SAS Institute 21, 64, 88/89
http://www.sas.com

Softbank Expos 96

Sun Microsystems 46-47, 90-91
http://www.sun.com

Sybase 78-79
http://www.sybase.com

Syncsort 3
http://www.syncsort.com

Unisys 62-63
http://www.unisys.com
(800) 874-8647 X100

Workstation Group 80
http://www.wrkgrp.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716
This index is provided as an additional service.The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

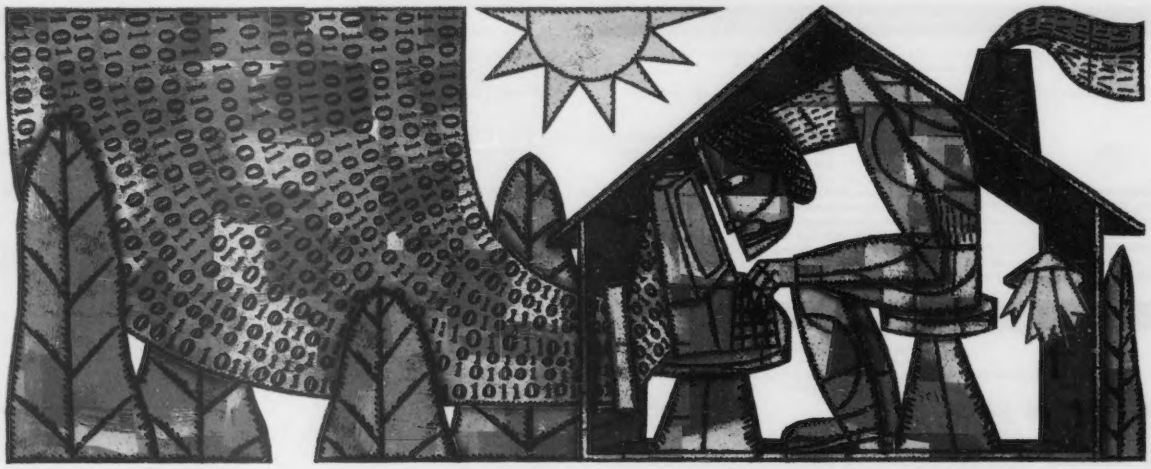
COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

Good news from Intel boosts sector, 127

Finance & Investing

Next week: Policing online investor forums



RICHARD DOWNS ILLUSTRATIONS

Bringing home the data

By Rosemary Cafasso

Cable modems. Now there's a technology that sounds like a snoozer.

But do yourself a favor and take another look. These little gizmos, which work with existing cable networks, have the potential to get information off the Internet and into the hands of users far more quickly than today's dial-up modems.

Because these devices work with high-capacity cable pipelines instead of phone lines, these modems can transmit data at millions of bits per second. That means it would take just minutes to transmit a full-motion video with a cable modem instead of the hours it would take with current dial-up modems.

"With the Internet and the insatiable demand for more speed, there's really a compelling reason for this technology," says Gary Schultz, president of Multimedia Research Group, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Wall Street analysts recommend that investors investigate this emerging market. While throwing your money at cable modem players isn't such a sound idea — the market is still too young and volatile — analysts say cable modems have the potential to be big winners.

Current cable modems in early release are clocking in at 4M bit/sec., and some manufacturers are working on units that would run up in the 30M to 40M bit/sec. range. By contrast, today's typical PC modems send data at 14.4K bit/sec. or 28.8K bit/sec.

"This isn't like a 'Buy Microsoft' situation," says James Magid, a senior advisor at Needham & Co. in New York. "Investors have to realize this [market] is still over the horizon. To be sure that they don't get into trouble, [investors] need to look to a company that is already strong in related areas."

Currently, several major computer and component manufacturers are producing cable modems, including Motorola, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Zenith Electronics Corp., General Instrument Corp. and Lancity Corp.

In addition, many of the big cable operators, including Time Warner Cable and Tele-Communications, Inc., are deploying the technology.

While cable modem technology is aimed at residential customers, it isn't exclusively a consumer product. Zenith Electronics, for example, has a project under way using its cable modems to deliver high-speed performance networks that link physicians in Alabama to Huntsville Hospital in Huntsville, Ala.

Of course, promising technologies have fizzled before, and cable modems face some serious hurdles. For starters, they are part of a highly competitive market in which the cable operators and phone companies are struggling to provide new information delivery vehicles to the home. Both groups are either deploying or developing an array of technologies to do battle, from Integrated Services Digital Network to wireless modems, satellites and digital TV.

Further, the success of cable modems greatly depends on the ability of cable operators to upgrade their existing cable networks. Not all analysts are convinced this will happen quickly.

"The question is, what kind of an investment will the cable companies make," says Robert Gutenstein, a director of research at Kalb, Voorhis & Co. in New York. "They like to talk about new technology, but they have been slow to change."

The bulk of cable installed today was designed for one-way communications, which has consisted of video downloads to television sets. In addition, there can be extraneous noise on cable lines that is picked up from a number of sources, even ordinary household appliances, which could interfere with two-way communications. To achieve two-way and higher-quality communications, cable operators are now upgrading their coaxial cable lines to a new hybrid fiber-coaxial cable system.

About 10% to 20% of today's cable networks have been upgraded, according to industry analysts.

Travel time

Data	Modem Type: Dial-up modem, 14.4K bit/sec.	Modem Type: Cable modem, 4M bit/sec.
Simple image 2M bits	2.3 minutes	0.5 seconds
Complex image 16M bits	18.5 minutes	4 seconds
Short video 72M bits	1.4 hours	18 seconds
Long video 4.3G bits	3.5 days	18 minutes

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

America On-Line	39.1
Netscape Comm. Corp.	31.6
Iomega Corp.	30.8
PSINet	24.4
Forte Software	23.6
Secure Computing Corp.(L)	23.1
VanStar Corp.(H)	22.8
Intelligent Electronics	22.6

DOLLAR

Netscape Comm. Corp.	12.00
Dell Computer Corp.(H)	11.38
Intel Corp.(H)	10.13
America On-Line	9.88
Peoplesoft(H)	9.25
Microsoft Corp.(H)	8.19
Forte Software	7.25
Ascend Communications	7.06

Losers

PERCENT

Micrografx Inc.	-21.8
Comshare Inc.	-17.2
Edify Corp.	-15.6
MathSoft	-14.3
New Dimension Software Ltd.	-12.5
Corel Corp.	-11.0
ViewLogic Systems	-10.4
Cambex Corp.	-9.1

DOLLAR

Edify Corp.	-3.94
Comshare Inc.	-3.19
Policy Management Sys.	-3.00
Micrografx Inc.	-2.38
Brooktrout Technology(H)	-1.75
BMC Software Inc.(H)	-1.38
ViewLogic Systems	-1.31
Open Market Inc.	-1.25

Industry Almanac

Intel may ascend alone

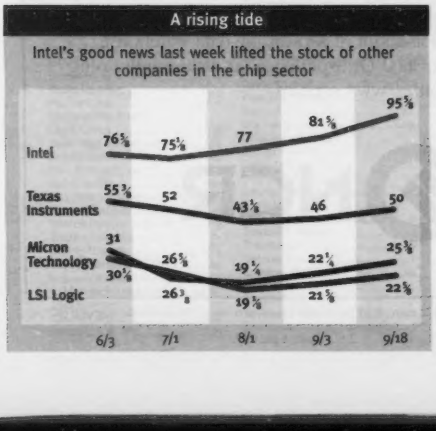
After industry juggernaut **Intel Corp. (Nasdaq:INTC)** reported last week that its third-quarter semiconductor sales were stronger than expected, the company's stock price leaped more than 5% in one day's trading. Other stocks in the chip sector quickly followed the leader and rose on Intel's coattails.

But good news for Intel doesn't necessarily translate to good news for other chip makers such as **Micron Technology (NYSE:MU)**, **LSI Logic Corp. (NYSE:LSI)** and **Texas Instruments, Inc. (NYSE:TXN)**; they still feel the effects of the past year's overabundance of memory chips and very tight pricing margins.

"Intel's in a unique situation in this sector," says Doug Makin, an analyst at Grunthal & Co. in New York. "Although they are a catalyst and bellwether for the sector, you can't just assume that Intel's good news translates to good news for everybody else."

Intel's new pricing policy is one example of what the company can do that others in the sector can't. The Santa Clara, Calif., company in August said it won't change its prices until February. This would allow OEMs to place orders for Intel CPUs now instead of waiting until after the usual November pricing changes. Other companies can't control their prices as efficiently as Intel, Makin says, and they can't make the same assurances.

Even strong PC and laptop sales in the upcoming months may not translate to great news for some of the chip makers that were buoyed by Intel's good news. Analysts warned that several other chip companies could show poor quarterly results this fall. — *Stewart Deck*



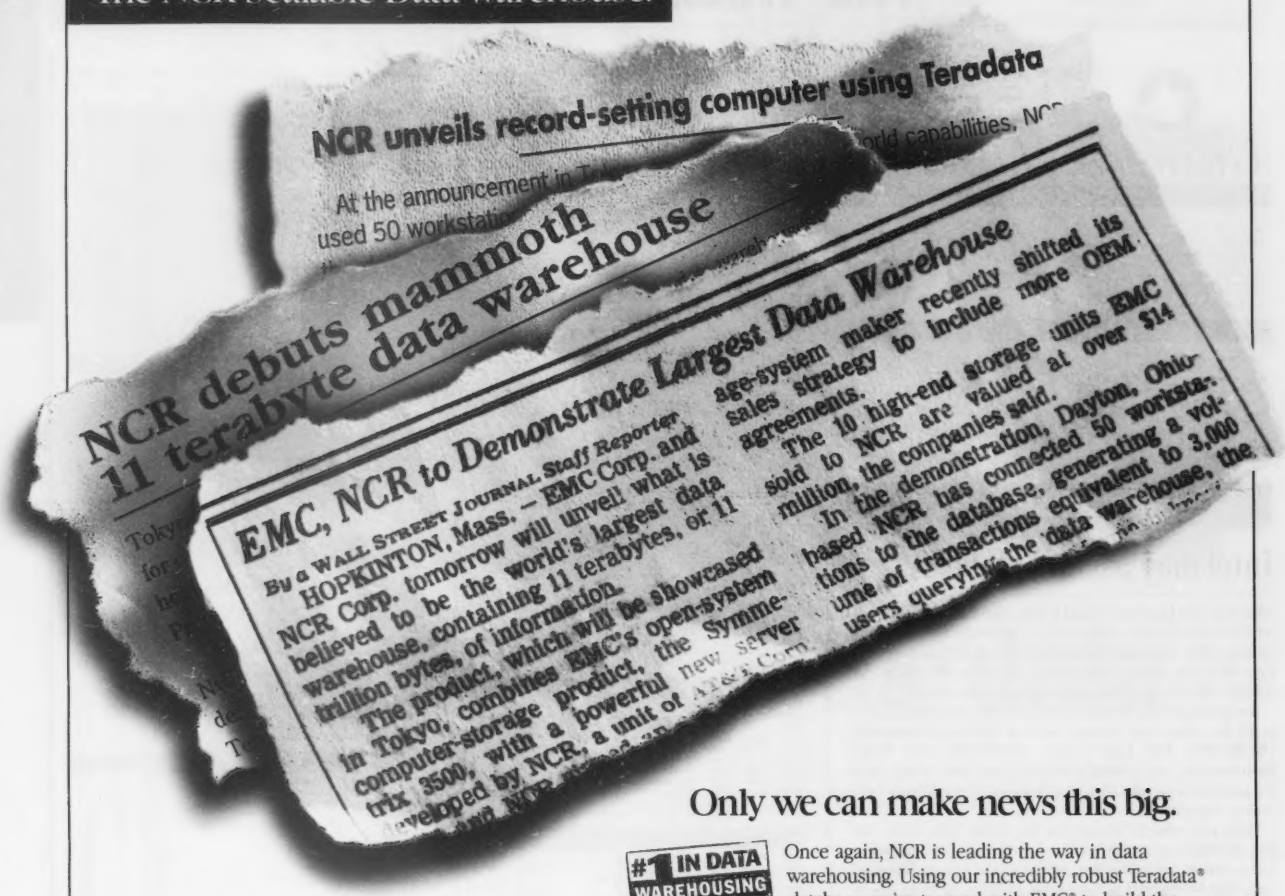
Exch	52-Week Range			Sept 20 Wk Net Wk Pct 2 P.M. Change Change
Communications and Network Services				UP 2.86%
COMS	57.50	33.50	3Com Corp. (H)	57.50 5.88 11.4
AIT	66.88	49.63	Ameritech Corp.	53.63 0.50 0.9
T	62.88	49.25	AT&T	56.88 1.50 2.7
ASND	71.25	16.50	Ascend Communications	64.00 7.06 12.4
BNYN	13.63	5.13	Banyan Systems Inc.	5.50 -0.38 -6.4
BAY	50.00	20.25	Bay Networks Inc.	29.13 2.75 10.4
BEL	80.38	43.50	Bell Atlantic Corp.	58.38 -0.88 -1.5
BLS	44.88	35.25	Bellsouth Corp.	37.88 -0.75 -1.9
BRKT	35.25	6.88	Brooktrout Technology (H)	32.25 -1.75 -5.1
CS	87.75	53.00	Cabletron Systems	69.50 6.50 10.3
CSCC	81.00	14.00	Cascade Communications (H)	81.00 4.63 6.1
CGRM	85.13	12.75	Centigram Communications	15.94 0.06 0.4
CSCO	61.13	30.50	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	61.06 3.19 5.5
CLIX	9.25	4.50	Compression Labs Inc.	6.50 -0.50 -7.1
CMNT	10.50	4.00	Computer Network Tech.	5.63 -0.13 -2.2
XCOM	14.50	7.25	CrossComm (L)	8.00 0.50 6.7
DIGI	64.00	21.88	DSC Communications	29.25 1.75 6.4
FORE	44.75	15.38	FORE Systems Inc.	40.00 2.75 7.4
GDC	21.88	9.13	General Datacomm Inds.	11.88 0.00 0.0
GSX	42.25	28.00	General Signal Networks (H)	41.00 -0.63 -1.5
GTE	49.25	36.63	GTE Corp.	39.00 -0.88 -2.2
LU	41.13	29.75	Lucent Tech. (H)	41.13 1.75 4.4
MADGF	48.63	9.13	Madge Networks NV	9.63 0.50 5.5
MCIC	31.13	22.38	MCI Communications Corp.	27.63 0.25 0.9
MNPI	34.50	5.50	Microcom Inc.	9.44 1.00 11.9
NETM	34.00	7.63	NetManage Inc.	9.00 0.63 7.5
NTRX	10.88	3.63	Netrix Corp.	7.75 -0.13 -1.6
NCDI	10.25	2.88	Network Computing Devices	5.13 -0.19 -3.5
NWK	42.00	11.13	Network Equipment Tech.	13.25 1.00 8.2
NETG	27.63	15.00	Network General	22.88 1.00 4.6
NN	74.25	25.00	Newbridge Networks Corp.	68.50 0.50 0.7
NT	55.88	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	55.50 3.38 6.5
NOVL	80.38	10.00	Novell Inc. (L)	10.63 0.25 2.4
NYN	59.25	42.00	Nynex Corp.	43.75 -0.88 -2.0
OCTL	31.50	12.63	Octel Communications Corp. (H)	29.50 0.25 0.9
ODSI	43.25	16.50	Optical Data Systems Inc.	17.75 -0.75 -4.1
PAC	35.25	25.88	Pacific Telesis	34.00 0.38 1.1
PCTL	44.72	20.75	Picturetel Corp.	35.88 2.38 7.1
PTON	9.88	2.38	Proteon Inc.	3.25 -0.25 -7.1
RACO	7.13	3.50	Racotek Inc.	4.75 0.63 15.2
RETX	10.88	1.81	Retix	8.06 0.75 10.3
SBC	60.25	46.00	SBC Communications	48.88 0.38 0.8
SFA	20.38	11.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	14.75 0.38 2.6
SHVA	87.25	21.13	Shiva Corp.	60.00 1.88 3.2
FON	45.50	29.25	Sprint Corp.	41.00 1.13 2.8
SMSC	73.50	10.25	Standard Microsystems Corp.	13.25 -0.19 -1.4
TBIT	13.88	2.38	Telebit Corp.	13.00 -0.13 -1.0
USRX	105.50	32.75	US Robotics	66.00 0.38 0.6
USW	48.38	27.25	US West Inc.	30.13 0.38 1.3
XIRC	17.50	8.88	Xircom	15.25 0.25 1.7
XYLN	76.00	34.00	Xylan Corp.	51.63 6.25 13.8
PCs and Workstations				UP 6.34%
AALR	10.38	5.88	Advanced Logic Research	8.25 0.13 1.5
AAPL	42.50	16.00	Apple Computer Inc.	23.25 2.56 12.4
ASTA	11.25	4.00	AST Research Inc.	4.75 0.00 0.0
CPQ	66.38	35.88	Compaq Computer Corp. (H)	64.75 4.63 7.7
DELL	87.50	23.00	Dell Computer Corp. (H)	87.50 13.38 14.9
GATE	50.13	18.00	Gateway 2000 Inc. (H)	49.88 3.25 7.0
HWP	57.75	36.88	Hewlett Packard Co.	48.88 2.38 5.1
MUEI	29.88	8.75	Micron International Inc.	19.38 1.00 5.4
NIPNY	70.75	49.88	NEC America	54.88 1.50 2.8
SGI	38.75	20.00	Silicon Graphics	24.13 1.00 4.3
SUNW	67.13	26.38	Sun Microsystems Inc.	61.75 4.88 8.6
Large Systems				UP 3.70%
AMH	13.50	6.75	Amdahl Corp.	9.50 0.00 0.0
DGN	19.13	8.88	Data General Corp.	13.38 1.00 8.1
DEC	55.50	30.50	Digital Equipment Corp.	41.63 -0.13 -0.3
IBM	128.88	83.13	IBM	124.38 2.13 1.7
MIDD	20.25	6.50	Meridian Data Inc. (L)	7.25 0.13 1.8
NETF	7.13	2.63	NetFrame (L)	2.94 0.31 11.9
SQNT	23.63	10.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	12.75 0.50 4.1
SEQS	8.13	1.88	Sequoia Systems Inc.	2.25 0.00 0.0
SRA	36.13	16.63	Stratus Computer Inc.	18.75 0.38 2.0
TDM	15.25	8.38	Tandem Computers Inc.	12.25 1.25 11.4
UIS	9.13	5.38	Unisys Corp.	6.00 0.00 0.0
Software				UP 4.37%
ADBE	74.25	28.50	Adobe Systems Inc.	37.75 6.13 19.4
AMSWA	8.75	3.63	American Software Inc.	5.56 0.19 3.5
APLX	42.50	8.25	Applix Inc.	28.75 -0.63 -2.1
ARSW	82.75	28.75	Arbor Software	42.00 -0.75 -1.8
ADSK	50.00	18.50	Autodesk Inc.	25.69 -0.44 -1.7
BGSS	50.00	29.75	BGS Systems Inc.	45.25 0.00 0.0
BMCS	85.75	32.50	BMC Software Inc. (H)	82.00 -1.38 -1.6
BOOL	26.75	19.38	Boole and Babbage	25.75 0.63 2.5
BORL	21.25	6.06	Borland Int'l Inc.	7.00 -0.25 -3.4
BOBJY	55.50	11.75	Business Objects	15.00 0.88 6.2
CAYN	11.88	4.00	Cayenne Software Inc.	4.25 -0.38 -8.1
CYE	27.88	14.13	Cheyenne Software Inc.	20.00 0.63 3.2
COGNF	28.75	9.75	Cognos Inc. (H)	26.00 1.25 5.1
CA	62.75	24.88	Computer Associates (H)	61.88 2.25 3.8
CVN	13.50	5.75	Computervision Corp.	9.13 1.38 17.7
CPWR	46.50	15.50	Compuware Corp. (H)	45.00 1.00 2.3
CSRE	32.00	10.75	Comshare Inc.	15.31 -3.19 -17.2
COSFF	19.13	8.25	Corel Corp.	9.13 -1.13 -11.0
DWTI	13.75	3.25	Dataware Technologies Inc.	3.75 0.00 0.0
FILE	67.00	20.00	Filenet Corp.	22.75 -0.25 -1.1
FRTE	81.75	24.75	Forte Software	38.00 7.25 23.6
FTPS	40.63	5.88	FTP Software Inc.	7.50 0.38 5.3
GPTA	10.50	3.00	Gupta	3.63 0.00 0.0
HUM	18.88	15.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	20.88 0.13 0.6
HYSW	28.38	9.75	Hyperion Software Corp.	15.88 1.88 13.4
IRIC	16.25	10.00	Information Resources	12.50 -0.63 -4.8
IFMX	36.75	16.88	Informix Corp.	28.13 1.00 3.7
INGR	26.75	8.63	Intergraph Corp.	10.63 0.19 1.8
LEAF	12.63	2.56	Interleaf Inc. (L)	3.38 0.56 20.0
ISLI	22.25	7.50	Intersolv Inc.	7.88 -0.38 -4.5
INTU	89.25	27.25	Intuit Inc.	31.38 1.13 3.7
LGWX	22.25	7.75	Logic Works (L)	8.25 -0.81 -9.0
MAPS	24.00	7.50	MapInfo Corp.	10.25 -0.13 -1.2
MATH	9.25	4.63	MathSoft	5.25 -0.88 -14.3
MCAF	71.50	17.63	McAfee Associates (H)	71.00 4.00 6.0
MENT	22.88	10.88	Mentor Graphics	12.06 -0.25 -2.0
MFGY	15.00	8.25	Micro Focus	12.88 1.88 17.0
MGXI	18.63	8.50	Micrografx Inc.	8.50 -2.38 -21.8
MSFT	137.88	79.88	Microsoft Corp. (H)	137.88 8.19 6.3
DDDF	8.00	3.56	New Dimension Software Ltd.	5.25 -0.75 -12.5
ORCL	44.25	23.38	Oracle Corp. (H)	44.25 3.00 7.3
PMTC	52.38	25.88	Parametric Technology (H)	50.50 -0.50 -1.0
PARQ	14.63	3.88	ParcPlace Systems Inc. (L)	3.88 -0.25 -6.1
PSFT	81.38	24.25	Peoplesoft (H)	80.50 9.25 13.0
PTEC	20.38	9.88	Phoenix Technologies	17.63 1.13 6.8
PSQL	12.75	3.13	Platinum Software	10.00 0.00 0.0
PLAT	24.63	9.25	Platinum Technology	11.00 -0.25 -2.2
PRGS	38.00	12.13	Progress Software Corp.	15.75 -0.75 -4.5

Exch	52-Week Range			Sept 20 Wk Net Wk Pct 2 P.M. Change Change
RNBO	25.50	14.63	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	18.25 -0.50 -2.7
RBCB	61.00	18.25	Red Brick Systems Inc.	22.25 0.25 1.1
ROSS	8.13	2.19	Ross Systems	5.44 0.38 7.4
SAPE	58.25	29.25	Sapient Corp.	41.00 -0.75 -1.8
SCOC	12.13	5.50	SCO Inc.	6.75 -0.25 -3.6
SDTI	109.00	22.13	Security Dynamics Tech.	68.25 1.00 1.5
SKEY	50.88	13.38	Softkey International Inc.	18.00 1.13 6.7
SPCO	4.75	1.19	Software Publishing Corp.	1.56 -0.06 -3.8
SQAK	39.75	16.00	SQA Inc.	25.75 0.63 2.5
SOTA	19.75	9.00	State of the Art	13.75 -1.00 -6.8
SSW	81.38	40.00	Sterling Software Inc.	75.00 5.13 7.3
SDRC	37.38	15.00	Struct. Dynamics Research	25.00 -0.31 -1.2
SYBS	39.75	14.13	Sybase Inc. (L)	16.50 1.63 10.9
SYMC	33.25	8.75	Symantec Corp.	10.88 1.00 10.1
SNPS	50.50	23.00	SynOpsys (H)	48.00 0.63 1.3
SSAX	30.63	8.25	System Software Assoc.	11.38 0.25 2.2
SYSF	36.50	4.38	Systemsoft Corp. (H)	34.75 -0.13 -0.4
TRUV	9.63	4.38	Truevision Corp.	4.88 0.00 0.0
VIEW	17.50	9.63	ViewLogic Systems	11.31 -1.31 -10.4
VMRK	18.75	5.75	VMark Software Inc.	7.13 -0.25 -3.4
WALK	12.75	6.25	Walker Interactive Systems	11.63 1.25 12.0
WALL	27.50	13.00	Wall Data Inc.	24.00 0.25 1.1
WANG	26.13	14.50	Wang Laboratories Inc.	19.13 1.25 7.0
Internet				UP 13.07%
AOL	71.00	24.50	America On-Line	35.13 9.88 39.1
BBN	48.75	15.63	BBN Corp.	18.13 0.25 1.4
CSRV	35.50	10.75	Compuserve Corp.	16.38 1.75 12.0
EDFY	55.75	16.25	Edify Corp.	21.25 -3.94 -15.6
LCOS	29.25	5.75	Lycos Inc.	10.63 1.63 18.1
NETC	91.50	15.50	Netcom On-Line (L)	18.25 1.75 10.6
NSCP	87.00	24.50	Netscape Comm. Corp.	50.00 12.00 31.6
OMKT	42.25	13.25	Open Market Inc.	13.38 -1.25 -8.5
PSIX	29.00	6.75	PSINet	12.75 2.50 24.4
QDEK	39.50	5.63	Quarterdeck Corp.	8.00 1.13 16.4
RAPT	39.25	12.75	Raptor Systems (L)	15.88 1.00 6.7
SCUR	64.50	11.00	Secure Computing Corp. (L)	14.00 2.63 23.1
SPYG	61.00	12.00	Spyglass Inc.	19.13 2.38 14.2
YHOO	43.00	15.50	Yahoo! Inc.	22.50 2.00 9.8
Semiconductors				UP 11.28%
AMD	34.38	10.25	Advanced Micro Devices	14.50 1.50 11.5
ADI	30.13	17.00	Analog Devices Inc.	27.00 1.75 6.9
CHPS	15.00	7.88	Chips and Technologies	13.00 1.75 15.6
CRUS	61.13	12.63	Cirrus Logic	16.50 2.06 14.3
CY	20.75	9.13	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	12.50 1.75 16.3
CYRX	45.38	11.50	Cyrix	13.63 1.00 7.9
INTC	97.75	49.81	Intel Corp. (H)	97.75 10.13 11.6
LSI	62.50	17.00	LSI Logic Corp.	24.00 2.88 13.6
LSCC	42.50	19.75	Lattice Semiconductor	29.75 3.25 12.3
MCRL	29.75	12.00	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	19.00 -0.75 -3.8
MU	92.13	16.63	Micron Technology	27.50 4.00 17.0
MOT	82.50	44.75	Motorola Inc.	51.88 3.25 6.7
NSM	31.25	13.00	National Semiconductor	19.13 1.38 7.7
TXN	83.75	40.50	Texas Instruments	53.63 6.00 12.6
VLSI	39.13	10.38	VLSI Technology	14.63 1.56 12.0
XLNX	51.88	23.25	Xilinx	37.00 4.13 12.5
ZLG	46.63	14.88	Zilog Inc.	18.00 2.63 17.1
Peripherals and Components				UP 5.46%
APCC	15.88	7.88	American Power Conversion	15.25 2.13 16.2
ADPT	61.50	35.00	Adaptec Inc.	55.63 3.63 7.0
CBEX	12.88	3.00	Cambex Corp.	3.75 -0.38 -9.1
CGN	7.25	3.38	Cognitronics Corp.	4.50 -0.25 -5.3
CREAF	14.13	3.50	Creative Technology Ltd.	4.13 0.13 3.1
RACE	8.38	3.63	Data Race Inc.	7.38 -0.13 -1.7
DTM	8.88	4.13	Dataram Corp.	7.50 0.00 0.0
EMC	23.38	13.00	EMC Corp.	23.25 3.50 17.7
EMLX	21.38	6.38	Emulex Corp.	15.06 1.06 7.6
ESCC	29.00	16.50	Evans and Sutherland	22.75 1.75 8.7
EXBT	22.75	10.00	Exabyte	14.63 1.00 7.3
IISLF	4.13	1.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	2.06 0.25 13.8
IOMG	55.13	2.75	Iomega Corp.	19.13 4.50 30.8
IPLS	8.25	1.88	IPL Systems Inc.	2.06 -0.06 -2.9
KMAG	37.00	17.63	Komag Inc.	24.38 1.88 8.3
MTSI	22.25	11.25	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	17.25 0.25 1.5
PEAK	34.75	17.25	Peak Technology Group	23.75 2.00 9.2
PNCL	19.75	4.88	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	5.63 -0.38 -6.3
AQM	6.75	3.25	QMS Inc.	5.50 0.25 4.8
QNTM	26.13	10.88	Quantum Corp.	18.75 2.50 15.4
RDUSC	8.25	0.94	Radius Inc.	1.63 0.13 8.3
SEG	67.75	36.13	Seagate Technology	57.13 6.63 13.1
STK	44.13	21.75	Storage Technology	35.25 0.50 1.4
STLC	8.75	1.25	Streamlogic Corp.	2.81 -0.25 -8.2
TEK	61.88	29.75	Tektronix Inc.	40.25 2.50 6.6
WDC	40.00	14.38	Western Digital Corp. (H)	40.00 1.38 3.6
XRX	58.25	39.88	Xerox Corp.	54.38 1.25 2.4
Services				UP 4.39%
AMSY	33.38	15.38	American Mgmt. Systems	29.13 1.75 6.4
ANLY	45.50	27.25	Analysts Int'l	45.50 2.50 5.8
AUD	45.63	34.00	Auto Data Processing (H)	45.63 2.63 6.1
BDMI	61.25	23.75	BDM International Inc.	59.38 4.38 8.0
CATP	36.00	13.88	Cambridge Tech. Partners (H)	36.00 4.38 13.8
CEN	54.88	36.63	Ceridian Corp.	47.75 2.25 4.9
CDO	29.38	18.88	Comdisco Inc. (H)	28.50 -0.13 -0.4
CHRZ	54.00	11.63	Computer Horizons	28.00 -0.50 -1.8
CSC	80.75	60.75	Computer Sciences	74.63 2.50 3.5
TSK	31.88	14.63	Computer Task Group	28.25 -0.75 -2.6
CPU	54.88	12.88	CompuUSA Inc. (H)	52.38 0.88 1.7
CDAT	27.50	10.13	Control Data Systems Inc.	22.50 0.13 0.6
EGGS	13.88	5.00	Egghead Discount Software	6.13 -0.06 -1.0
EDS	59.00	43.88	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	59.00 1.13 1.9
INAC	31.88	9.13	Inacom Corp. (H)	31.75 1.50 5.0
INEL	11.50	3.50	Intelligent Electronics	8.13 1.50 22.6
KEA	47.75	18.25	Keane Inc.	45.50 1.13 2.5
MSEL	7.13	1.88	Merisel	2.06 -0.19 -8.3
MICA	18.50	7.25	Micronage Inc. (H)	17.63 2.50 16.5
PAYX	58.25	26.63	Paychex (H)	58.25 5.00 9.4
PMS	55.50	35.13	Policy Management Sys.	36.63 -3.00 -7.6
REY	27.25	16.38	Reynolds and Reynolds	26.63 2.13 8.7
SCBI	30.50	14.44	SCB Computer Tech. Inc.	18.38 0.13 0.7
SEIC	26.38	17.75	SEI Corp.	23.88 0.63 2.7
SMED	72.13	37.38	Shared Medical Systems	57.00 1.75 3.2
SSPE	30.50	17.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	29.00 -1.00 -3.3
VST	25.63	9.00	VanStar Corp. (H)	25.63 4.75 22.8
SNDT	46.75	25.25	Sungard Data Systems (H)	44.50 0.50 1.14

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure it's accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.

The NCR Scalable Data Warehouse.



Only we can make news this big.

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

Once again, NCR is leading the way in data warehousing. Using our incredibly robust Teradata® database, we've teamed with EMC® to build the world's first data warehouse large enough to handle 11 terabytes of data. Or 2.75 billion pages of text.

Our highly scalable WorldMark™ servers allow you to turn mountains of raw data into useful information with unprecedented speed, giving you unmatched querying capabilities.

Only NCR WorldMark servers offer you a platform that scales from SMP, to clusters, to MPP, allowing you to start your data warehouse small and grow it to any size.

To get more information about NCR's scalable data warehouse, call 1 800 CALL-NCR, ext. 3000. Or experience our data warehousing capabilities firsthand at: http://www.ncr.com

NCR

intel inside pentium

All WorldMark servers shown feature Intel Pentium processors. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. *The Wall St. Journal*, 2/27/96. Reprinted from *The Wall St. Journal*. ©1996 Dow Jones & Co., Inc. All rights reserved. EMC is a registered trademark of EMC Corp. Teradata is a registered trademark and WorldMark is a trademark of NCR Corp. ©1996 NCR Corporation. All rights reserved.

How to contact Computerworld editors

CONTACTING US BY PHONE

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions**, call (800) 669-1002, **back issues**, call (508) 820-8129, **reprints**, call (508) 820-8125. Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the **Internet** using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. For example, News editor Patricia Keefe is at patricia_keefe@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. **Subscription** inquiries go to circulation@cw.com. **Letters to the editor** are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

CONTACTING US BY MAIL

Our postal address is PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Associate Editor, News Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Government and security Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Local-area networks, operating systems Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
PC hardware, systems management Bob Francis (214) 387-1188
Application development Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
IS careers Julia King (610) 532-7599
Intranet Kim S. Nash (214) 716 9822
Apple and PC software Lisa Picarille (415) 347-6555
Databases Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing, social issues Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
Mainframes, high-end storage Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Groupware, client/server software Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Midrange hardware, low-end storage Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
PC software, workflow, imaging April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
App development components Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

@Computerworld Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Telecommunications Kim Girard (508) 820-8223
@Computerworld Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515
@Computerworld Randy Weston (508) 628-4869
New products, peripherals, multimedia Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567

OPINIONS/VIEWPOINT

Technical Editor Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Viewpoint Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology reviews/Buyer's Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Corporate strategies Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
Finance & investing Rosemary Cafasso (508) 668-0515
Buyer's Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, Fluegelman intern.

COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, senior copy editor; Michelle Davidson, Kimberly Gilliard, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, copy editors; Monica Sambataro, online copy editor.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5561.

COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Client/Server Journal, Electronic Commerce Journal and vertical industry journals.)

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
Paris correspondent Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-7917
Munich correspondent Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944
Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
Taipei correspondent Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

Aberdeen Group, Inc. **6,14**
Acacia Networks 73
Acer America Corp. 10
Acorn Computer 133
Ad Life Marketing, Inc. 66
Adobe Systems, Inc. 73
Advanced Manufacturing Research 80
Advanced Modular Solutions, Inc. 36
AMACOM 88
America Online, Inc. 8
American Bankers Association 8
American Recordings, Inc. 60
Amsys North America 24
Andover Advanced Technologies, Inc. 73
Apertus Technologies, Inc. 53
Apple Computer, Inc. 2,6,12,53
Arbor Software Corp. 60
AT&T Corp. 1,36,103
Aurum Software, Inc. 20
AVCO Financial Services 131
Avery Dennison Corp. 58
Avon Products, Inc. 14
Babson College **77**
Bank of England 84
Bank of Japan 84
BASF 45
Bechtel Group, Inc. 6
Benchmarking Partners, Inc. 1,131
Berkeley Macintosh Users Group 2
Beveridge & Diamond 77
Blockbuster Entertainment 6
BMC Software, Inc. 28
Bob's Stores 80
Bolt Beranek & Newman, Inc. .. 103
Boole & Babbage, Inc. 53
Boston Computer Society 2
Boston Scientific Corp. 71
British Airways 84
Brock International, Inc. 20
Business Research Group, Inc. ... 66
Cabletron Systems, Inc. **14,65**
CAIS Internet 77
Candle Corp. 24
Canon U.S.A., Inc. 49
Cardservice International, Inc. ... 1
Cascade Communications 65
CBS Radio 77
Cellular One 10
CharisMac Engineering, Inc. 58
Chemical Banking Corp. 1
Chevron Information Technology Co. 14
CleverSoft, Inc. 24
CNN 77
Comhare, Inc. 60
Compaq Computer Corp. . 1,10,49
Computer Associates International, Inc. 2,65
Computer Based Solutions 1
Computer Sciences Corp. 1
Consumer Credit Associates ... 87
Continental Airlines 36
Corretti Soft, Inc. 97
County of Ventura 92
Cummins Engine Co. 6
CyberManagement, Inc. 6
Cyrix Corp. 10
D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. ... **45**
Dah Sing Bank 84
Data General Corp. 1
Data Systems Support 20
Datapro Personnel Consultants, Inc. 106
DataPrompt, Inc. 105
Dataquest 36,53
David Samoff Research Center 92
Decisys, Inc. 28
Dell Computer Corp. 10,49
Delphi Consulting Group, Inc. 72
Delta Air Lines 1
Deutsche Bundesbank 84
Deutsche Morgan Grenfell 45
Digital Equipment Corp. 1,2,36,45,49
Discount Tire Co. 45
Discovernet 6
Dodson Group 1
Eastman Kodak Co. **49**
Edward Jones 92
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 1,36,45,71
Electronic Frontier Foundation ... 1
Eli Lilly & Co. 6
Elijay Telephone Co. 14
Epsilon, Inc. 105
Exxon Co. 66
FBI **1**
Federal Aviation Administration 8
Ferris Research 71
Find/SVP, Inc. 66
Ford Motor Co. 120
Forrester Research, Inc. 14,77
G2 Research, Inc. **16**
General Instrument Corp. 126
Georgetown University 28,65
Giga Information Group, Inc. 45,85
GKM 67
GMAC Mortage Data Center 45
Grainger Consulting 12
Group 1 Software, Inc. 20
GTE Corp. 28
Gungnir Research, Inc. 71
Hale Associates **105**
Hewlett-Packard Co. ..... 2,14, ... 28,45,65,67,71,126
Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc. 1
Hughes Aircraft Co. 8
Hughes Network Systems, Inc. .. 14
Hurwitz Group, Inc. 6,53,77
IBM **2,6,8,16,24,53,97**
IDG Press 88
Incentive Automation 58
Information Systems Marketing, Inc. 20
Institute for Office Ergonomics 120
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. 16
Intel Corp. 12,45,53
Intelligent Systems International 58
International Computer Negotiations, Inc. 87
International Data Corp. 10,28,53,60,65,66,84
Intersolv, Inc. 60
InterSystems Corp. 73
John Wiley & Sons **88**
Kalb, Voorhis & Co. **126**
Keane, Inc. 84
Kmart Corp. 80
Knowledgies, Inc. 71
KPMG Peat Marwick 36
Epsilon, Inc. 105
Lancity Corp. **126**
Learning Tree International, Inc. 105
Lexis-Nexis 1
Library of Congress 72
Lockheed Martin Corp. 2,77
Logicode Technology 134
Lotus Development Corp. 2,24
Macromedia, Inc. **53**
Manugistics Group, Inc. 1
McAfee Associates, Inc. .. 2,28,65
MCI Communications Corp. ... 8,53
Melville Corp. 80
Meta Group, Inc. 1,66,131
Micom Communications 65
Microsoft Corp. ..... 1,2,6 ..... 10,12,14,28,53,58,60 67,71,84,98,131,133
MIT 88,103
Molloy Group, Inc. 67
Monitor Medical, Inc. 60
Motorola, Inc. 12,126
Multimedia Research Group, Inc. 126
National Air Traffic Controllers Association **8**
National Medical Care, Inc. 53
National Society of Professional Engineers 12
National Transportation Safety Board 1
NationsBank 45
NCR Corp. 1,36
Needham & Co. 126
NetiQ Corp. 28,58
Netscape Communications Corp. 2,6 14,20,71
Network General 28
Network Integrity, Inc. 66
New Dimensions Software Ltd. 84
New York University 28
Nortel 65
Novell, Inc. 6,12,14,28,71
Oakland Coliseum **10**
Olivetti USA 84
Optimal Networks 73
Optum Software 80
Oracle Corp. 60
Passumpsic Savings Bank **65**
Patricia Seybold Group 45
PCOrder.com 45
Peak Consulting 8
Perot Systems Corp. 28
Pizza Hut, Inc. 92
Platinum Technology, Inc. . 53,60
PowerQ Software Corp. 53
Praxis International, Inc. 53
Preferred Systems, Inc. 66
Prentiss Properties, Inc. 65
Presbyterian Health Services Corp. 53
Prism Solutions, Inc. 133
Professional Computer Solutions, Inc. 10
Progress Software Corp. 60
Prudential Insurance Company of America 16
Prudential Securities, Inc. 87
Public Access Networks Corp. ... 8
Public Service Company of North Carolina, Inc. 84
R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. **6**
Raytheon Co. 8
Reality Online, Inc. 73
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc. 58
Reuters 45
Ryder System, Inc. 1
S2 Systems, Inc. **92**
Sabre Decision Technologies . 106
Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. 80
SAP AG 1
SAS Institute, Inc. 60
Seagate Software 65
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 45
SoftQuad, Inc. 60
Sourcecom Corp. 28
South Carolina State Department of Education 14
Sprint Corp. 77
SRI International 92
Stanford University 103
State Street Bank and Trust Co. 14
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 6,8 14,45,65
SunSoft, Inc. 60
Sybase, Inc. 2,60
Symantec Corp. 2
Synergistics Associates 92
Taco Bell Corp. **6**
Tandem Corp. 1
Tasc, Inc. 77
Tech Data Corp. 45
TeleChoice, Inc. 28
Tele-Communications, Inc. 126
The Boeing Co. 1
The Burton Group, Inc. 14
The Calvert Group 1
The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. 1
The Joyce Institute 120
The Standish Group International, Inc. 6,77
The Yankee Group 8,24,53,60,66
Time Warner Cable 126
Tinwald Networking Technologies, Inc. 67
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 2,65
Transarc Corp. 2
Transquest, Inc. 1
True Temper Sports 45
Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. 14
U.S. Defense Information Systems Agency **84**
U.S. Department of Defense 8,103
U.S. Department of Justice 2
U.S. Federal Reserve 84
Unibase Technologies, Inc. 49
Union Camp Corp. 14
Unisys Corp. 84
United Companies Lending Corp. 14
United Parcel Service 45
United Stationers Supply Co. .. 84
University of California 97
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. **1,60,80**
Warner-Lambert Co. 1
Whittier Partners Group LP 60
Wyse Technology, Inc. 10
Xerox Corp. **1**
Zenith Electronics Corp. **126**

Can we get dynamic Intranet access?

Can users navigate quickly, intuitively?

Can we get se[illegible]

Ca[illegible] wi[illegible] tec[illegible]

Can [illegible] oth[illegible] sites?

Can [illegible] e Jav[illegible]

Can w[illegible] unt on [illegible] endor?

Ca[illegible] get [illegible]

Hyperion Software offers the most "can do" financial management solutions– accounting, budgeting, reporting and analysis. Now, with the availability of our new **Spider-Man** Intranet application, users have dynamic, interactive access to all Hyperion solutions through standard web browsers and the Internet.

Providing intelligent access to reports and charts from Hyperion's product suite, our **Spider-Man** application makes it easy for users to navigate through, analyze and report against your critical information. And our new information access solution fully leverages our Common Data Access (CDA) technology.

Integration with other web sites is possible by incorporating other Internet applications directly with the **Spider-Man** application. In addition, hotlinks can be made to other web sites and you can write and include your own Java applets.

More than 2,700 companies are working and winning with Hyperion Software right now. A strong, proven record of financial applications expertise has earned us credibility and valued relationships with CFOs, Corporate Controllers, CIOs, and their staffs.

Can Hyperion Software really deliver this latest advancement in technology NOW?

YES! Contact us to find out how. And visit our site on the World Wide Web at http://www.hysoft.com.

1-800-286-8000

info@hysoft.com

MARVEL COMICS, SPIDER-MAN: TM & © 1996 MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.

Hyperion software

Warehouse costs scare up changes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

a half-dozen information systems managers said they are turning to one or a combination of those technologies in hopes of making data warehouses less of a crapshoot for their firms. Their objective is to rein in runaway costs while making warehouses easier to build and use.

"A data warehouse can get an image of being this big black hole where data goes in and then disappears," said Jim Sutter, a data warehouse architect at Ryder System, Inc. in Miami. "But our goal isn't to build a massive data warehouse. We just want to deliver quick answers to lots of end users and to do it simple, fast and cheap."

Data warehouses are pools of historical data used in decision support and business analysis. Companies seeking a competitive edge can track things such as customer-buying patterns or sales fluctuations and use the information to guide their operations.

But centralized corporate warehouses are multiyear projects with an average price tag of $3 million, according to Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. In response, smaller and more targeted data marts have emerged in the past two years as starter warehouses designed to prove the business value and serve as stepping-stones to a more grandiose enterprise warehouse (see chart, page 1).

But now, Sutter and others who attended the data warehousing conference said their firms may drop the whole idea of a central warehouse and depend instead on a collection of integrated data marts that support a consistent data model.

Relic of the past

Ryder, a truck leasing and logistics management company, could fit a big central warehouse into its data mart architecture if necessary, Sutter said. "But that's a thing of the past," he added. Data marts can be built and altered much faster, and packaged offerings that start at less than $100,000 make it possible for individual departments to give projects the green light, Sutter said.

The Boeing Co.'s commercial airplane group is also mulling leaving the central data warehouse piece out of the puzzle, said Bevan Goff, manager of IS architecture and standards at the Seattle-based unit. However, one concern is that feeding data directly to multiple data marts could overwhelm Boeing's production systems, Goff added.

Conference attendees said the Web also has an alluring potential to simplify data warehousing, as does Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT (see story at right).

Tying warehouses and data marts to Web browser clients should reduce software distribution, training and technical support headaches, customers said. Browser access could also open up data warehouses to a much wider range of end users, including field sales forces.

"It really puts power in their hands," said C. Coleman Darby, a commercial IS development consultant at Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc. in Kansas City, Mo. The pharmaceuticals maker downloads slices of data to its sales force's laptops, "but you're limited to the space on their hard drives," Darby said. "The Web would eliminate that bottleneck."

Dodson Group, a Kansas City-based insurance holding company, also may let agents browse parts of its data warehouse. Management is nervous about the potential for rivals "to hack into our data," said Rob Loethen, manager of database administration. "But distributing information quickly to the field force would obviously be a competitive advantage."

NT pries warehouse door open

Microsoft's Windows NT is starting to make inroads in data warehousing.

NT-based warehouses still may not be able to handle as much data as mainframes and Unix systems, but the draw for customers is the cost savings and their familiarity with Windows.

Several surveys done by Meta Group at data warehousing conferences in the past 18 months show Windows NT development plans expanding from a sprinkling of respondents to about 25%, said Aaron Zornes, a Meta analyst.

AVCO Financial Services in Irvine, Calif., plans to jump on the NT bandwagon for proposed data marts, which are expected to go into development this year. "The cost dynamics are way too attractive compared with a Unix box and database," said Frank Natalizio, AVCO's systems director.

The combination of NT, a PC server and Microsoft's SQL Server database could end up being as little as one-fifth the cost of a Unix setup, Natalizio said.

AVCO has also anointed NT as its all-around server of choice and wanted to include data warehousing under the same development umbrella.

— Craig Stedman

Retail project cuts supply chain costs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

mation about everything — from planned changes in store layouts to precise meteorological data about pollen counts and when flu season will hit a certain region — the two companies have eliminated a full 2 ½ weeks from the supply chain for a test product, Listerine. They have also halved order cycle times and eliminated incidents of a product being out of stock.

Executives from the two companies last week disclosed results of the pilot test to a group of about 30 retailers and manufacturers at a CFAR briefing in Boston. The plan is to expand the CFAR pilot to include at least 200 other companies by year's end. Sponsors hope CFAR will ultimately become the industry's forecasting standard.

Other CFAR sponsors are Benchmarking Partners, Inc., a consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass.; SAP AG, which recently announced a retail version of its enterprise R/3 system; and Manugistics Group, Inc., a Rockville, Md., vendor of planning software.

Sharing data across the supply chain isn't entirely new. One way or another, many retailers have shared point-of-sale data with manufacturers for the past several years.

Differences abound

CFAR is different because it offers a standard set of processes and a protocol for all parties to share a much wider range of data over the Internet. From there, they can negotiate before agreeing on a forecast.

The protocol goes beyond traditional electronic data interchange (EDI); it allows partners to communicate interactively about forecasts. EDI enables partners to send and receive purchase orders and confirmations in a standard format. EDI messages must be sent over a value-added network. CFAR uses the Internet, which is cheaper.

Today, by comparison, manufacturers and retailers develop their own internal forecast figures, which can vary wildly even across a company's own sales, marketing, finance and manufacturing organizations.

"Forecast ownership is generally sprinkled throughout a manufacturer with everybody working with a different number," said Jim Podowski, general manager of Warner-Lambert's customer service team.

Technologically, the Internet-based CFAR protocol poses no major implementation issues, according to its developers. Instead, the major challenge lies in creating links to in-house scheduling and manufacturing systems.

"IS groups have made huge investments in systems to figure out their internal strategies. Now comes the investment in tying together with their customers," said Ted Rybeck, president of Benchmarking Partners.

Warner-Lambert is currently loading forecast data it receives from Wal-Mart into an enterprise demand planning system from Manugistics Group. Eventually, this data will flow directly into an R/3 system now being implemented at the $7 billion consumer packaged goods company.

Safety first

Retailers and manufacturers compensate for poor forecast numbers with safety stock, causing overall costs to soar. Today, experts estimate that buffered inventories account for about $700 billion of today's $2.3 trillion retail supply chain.

"This will allow retailers to pass forecast data directly into our manufacturing system," said Cathy J. Kleiven, systems project leader for the CFAR initiative.

Kleiven said she expects security concerns to dissuade some retailers from sending forecast data over the Internet. As a result, Warner-Lambert will continue to accept forecast data in EDI format, she said.

Interactive 'net haggling

The CFAR Internet Protocol was developed by Benchmarking Partners in conjunction with SAP AG. Manugistics Group also sponsors CFAR along with Wal-Mart and Warner-Lambert.

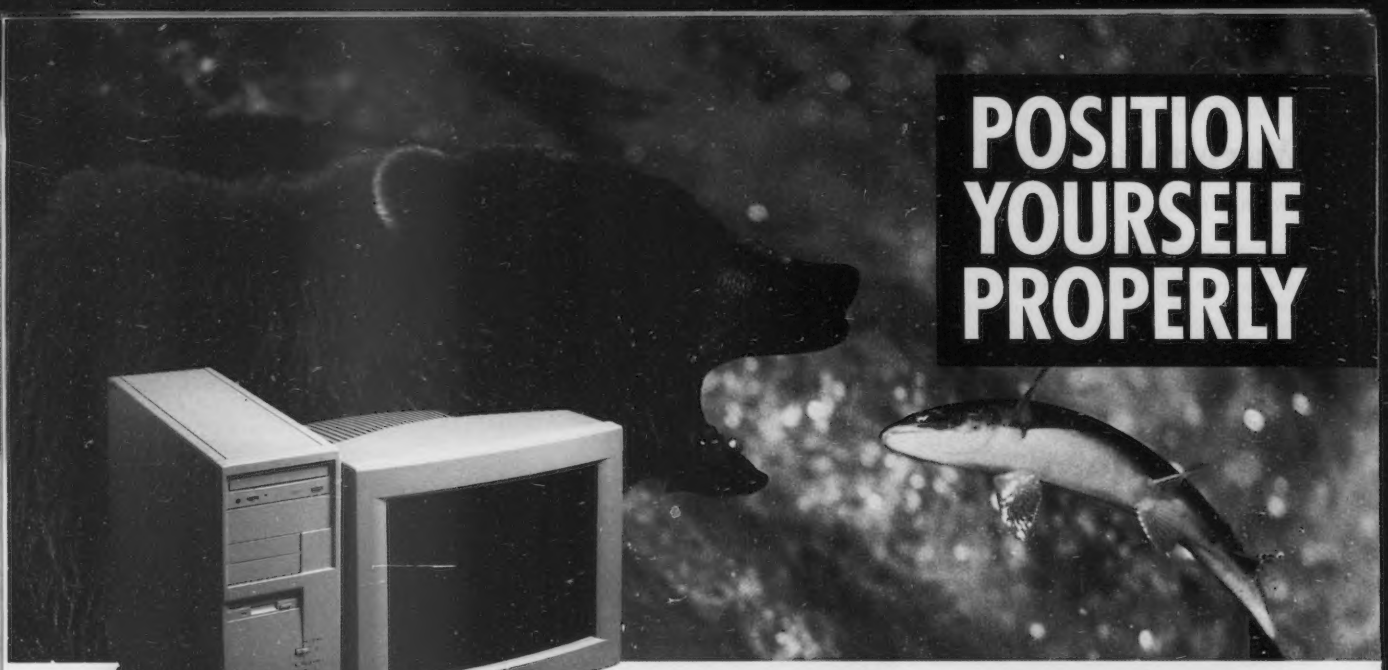
"It's actually a very simple Internet Protocol that provides a standardized way for manufacturers and retailers to share information back and forth in order to agree on a sales order for a particular product," said Jim Kirkley, technology head of the CFAR project.

"You can send what amounts to the guts of a spreadsheet, and you can associate commentary with that. Then you can add and change that commentary and send it back," he said.

Companies can download the CFAR specification from Benchmarking Partners' site on the World Wide Web (www.benchmarking.com).

— Julia King

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly: except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.



...and success is sure to follow.

Right place, right time. The **Millennia™ Pro** and **Millennia Pro Plus** systems from Micron Electronics position you for success with award winning performance, outstanding service and unmatched reliability. You get 200MHz computing power enhanced for extra-high performance, a full range of options and our comprehensive Micron Power℠ warranty. And to ensure your success, we're complementing the power and reliability of the Millennia Pro and Millennia Pro Plus PCs with the powerful new 32-bit operating system software everyone is talking about—**Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0**. You'll love its Windows 95 interface for the business network and the way it integrates built-in management and support tools. Success is at your fingertips with the Millennia Pro and Millennia Pro Plus systems from Micron Electronics.

Millennia™ Pro200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5 floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

• 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) • Microsoft Works 95 CD	$2,249 Bus. lease $77/mo.
• 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive • 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display) • Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs	$2,899 Bus. lease $99/mo.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

Millennia™ Pro200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5 floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

• 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)	$3,349 Bus. lease $114/mo.
• 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)	$4,399 Bus. lease $150/mo.
• 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)	$7,499 Bus. lease $236/mo.

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3 year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-362-1204
http://www.mei.micron.com

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: tech support.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-7393 | Toll-free from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Toll-free from Canada 800-708-1758 | Toll-free from Mexico 95-800-708-1795

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. MILPRO-CMWD-960923

David Coursey

Egad! Larry Ellison just might be right!

It pains me greatly to admit it, but I owe an apology to — I can hardly bring my fingers to type the letters — Larry Ellison. Now, I've got nothing against Oracle; I've only been in the company's offices a few times. On the other hand, those experiences were scary enough that I haven't been (invited) back.

Still, whatever you think about Ellison and Oracle, you must admit Larry didn't get all that money — or the expensive cars, Japanese art, etc. — by being a fool. And when it comes to his latest cause, I must say I underestimated him.

Enter the Network Computer, or NC.

An NC can be almost anything, as the Oracle-produced "standard" seems to require only a TCP/IP stack and the ability to run Java-based programs. But the term usually refers to hardware specifically designed for the purpose. Acorn Computer in the U.K. is the default leader in this not-yet-existent market, although at least a dozen companies are expected to play.

The truth is, the NC isn't a bad idea, but not for the market you might expect. While the entire world has been hyped up to buy an NC as a family Christmas gift, I've decided it is a more interesting option for corporate IS departments.

The NC may or may not make it as a home device; I can make a sound argument either way. The surprise is that it offers an interesting option to firms with Unix terminals and/or client/server applications — which is to say, most companies.

Multifacted

The NC could provide a sort of universal standard for target machines. That is, an application that runs on a stand-alone NC also will run on Windows, NT, Unix, OS/2, the Macintosh and anywhere else Java may splash.

That reality of one application/many clients ought to be interesting enough. But NCs also make users full participants in corporate intranets — something a Unix terminal will be hard-pressed to achieve — and will run Java productivity applets as they are developed.

NCs also will talk to a variety of servers — anything that will pour Java onto the network.

The biggest benefit of corporate NCs will be a reduction in lifetime cost of ownership. Using Java and a lightweight client application, virtually all the administration and software changes can be made at the server. No more running around loading software on every PC in the company. No more loading applications across the network.

Lining up against this idea is Microsoft, which seems to believe the world will stop spinning unless Windows arrives on every desktop just in the nick of time. Alternatively, if people buy enough NCs, Microsoft will rush out front and claim to have supported the idea all along. I don't think Microsoft will lose many sales as a result of corporate NC purchases, but that's something Bill Gates and I will have to agree to disagree on.

Here's my challenge: Think about how you might use a $1,000 box (including monitor) that runs Java, a browser and some plug-ins, attaches to your network, doesn't have a floppy disk and *maybe* has a hard drive. Would you use it as a terminal replacement? A desktop if the right applications come along? A client/server workstation?

An NC can be all of these and probably some more I haven't thought of. Drop me a line and tell me if I'm crazy.

Coursey, an analyst and consultant, is editor of "coursey.com," an online newsletter available at www.coursey.com. His Internet address is david@coursey.com.

Charles Babcock

Chaos brews beneath client/server facade

Client/server and data warehousing are widely accepted trends. The advocates of one don't think of themselves as being at odds with the other. But they are.

We're already familiar with the hidden costs of maintaining cross-platform client/server systems, but there's another mix-and-match issue hidden under the hood.

Client/server systems are proliferating databases and data formats without any thought to their future use in the enterprise. When it's time to capture the local system data and put it in a data warehouse, these systems may be a roadblock.

Relational databases bloomed with the advent of client/server computing. Because they all worked with SQL, business users assumed the databases were all alike and insisted on using their favorite brand. But data access via standard SQL is different from each system using standard internal data formats. These internal formats vary from system to system, an issue complicated by the variety of business concepts behind the database designs. The data that a client/server system in marketing sees as representing the customer looks entirely different when viewed through the lens of hot-line support or finance.

But the data warehouse is supposed to contain all relevant customer information. The IS team building the warehouse must reintegrate the scattered pieces. Chances are, the documentation on the client/server system is outdated, if it exists at all. The team can turn to the system's designer for help — if he still works for the company.

If he does, he'll probably warn that the system has changed since it was first implemented. At the request of the user, it continues to change on almost a monthly basis. Extracting data for the data warehouse will mean the data in the warehouse is becoming disparate — it represents different things at different times and can't be reliably connected to other data.

"With client/server, departments took destiny into their own hands and gained autonomy of processing. But we gave up data cohesiveness," says Bill Inmon, originator of the data warehouse concept and executive vice president of technology at Prism Solutions, Inc., a data warehouse firm.

"Control was always difficult, but with client/server it became impossible," he says.

The relational database, with its flexible access methods, relieved us of the pain of dealing with ancient file systems and IBM's IMS, the rigidly hierarchical system in which much mainframe data is stored. But the proliferation of databases is inflicting new pain on IS.

In an earlier era, data administrators documented what the data represented in each system and defined it, which helped with the construction of the next system. But this role was widely phased out in the waves of downsizing.

Until a better solution is at hand, IS must try to resurrect the role of the data administrator and impose a requirement for documented, defined data with each client/server system.

But be warned. If client/server development goes on outside your department, the developer is striving for quick business results. His requirements change frequently, and getting him to accept an added task will prove as difficult as ever.

The proliferation of databases in client/server systems is brewing a Herculean task of reconciling different data definitions and formats. But without such a reconciliation, the data warehouse won't be an enterprise system.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

alt.cw

computerworld index

Compiled by Laura Hunt and Mitch Betts

Generation X s favorite topics for online chat: **Music, teens, romance, film and sports**

Least-favorite topics: **Politics, environment, world affairs**

Cost to send **advertising mail** (including postage and printing) to 1 million people: **$827,000**

Cost to send **online advertising mail** (spam) to 1 million people: **$1,499**

Presidential preferences of a **nationwide** sample (Sept. 5):

- **Clinton: 53%**
- **Dole: 36%**
- **Perot: 5%**

Presidential preferences of high-tech engineers (Aug. 26):

- **Clinton: 38%**
- **Dole: 46%**
- **Perot: 8%**

*Does not equal 100% due to other responses

Number of **voters registered** through NetVote 96 online voter registration (as of Aug. 15): **22,000**

Percent of U.S. households **that have PCs** (1995): **29%**

Percent of U.S. households with **income over $60,000 that have PCs:** **65%**

Percent of U.S. households with **income under $30,000 that have PCs:** **12%**

Time PC owners use their PC per week (1996): **11.4 hours**
In 1995: **8.5 hours**

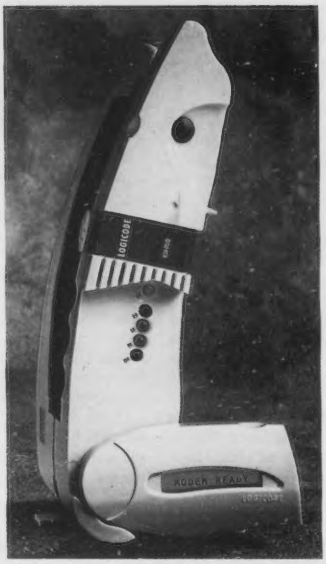
People who say the data on their PC is worth **more than $10,000:** **41%**

People who say the data on their PC is **priceless :** **17%**

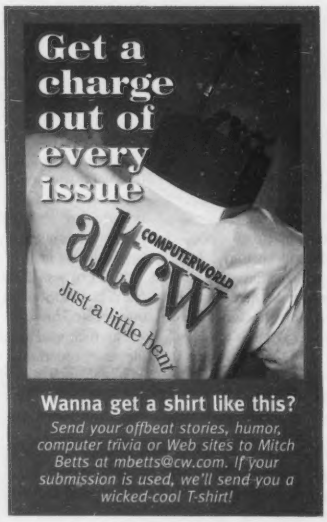
People who **back up** their data: **50%**

Financial investment advisors who say a computer could do their work **better than they do it:** **9%**

Sources: *Business Week*, New York; *USA Today*, Arlington, Va.; *Electronic Engineering Times*, Manhasset, N.Y.; www.netvote96.com; WebGenesis, Inc., Ithaca, N.Y.; Dataquest, San Jose Calif.; Odyssey, San Francisco; Surefind, Pittsburgh; www.touchstonefunds.com.



Logicode Technology *in Los Angeles is pushing the design frontier with its line of Quicktel II voice/data/fax modems. This model, which costs $399, has a built-in speakerphone, microphone, answering machine and a flip-out, 16-character status display at the bottom. The novel-looking modems are enclosed in lightweight, anodized aluminum and gray ABS plastic.*



Wanna get a shirt like this?

Send your offbeat stories, humor, computer trivia or Web sites to Mitch Betts at mbetts@cw.com. If your submission is used, we'll send you a wicked-cool T-shirt!

Inside Lines

Does it come with a straw?

"Hardware: This is the part of the computer that stops working when you spill beer on it" — from the new book, *Dave Barry in Cyberspace*. Excerpts from the Barry book are appearing on the Yahoo Internet Life page (www.yil.com/yil/dbarry/) through Oct. 9.

The incredible lightness of Be-ing

Apple Computer and start-up Be reportedly called off acquisition talks that would have incorporated Be's BeOS operating system into Apple's future Mac OS development efforts. The talks stalled when the beleaguered Cupertino, Calif., computer maker made an offer of $5 million. Be's asking price was $50 million, according to sources close to both companies.

Watch out for the Wolf

Don't believe what you hear about Microsoft slipping its delivery date for its Wolfpack clustering technology for Windows NT Server. "Development is on target, and we're set to go to beta by November," said one Microsoft engineer in Redmond, Wash., speaking on the condition of anonymity. "If all goes well, we'll ship Wolfpack in Q1. And we're targeting the second half of '97 to launch Phase Two of our strategy — support for clustering among 16 servers." Meanwhile, Microsoft plans to give its developers yet another sneak peak at Cairo — its full-blown enterprise directory services database engine for Windows NT Server 5.0 — at its upcoming Professional Developers Conference the week of Nov. 4.

The oldest profession goes hi-tech

Chicago police recently busted an alleged prostitute after arranging a rendezvous via computer. Officers responded to an online advertisement through electronic mail, borrowing the account of a volunteer. They set up the meeting at a hotel, then law enforcement proceeded in the traditional way.

Corel's indigestion of WordPerfect

Corel's $80 million acquisition of Novell's WordPerfect group caused a little heartburn for the Ottawa-based company last week. Seems a slight, er, miscommunication between the folks who print up the manuals and those who set product ship dates ended up costing Corel $15 million in third-quarter revenue, which the company will be able to recoup next quarter. Meanwhile, Corel's investor relations department sent out a press release on the financial snafu — sans PR approval — that cited engineering problems and bugs in the software as the cause of the problem.

Just say no to sales pitches

There was some grumbling in the aisles at last week's DCI Data Warehousing Conference in Phoenix about the almost complete lack of user presentations on the agenda. Only three of the 74 sessions in the main portion of the conference had users as speakers; the rest were wall to wall with vendors, consultants and systems integrators. Taking the matter to heart, sponsors Digital Consulting and Meta Group promised to shake things up and put users at the top of the priority list for their next conference in February.

Last week's Networld/Interop attendees could have some fun at an on-site bookstore, where the technology-overwhelmed could buy the Dilbert Flip Tie — a red-and-black-striped tie wired to curve upward like the neckwear of the comic strip hero. If you have some piece of news we'd flip over, send it to News editor Patricia Keefe at patricia_keefe@cw.com, or call her at (508) 820-8183. No, you won't get the tie — just our gratitude.

"I started running OS/2 Warp Server on all my networks and guess what?

My rainy days are over."

Consolidate

It was time to think about consolidating the company's mixed environment network onto one operating system. That's why Steve Conaway, Director of Computer Services at the Financial Times, decided to check out the new release of OS/2® Warp Server.

In no time at all, Steve was waxing poetic over OS/2 Warp Server's ability to handle blockbuster-sized databases and make Internet and intranet access a breeze. He was also impressed with all the advanced printing capabilities and management features that simplified the running of both his network and his life. Which is why Steve now thinks of OS/2 Warp Server as his umbrella network operating system.

Find out what got Steve so excited. Call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. EA130, or visit us at www.software.ibm.com/info/ea130 for details. With special offers of additional software (valued at up to $1,400) available when you buy OS/2 Warp Server and Lotus Notes® before September 30, 1996, there's really no better way to demonstrate fiscal responsibility.

IBM.
Solutions for a small planet™

IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw these promotions at any time. $1,400 savings based on manufacturer's suggested retail price; reseller prices may vary. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and the OS/2 logo and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Add *S-Designor* to *PowerBuilder* or *Visual Basic* and develop better applications. Faster.

The model for client/server solutions.™

Now you can easily accelerate development and improve the quality of your applications with S-Designor®, the modeling toolset for PowerBuilder® and Visual Basic®.

With unmatched ease-of-use, you can design, generate, reverse engineer, or document databases for over 30 DBMSs. Then get a headstart on development by instantly generating PowerBuilder and Visual Basic objects—including basic, ready-to-run applications based on your data model.

S-Designor shifts your PowerBuilder development into high gear, automatically generating windows, menus, and DataWindow™ objects based on your favorite class library.

For Visual Basic developers, S-Designor generates forms, projects, menus, and other controls from any of the customizable templates provided. You can even include OCX/ActiveX controls for added functionality.

So power up with S-Designor today. Call us at 1-800-395-3525 or visit the Powersoft Web site and give S-Designor a try. It's high-octane fuel for high-performance development.

PowerBuilder and Visual Basic Support
Data Modeling • Support for over 30 DBMSs
Multiuser Capabilities

Download your free evaluation product at http://www.powersoft.com

Powersoft

© 1996 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Powersoft, PowerBuilder, S-Designor, and The model for client/server solutions are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. VisualBasic is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. (508) 287-1500